

University of Montana

ScholarWorks at University of Montana

Graduate Student Theses, Dissertations, &
Professional Papers

Graduate School

2004

Edition of Snchitsu'umshtsn : volume I : a root dictionary

Rebecca J. Greene

The University of Montana

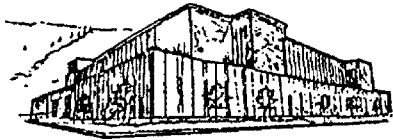
Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd>

Let us know how access to this document benefits you.

Recommended Citation

Greene, Rebecca J., "Edition of Snchitsu'umshtsn : volume I : a root dictionary" (2004). *Graduate Student Theses, Dissertations, & Professional Papers*. 8097.
<https://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/8097>

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate School at ScholarWorks at University of Montana. It has been accepted for inclusion in Graduate Student Theses, Dissertations, & Professional Papers by an authorized administrator of ScholarWorks at University of Montana. For more information, please contact scholarworks@mso.umt.edu.



Maureen and Mike
MANSFIELD LIBRARY

The University of
Montana

Permission is granted by the author to reproduce this material in its entirety, provided that this material is used for scholarly purposes and is properly cited in published works and reports.

****Please check "Yes" or "No" and provide signature****

Yes, I grant permission

 X

No, I do not grant permission

Author's Signature:

Rebecca Johnson

Date: 8-28-04

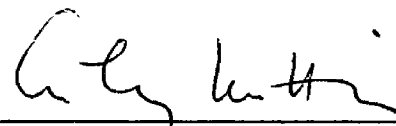
Any copying for commercial purposes or financial gain may be undertaken only with the author's explicit consent.

An Edition of Snehitsu'umshtsn
Volume I:
A Root Dictionary

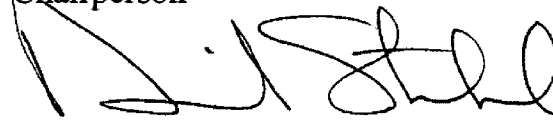
by

Rebecca J. Greene
BA University of Montana, 2003

presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of
Master of Arts
The University of Montana
2004



Chairperson



Dean, Graduate School

8-30-04

Date

UMI Number: EP38898

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



UMI EP38898

Published by ProQuest LLC (2013). Copyright in the Dissertation held by the Author.

Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

All rights reserved. This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code



ProQuest LLC.
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 - 1346

An Edition of Snchitsu'umshtsn, Volume I: A Root Dictionary

Chairperson: Anthony Mattina



The focus of this thesis is the organization of Lawrence Nicodemus' 1975 Coeur d'Alene Dictionary into a root-based dictionary. By arranging this dictionary into roots, paradigms will be properly alphabetized and grouped together. This grouping of paradigms enables the grammatical structure of Coeur d'Alene to be more apparent. Also, a morpheme by morpheme analysis has been placed after the root to provide further clarification of the grammatical structure. The aim of this project is to create a dictionary that will be more useful and understandable to those working with the Coeur d'Alene language, such as the Coeur d'Alene Language Department and Salish scholars.

The thesis organization is as follows: a list of abbreviations and symbols used in this thesis, an introductory chapter, a second chapter containing a brief grammatical sketch of Coeur d'Alene, a third chapter containing a root-based dictionary of the Coeur d'Alene language with morpheme analysis, followed by a list of references.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank the members of my committee, Dr. Anthony Mattina, Dr. Mizuki Miyashita, and Dr. Nancy Mattina for their suggestions and time. I am very grateful for the help provided by Anthony Mattina. He provided me with countless hours of advice and patience throughout this project. Mattina's knowledge of Okanagan and other Salish languages is priceless and his knowledge of computer programs enabled me to complete this thesis. I would also like to thank the faculty of the Linguistics Program for all the knowledge they have given me.

CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	v
LIST OF SYMBOLS.....	vi
CHAPTER	
I Introduction.....	1
II Grammatical Sketch of Coeur d'Alene.....	9
III Root Dictionary.....	20
REFERENCES.....	264

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

adj	adjective	
adv	adverb	
art	article	
asp	aspect	
aug	augmentative	
imp	imperative	
caus	causative	-st(u)
conj	conjunction	
conn	connective	†, hi†
cont	continuative	y'c-, -mš
cust	customary	?εc-
dem	demonstrative	
det	determiner	x ^w ε, †ε, cε
dim	diminutive	
d	directive	-n-
fut	future	čε†, čεs
gaff	grammatical affix	
imp	imperative	-š, ul, -wl
infl	inflection	
irr	irrealis	nε?
laff	lexical affix	
loc	locative	ni
lr	lexical root	
N	noun	
neg	negative	lut
nom	nominalizer	
numb	number	
pl	plural	
poss	possessive	
pra	possessor applicative	-†-
prep	preposition	
pron	pronoun	
refl	reflexive	
sub	subordinator	
t	transitive	-t-
v	verb	
vi	verb intransitive	
vt	verb transitive	

LIST OF SYMBOLS

√	Root
+	Derivational affix
-	Inflectional affix
=	Lexical affix
*	For expected
'	Glottalization

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

The Coeur d'Alene language belongs to the Southern Interior branch of the Salish family. The Salish language family consists of 23 languages separated into five branches: Bella Coola, Central Salish, Tsamosan, Tillamook, and Interior (divided into Northern and Southern branches). Coeur d'Alene is spoken by only a handful of speakers in Northern Idaho on the Coeur d'Alene Reservation. Lewis and Clark first encountered several Coeur d'Alene as they passed through Nez Perce country in the early 1800's. The estimated 2600 speakers of the time were reduced by disease to 700 by the 1840's. The use of the language began to decline after contact with Europeans and is now in serious danger of extinction.

Coeur d'Alene has never been blessed with a large number of speakers, but Western influence has decreased these numbers. Today there are only four semi-speakers and the last fluent speaker of the language passed away a few months ago. There have been several attempts to create an environment in which Coeur d'Alene could be heard once more, but unfortunately, almost every attempt has ended in disappointment and the continued loss of the language. Currently, the Coeur d'Alene Language Department receives money through the ANA in order to develop language materials available for families to use in the home. However, children are being taught only a few geographical and cultural terms, which can help them gain insight into their ancestry and even gain pride in their heritage, but this does not teach them how to speak the language. Despite

the frustrations, the Coeur d'Alene Tribe continues to try to pass the language on to future generations, even if in limited ways.

In the mid 1970's, the Coeur d'Alene Tribe received a grant through the Indian Education Assistance Act of 1972 in order to produce a dictionary of the language. In 1975, Lawrence Nicodemus, a native speaker who had worked closely with linguist Gladys Reichard, produced a two volume dictionary and six poor quality audio cassette tapes. Perhaps under pressure of consultants who were not familiar with Salishan, Nicodemus adopted an orthography that used exclusively English letters (Roman alphabet) and such orthographic symbols as parentheses, underlines, and apostrophes. The orthography I use throughout the dictionary is the Salish orthography, which combines the International Phonetic Alphabet and the Americanist Alphabet. The Salish Orthography is more useful than Nicodemus' orthography because it assigns one symbol to an individual sound. Here I give examples of the orthography adopted by Nicodemus, the equivalent Salish orthography, and the English translations.¹

ex.	Schitsu'umsh	(Nicodemus' Orthography)
	sčicuʔumš	(Salish Orthography)
	'The Discovered People'	
	s <u>usel</u> gwes	(Nicodemus' Orthography)
	sʷúselgʷes	(Salish Orthography)
	'damage, detriment'	
	pagwpagwaqhn	(Nicodemus' Orthography)
	págʷpagʷaǰn	(Salish Orthography)
	'His arm swelled up'	

According to Raymond Brinkman, Director of the Coeur d'Alene Language Department, the dictionary was typed by one of the publisher's daughters, who had no knowledge of

¹ The underline represents primary stress, and one can see that this is often not indicated.

Coeur d'Alene, and is likely to have made typographical errors due to her lack of language knowledge.

Lawrence Nicodemus created the dictionary of Coeur d'Alene to preserve the language and aid those who wish to learn the language. Nicodemus firmly believed that by recording this oral language into a dictionary, he could contribute greatly to the revitalization of the language. He also believed this work could become a model for other Native American endangered languages, particularly for neighboring Salish tribes. Nicodemus' goal was to create a dictionary that the tribe could use to learn the language and pass this information on to future generations. For many reasons, maintenance of the language never occurred despite the efforts of Nicodemus and others. Snychitsu'umshtsn. The Coeur d'Alene Language is a remarkable recording of the language and has been the basis for the majority of language materials produced since its publication. However, the dictionary is not user friendly and can be confusing and frustrating for the readers. Nicodemus' dictionary contains some very important information and it is my goal to present this information in a way that is easier to read and comprehend. By reorganizing the information and providing analysis for each entry, I hope to make Nicodemus' work more useful and informative for the language learner or those wishing to develop language materials.

Snychitsu'umshtsn. The Coeur d'Alene Language. Volume I, the Coeur d'Alene-English volume, constitutes the data for this thesis. Volume I of the dictionary is 316 pages long, each with an average of 22 entries per page. Each entry consists of a Coeur d'Alene word, followed by an English translation provided by Nicodemus. It is important to note that when using the dictionary, one should pay close attention to the definitions

provided in the parenthesis by Nicodemus, for they give the most accurate meaning of the entry.

q^wiy

He is wealthy, affluent. (qwiy, vi.)

q^we·y=úl'mx^w

wealth+land

capitalist (*lit. He has plenty of land*). (qweeyu'lmkhw, n.)

Throughout this dictionary there are several useful paradigms, but these are not organized efficiently and are difficult to retrieve. In Nicodemus' dictionary, words are alphabetized according to the first letter of the word, not by the root of the word so paradigms are not grouped together. I provide a brief excerpt from a page in Nicodemus' dictionary below:²

Chatq'ele', n. Lake Chatcolet (lit. a lake); a section of Coeur d'Alene. **Vq'l**

chatq'e'yminn, n. writing, desk. **Vq'y'**

chatqhelilupn, n. floor. **Vxl**

chatqhepiłkhwn, n. shingle, roofing, thatch. **Vxp**

chatqhesi'wes, n. plain (lit. good middle of surface). **Vxs**

chatpeqhm, vi. H/S spat on floor. **Vpx**

Also, the dictionary has several problems, including occasionally erratic alphabetization and a lack of morphemic analysis: these facts suggested a reworking of these materials as the subject of this thesis. Paradigms should be subsumed under the lexical root, as should all derived forms based on the lexical root. Reorganizing paradigms by their roots will allow the reader to clearly see the morphological structures of the language.

The first step in this project was to gain a preliminary understanding of the grammatical structure of Coeur d'Alene. This involved reading the work of Gladys Reichard, Ivy Doak, as well as work on other Southern Interior Salish languages. Once a

² I have provided the root at the end of the entry to show the reader how much variation can be in one page of Nicodemus' entry.

general understanding of the language was achieved, I could begin working with Nicodemus' Dictionary. The next step was the scanning of the dictionary into digital format. This process was not error-proof and I had to check each individual entry to insure its accuracy. For readability, I then formatted each entry's gloss into italics. This formatting readied the data for the actual analysis. Each entry had to be analyzed into its morphemes, which I did by inserting hyphens, plus signs, ligatures, and equal signs appropriately, and by placing the segmented forms at the end of the paragraph.³ I also placed a root skeleton at the beginning of the paragraph.

Vnq^w	naq'wnts,	v. <i>He stole it, He stole from him.</i>	naq ^w -nt-s
root.	entry.	gloss.	morphemic analysis

A root skeleton, the root minus its vowel(s), was used to facilitate retrieval of cognate forms. The roots would then constitute the handle for the final alphabetization.

Vcq^w t+coq^w+ceq^w=us *blood-shot, he has bloodshot eyes.* (ttsoqtsequs, adj.)

Many entries proved difficult to analyze, but with the countless hours of guidance from Anthony Mattina, I was able to analyze each entry, however tentatively. Once this phase of the work was completed, a series of macros were executed to reorganize and reformat the entries. In the final version of the dictionary a bolded root skeleton is given first, followed by the analyzed form, italicized gloss, and finally Nicodemus' original entry. There are approximately 8,000 entries in Volume I of Nicodemus' dictionary and I have reduced this number to approximately 2,000 roots in the reorganized dictionary. In the next and final stage of the project I combined all inflected and derived forms of the same lexical root under one entry. These were then organized by the simplest forms first,

³ Hyphens represent inflectional morphology and plus signs represent derivational morphology, while an equal sign represents a lexical affix. Also, the ligature links a proclitic to its head.

followed by more complex forms, while trying to keep transitive forms together and intransitive paradigms together. For example:

Včmn č+čmín *throw one object*. (chchmín,); č+čmín-t-s *cast, discard, he threw it away*. (chchmints, vi.); t+č+čmin+p+tx^w-nt-m *degrade, eject (lit. He was thrown out of the house, He was deprived of dignity, He was ousted)*. (tchchmínplkhwntm, v.)

Nicodemus' orthographic representations are ambiguous. Here I review some of the problems I faced.

(1) Use of apostrophes. The apostrophe marks glottal stops and glottalization, but it is often unclear what a transcription is meant to represent. Usually, the laryngealization of resonants is marked by an apostrophe that precedes the resonants, while the glottalization of ejectives is marked by an apostrophe that follows the orthographic symbol:

Apostrophe before resonant: ja'rja'rt, vi. *He is solid, sturdy*. jar'+jar'+t

Glottalization after ejective: schet't'k'ut'n, n. *cot (lit. narrow bed)*.
s+čet'+t'+k^wút'+n

Ambiguous mark⁴: schetch'mi'lus, n. *forehead*.
s+čet+č'm+íl'=us

Glottalization (ejective) before stop (occasionally): se'p'ya'lqs, n. *leather (coat), buckskin (jacket)*. sep'y'=al'qs

(2) Different transcriptions for the same lexical root:

(q'ekh) *q'eĕ treasure, wealth.

(sq'eqh'eqht he 'nukunn, n.) s+q'eĕ+q'eĕ+t he n+?uk^wún+n *dictionary (lit. sayings that are a treasure)*.

⁴ It is unclear if Nicodemus is marking the /ch/ with glottalization or the /m/.

(3) Digraph or sequence? While the orthographic sequence {sh} and {ch} most often stand for the unit phonemes /š/ and /č/ respectively, they can also stand for the sequences /sh/ and /ch/.

Digraph	sh aqhshaqhtaip, n. <i>spruce</i> . šáǎ+šǎǎ+t=atp
Sequence	swi'numtmsh he sh i'wtm, n. <i>belle, Diana</i> (lit. <i>a girl who is beautiful</i>). s+wi'+núm+t+mš he s+h iw't+m lutha'ypshoyoy, vt. <i>continual, continuous, incessant</i> (lit. <i>It has no end</i>). lut hay'p+s+hoy+oy-s

(4) Discrepancies between (same) entries in Volume I and Volume II, and within a single volume. When I found such inconsistencies, I have proposed a correction and marked it with an asterisk *, as in this example

(tseqw) ceq^w *pink (color of tamarack wood)*.
 (tseqwgalqw, n.) *céq^w+q^w=alq^w *dogwood, elderberry bush. Redwood.*⁵

(5) Incorrect Translation.

g^wnít *call, summon*. (gwnít, vt.)
 g^wnít=čs-n *He beckoned him*. (gwnítchsn, vt.) For expected 'I beckoned him.'

 g^wiw' *wear in shreds, seams*. (gwi'w, vi.)
 g^wiw'+ew' *I became worn into shreds*. (gwi'we'w, vi.) For expected 'It/he wore into shreds'

 qił *to wake up, rouse*. (qił)
 qił-n *arouse, waken*. (qiłn, vt.) For expected 'I awaken him.'

(6) Orthographic confusion between "(" and ")". It is not clear what two different symbols the opened and closed parentheses stand for. While the apostrophe supposedly represents a glottal stop, sometimes it seems that it is the closed parentheses that also

⁵ Nicodemus' entry contains a /g^w/ instead of the expected reduplicated form /q^w/.

represents a glottal stop. Similarly, it is not clear if the two symbols stand for two different pharyngeals or not.

(ch'akhw! vi.) č+ʔax^w *chack, clop, clang. (lit. sound of hard object striking another).*

(ya'(mstus, vi.) ya^ʕ+m-stu-s *assemble.*

(ya)a), vt.) yá^ʕ+a^ʕ *assemble, congregate (lit. They gathered together in a group).*

While my edition of Volume I is a useful reorganization of the data, it is also sure to contain some errors. Entries that proved difficult to analyze contain a question mark after my analyzed form. In time, with a better understanding of the language I can eliminate most of the errors. Despite the problems faced in understanding Nicodemus' dictionary, the documentation of the language is remarkable and there should be little question as to the accuracy of his work. I believe a reorganization of Volume II would contribute greatly to correcting many of the errors that remain, and perhaps add new data.

CHAPTER II
GRAMMATICAL SKETCH OF COEUR D'ALENE LANGUAGE

The information provided below is based on Ivy Doak's Coeur d'Alene Grammatical Relations (1997).

1. Phonology. Coeur d'Alene has forty-two consonants and five vowels.

1.1. Consonants.

	Labial	Alveolar	Alveo-palatal	Lateral	Labio-velar	Uvular	Labio-Uvular	Coronal	Pharyngeal	Labio-pharyngeal	Laryngeal
voiceless stops and affricates	p	t, c	č		k ^w	q	q ^w				ʔ
glottalized voiceless stops and affricates	p'	t',c'	č'		k' ^w	q'	q' ^w				
voiced stops and affricates	b	d	ǰ		g ^w						
voiceless fricatives		s	š	ɬ	x ^w	χ	χ ^w				h
resonants	m	n	y	l	w			r	ʕ	ʕ ^w	
glottalized resonants	m'	n'	y'	l'	w'			r'	ʕ'	ʕ' ^w	

The phonemic consonants contrast at eleven places of articulation (labial, alveolar, alveopalatal, lateral, labiovelar, uvular, labio-uvular, coronal pharyngeal, pharyngeal, labiopharyngeal, and laryngeal) and six manners of articulation (plain voiceless and glottalized stops and affricates; voiced stops and affricates; voiceless fricatives; and plain and glottalized resonants).

1.1.1. Obstruents. Obstruents include stops, affricates, and fricatives.

Labials. There is a plain voiceless stop /p/ which contrasts with a glottalized voiceless stop /p'/. The voiced stop /b/ is rare in this language and is found mostly in borrowed or onomatopoeic words.

example: buts, n. boots (*lit. rubber boots*). buc

Alveolars. The stops in this set include the voiceless stop /t/, the glottalized voiceless stop /t'/, and the plain voiced stop /d/; the voiceless affricate /c/, its glottalized counterpart /c'/, and the voiceless fricative /s/.

Laterals. The only lateral obstruent is the /l/.

Alveopalatal. There are a plain and a glottalized voiceless affricate /č č'/, a voiced affricate /ʃ/, and a voiceless fricative /š/. Coeur d'Alene /č/ and /š/ correspond to Southern Interior Salish Okanagan and Columbian /k/ and /x/ respectively.

Labiovelars. The labiovelars stops include a voiceless /kʷ/ and a glottalized voiceless /k'ʷ/, as well as a voiced /gʷ/. The voiced labiovelar /gʷ/ corresponds to Okanagan /w/. There is also a voiceless labiovelar fricative /xʷ/.

Uvulars and Labio-uvulars. The uvulars include a voiceless stop /q/ and a glottalized voiceless stop /q'/, and a voiceless fricative /χ/. The labio-uvulars are the same three sounds as the uvulars with labialization /qʷ, q'ʷ, χʷ/.

Laryngeals. The only two laryngeals in this language are the voiceless fricative /h/ and the voiceless glottal stop /ʔ/.

1.1.2. Resonants. Coeur d'Alene resonants include:

Nasals. The plain voiced labial /m/, the alveolar /n/, and their laryngealized counterparts. These two are produced as resonants followed by glottal release.

Laterals. A plain and a laryngealized resonant /l , l'/

/y/ and /w/, each with its own laryngealized counterpart.

Coronals. /r/ and glottalized /r'/ function like retracted segments that trigger vowel lowering.

Pharyngeals and Labio-pharyngeals. There are four pharyngeals in the language, plain and laryngealized /ʕ , ʕ'/, and their labialized counterparts /ʕʷ , ʕʷ'/.

1.1.3. Ejectives. Each voiceless stop or affricate has a phonemic glottalized counterpart.

pʰt 'scattered' p'it 'persons sit'

xʷɛt 'exhausted' xʷɛt' 'hurry'

1.2. Vowels. Coeur d'Alene has five phonemic vowels at three levels of height and two degrees of backness, and a sixth vowel [ə] that presents some problems of analysis.

i u
ε (ə) o
 a

1.2.1. Schwa. Schwa is never stressed and occurs as the reduced form of some unstressed vowels. Also, there is an epenthetic schwa in consonants clusters, which is idiosyncratic with Coeur d'Alene speakers.

1.2.2. Syllables. According to Doak, Coeur d'Alene syllable structure includes four primary core syllables: V, VC, CV, and CVC:

máx̣ ^w +uǰ	'to snow'	(CVC-VC)
u· ǰél	'crystal (lit. It is clear, transparent).	(V-CVC)
mu·	'sound a cow makes.'	(CV)

1.2.4. Stress. Coeur d'Alene stress is either contrastive or follows morphological rules that are beyond the scope of this summary. I should note that Nicodemus marks the stressed vowel of a form with less than 100 percent consistency.

2. Morphology. Coeur d'Alene is a morphologically rich language, that uses roots, affixes, clitics, and non-concatenative processes in word formation. These formations mark diverse derivational, inflectional, and lexical categories.

2.1. Roots. Each Coeur d'Alene predicate word is based on a root with one of six basic shapes: VCVC, VCVCC, VCVCCC, VCCVC, VCCVCVC, and VCVCCVC. The following restrictions have been noted: /r/ and /r'/ are limited to C₂ in roots; and roots that begin with /š/ do not contain voiceless velars or uvulars in C₂. The language also has a number of lexical affixes, bound forms (about 80) that presumably have derived from independent forms or roots. In forms like the following one can recognize the lexical affix, but it is difficult to assign a function to the remaining material.

š(=)ečt shecht, n. *thumb, any finger*.
 s(=)ík^we? sɪkwe', n. *water, liquor, aqua, booze, bourbon, cordial*.

2.2. Affixes. Besides the lexical affixes discussed in the previous section, Coeur d'Alene has *derivational affixes* that form stems, and *inflectional affixes* that mark such

inflectional categories as number and aspect. Coeur d'Alene has one infix, /-ʔ-/ inchoative which occurs following the root vowel, and there are a number of reduplicative patterns. All Coeur d'Alene derivation and inflection is done through affixes or clitics (see below) and reduplication.

<i>Lexical Affix</i>	(1) ǰáq'kʷeʔ		(2) ǰesítxʷ	
	ǰáq'=	kʷeʔ	ǰes=	ítxʷ
	payment	water	good	house
	'payment with water'		'good house'	
<i>Derivational Affix</i>	(1) t'aǰt		(2) sčayp	
	t'aǰ+	t	s+	čayp
	bitter	stative	nominalizer	dry
	'bitter,acidic'		'bone-dry'	
<i>Inflectional Affix</i>	(1) yemš		(2) wiʔntxʷ	
	yem-	š	wiʔ- nt-	xʷ
	silent	imperative	call transitivizer	2sg subject
	'shut up'		'you called him aloud'	

2.3. Clitics. Coeur d'Alene proclitics precede the prefixes but interact with them phonologically. Most proclitics represent intransitive subject person markers.

čn_gʷič
1sg. intr.+see
'I saw'
kʷup_gʷič
2pl. intr.+see
'You folks saw'

čeł_či_ʔitn
future+1sg. intr.+eat
'I am going to eat'

2.4. Reduplication. There are four reduplication patterns in Coeur d'Alene: C₁+ reduplication marks *diminutive* and is accompanied by sonorant glottalization; C₁V+

reduplication marks the *intensive*; +C2 reduplication marks a *noncontrol/resultive*; and C1VC2 reduplication marks *augmentative* or distributive (*plural*).

<i>Diminutive:</i>	ylmíx ^w +m y'+y'l'mix ^w +m'	'chief' 'little chief'
<i>Intensive:</i>	šag ^w +t šá+šag ^w +t	'sharp' 'it is sharp'
<i>Noncontrol/Resultive</i>	k ^w el' k ^w el'+l'	'hot, sunny, warm' 'the sun shown, sunshine'
<i>Augmentative/Plural:</i>	łaq'+t łaq+łaq'+t	'wide' 'bass (lit. wide wide)

3. Morphosyntax. There are two basic word types in Coeur d'Alene: predicative words and particles.

3.1. Transitivity. The majority of Coeur d'Alene roots are intransitive; therefore transitive words are built on intransitive stems by the addition of transitivity markers. There are five different transitivity markers, each with its own function.

The transitivity markers include:

Directive transitivity marker	-nt-
Causative transitivity marker	-st(u)-
Possessor applicative	-ł-
Benefactive applicative	-š(i)t-
Dative applicative	-túł-

Transitivity markers include the element -t, but I have chosen not to segment it off in my edition of the dictionary. It is more efficient to analyze each set of transitivity markers as one morpheme rather than separating them because transitive /-t/ seldom occurs by itself.

Thus where I analyze a transitive word as in (1), Doak analyzes it as in (2).

(1) níč'nc
 níč'- nt- s
 cut transitivizer 3rd person subject
 'he cut it'

(2) níč'nc
 níč'- n- t- s
 cut directive, active, or control transitivize 3rd person subject
 'he cut it'

3.2. Stem Formation. An account of stem and word-formation process is beyond the scope of this paper, but I include here Doak's account in schematized forms. The derivation of the stem may include any or all of the levels indicated by the diagram:

[[[[[√root]reduplication]+intraffix]=lexicalaffix]+relational/instrumental/locative/
 direction/derivation]

Intransitive forms:

ex. pág^w+pag^w=aǎn
 swell+rdp=arm
 root+rdp=lexicalaffix
 'his arm swelled up'

q'ey'+min+n
 write+relational+instrumental
 root+relational+instrumental
 'book, text, manuscript'

Transitive constructions may be as complex as the intransitive forms schematized above, plus the transitive material:

[[[[[√root]-transitivizer]-object marker]-subject marker]-plural]

Transitive forms:

ex. piy=ičt+mn-n-lš
 delight=stomach+relational-1st p subject-plural
 root=lexicalaffix+relational-object (0)-subject-plural
 'I delighted them.'

me?+e?+mí-nt-s
 send+rdp+relational-transitivizer-3rd person
 root+rdp+relational-transitivizer-object (0)-subject
 'discharge (He sent him/her away).'

3.3. Inflection. To form a full word, a stem must be properly inflected. This includes specification of the subject in intransitive constructions, or subject and object in transitive constructions, and other inflectional categories such as voice, mood, tense, and aspect.

3.3.1. Person and Number. In all but the third person, the pronominals mark person as well as number. Number may be marked by the use of singular or plural roots or by augmentative reduplication.

3.3.1.1. Intransitive arguments. Intransitive subjects are proclitic and are added to the beginning of the root:

čn	first person singular	č	first person plural
k ^w u	second person singular	k ^w u-p	second person plural
∅	third person		

čn_c'el'+p
 1sg+fear+inchoative
(lit. I was horrified).

3.3.1.2. Possessive Markers. These markers function as both possessives and as markers to indicate second participants in certain detransitivized constructions (Doak).

hn-	1st person sg.	-et	1st person pl
in-	2nd person sg .	-mp	2nd person pl.
-s	3rd person sg.	-s	3rd person pl.

in-k^waǎ=qín=čt
 2 sg+nail+head+hand
It is your fingernail.

hn+cuk^w=úl'mx^w-nt-x^w
 Poss+dig+ground+transitivizer+2sg.
You dug it up.

Third person plurality of subject or object is indicated with the enclitic -ilš in word final position in either intransitive or transitive constructions.

cún+me [?] -n	'I taught h/h.'
cún+me [?] -n-lš	'I taught them.'

3.3.1.3. Transitive arguments.

Transitive subjects:

-n	1st person sg. subject	-(mε)t	1st person pl subject
-x ^w	2nd person sg. subject	-p	2nd person pl subject
-s	3rd person subject	-s	3rd person subject
-m/-t nontopic subject			

Transitive objects:

-sεl/-mεl	1st person sg. object	-εli	1st person pl. object
-si/-mi	2nd person sg. object	-ulmi	2nd person pl. object
∅			

The m- initial variants of the 1st or 2nd person object occur in causative constructions.

k^w na[?] q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-ulmi-s-lš
 future+speak+transitivizer+2pl object+3 subject+plural
They are going to speak to you (pl.).

3.3.1.4. Independent pronouns.

čn_?éng ^w t	I/me	č_lípust	We/us
k ^w u_?éng ^w t	You	k ^w up_lípust	You folks/All of you
cénil	He/him	cənílilš	They/them

First and Second Person independent pronouns may be truncated:

čn ʔé	I/me	č lí	We/us
kʷu ʔé	You	kʷup lí	You folks/All of you

3.3.2. Voice and Mood.

Antipassive/Middle/Causative: intransitive -m. The -m suffix, when used with one class of roots, renders the intransitive subject a causative agent.

čn ʔácqεʔ	I went out.
čn ʔácqεʔ-m	I took s.t. out.

Reflexive: -sut

č+dél+ncut	He defended himself.	Intransitive Form
č+dél-nt-sut		
č+dél-nt-si-s	He defended you (sg):	Transitive Form

Reciprocal: -wiš

s+gʷíč+t=ew'eš
 nom+see+stative=reciprocal
 'Seeing (wholly, entirely or exclusively) each other'

Imperative: -š singular intransitive imperative; -wl plural intransitive imperative; Ø transitive imperative.

xʷúy-š	Go!
xʷúy-ul	Go! (pl)
níč'-nt	Cut it!

3.3.3. Tense and aspect. The unmarked, default tense in Coeur d'Alene is interpreted as either present or past, depending on the context. Various aspects are marked including the following:

Future: čεł usually accompanied by s- intentional:

čeł_k*ú_s+q*íl+m-s
future_2sg object_intentional+cheat+middle-3pl subject
'He will cheat you'

Completive: unmarked

čn_x*úy 'I went.
1sg subj+go

Continuative: y'c-. This prefix can be used with simple intransitive stems or with possessive agent constructions.

č_?i+déř+t
č_y'c+déř+t
1pl subj+continuative+walk+stative
'We are walking.'

Customary: ?εc-, often used with -st(u)- in transitive constructions.

?εcg*íčsn
?εc-g*íč-st-n
customary+see+transitivizer+1sg trans.subject

The information provided in this chapter was limited, but for further data see Ivy Doak's Coeur d'Alene Grammatical Relations (1997).

CHAPTER III
ROOT DICTIONARY

Va a *Hello.* (a, gr.)

Va a *Is that so?* (a? adv.)

Va a *Knock it off. Stop it. Quit it. Cut it out.* (aaaa...! imper.)

Vbb? *bé·be?* *father (child's word).* (beebe', n.)

Vbc *buc boots (lit. rubber boots).* (buts, n.); s+bú**c**+buc=š**n** *boot (lit. a borrowed root).* (sb**u**tsbutss**h**n, n.); ec+bú**c**+buc=š**n** *H/s is wearing boots.* (etsb**u**tsbutss**h**n, vt.); s+bú**c**+buc=š**n**+mš *putting on rubber boots.* (sb**u**tsbutss**h**nm**sh**, vt.)

Vbl *bu·lí bull.* (buul**i**, n.)

Vbm *bam be speeded, intoxicated, be versatile.* (bam, vi.); *bam go fast and far.* (bam, vi.); *bám+bm+t H/s is speedy.* (b**am**bm**t**, vi.); *bam+p He speeded, he became tipsy.* (b**am**p, vi.); *i c+bám+p H/s is being intoxicated (lit. H/s is speeding).* (itsb**am**p, vi.); *s+bam+p speeding.* (sb**am**p, v.)

Vbm *bem buzz.* (bem, vi.); *bum Roar of motor or engine.* (bum, vi.); *hummingbird, bumblebee.* (stb**em**bm, n.); *u bm+m+m continuous humming.* (ub**mm**m, n.); *s+bém+bm+iš any humming sound.* (sb**em**bm**i**š, n.); *i n+s+bém+bm+iš humming (lit. H/s is making humming sounds).* (isb**em**bm**i**š, vt.); *ni? bmp=áw'es orgy (lit. there is speeding or intoxication among them).* (ni'b**mp**a'w**es**, n.)

Vbn *benéne banana.* (ben**ene**, n.)

Vbns *bins bean (l.w. from Engl.).* (bins, n.)

Vbnwh s+bi·nwáh=lumx^w *Benewah County (lit. Benewah's land, named after a Coeur d'Alene).* (Sbiinw**ah**ulum**khw**, n.)

Vbs s+t+bi·só *dragonfly.* (stbi**iso**, n.)

Vbtlym *be·tlyém Bethlehem.* (Beetly**em**, n.)

Vb? *bi·+bi?* *milk bottle (lit. A child's word for milk).* (bi**ibi'**, n.)

Vc *ce There it is.* (tse, v.)

Vcc *cice to leave alone, unharmed.* (tsit**se**)

Vcc s+čn(t)+coc *British, Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George).* (Sch**ntsots**, n.); **e**

lu+s+ǰem=ínč e s+čn(t)+cóc *Anglophobe* (lit. *One who does not love England*).

(elusqhemínch e Schntsots, n.)

Včč' ceč' *lightening striking*. (tsech')

Vcg^w s+n+cug^w+cug^w=íčt *burlesque* (lit. *imitation*). (sntsugwtsugwícht, n.);

ceg^we+s+čínt *edify* (lit. *H/s taught others by good example in faith and morals*).

(tsegweschínt, v.); sye+n+cug^w+cug^w=íčt *copycat, imitator*. (syentsugwtsugwícht,

n.); s+ceg^w+es+čínt *example for a person, model or power of a Shaman*.

(stsegweschínt, n.); s+cug^w+cug^w+s+čín't *demonstration* (lit. *teaching a person by*

one's own example). (stsugwtsuguschi'nt, n.); cug^w+cug^w+s-n't-s *demonstrate* (lit.

He gave him an example). (tsugwtsugus'nts, vt.); hn+cug^w+cug^w=íčs-nt-s *copy,*

emulate, imitate (lit. *He imitated him*). (hntsugwtsugwíchsnts, vt.)

Vcg^w cug^w=ílt+m *beget* (lit. *H/S beget children*). (tsugwíltm, vt.); s+cug^w=ílt+m

begetting offspring. (stsugwíltm, v.); *s+n+ceg^w=elt+númt *concupiscence* (lit.

desire to beget children (morally). (sntsegweltnúnt, n.); s+n+cug^w=elt+númt

aphrodisiac (lit. *desire for begetting offspring, progeny, young*). (sntsugweltnúmt, n.);

i cg^w=ílt+mš *breed* (lit. *He is producing off-spring*). (itsugwíltmsh, vt.)

Vcg^w cug^w *feathered*. (tsugw); *s+t+cug^w+cug^w=ísn *feather(s)*. (sttugwtsugwísn, n.)

Vcg^w ceg^w+t *nature, character, custom, the moral or ethical structure of a person or*

group. (tsegwt, n.); č's+eł+cég^w+t *cad, churl* (lit. *He has bad manners an*

ungentlemanly man). (ch'seltsegwt, n.); ec+me[?]+m+ł+cég^w+t *effeminate* (lit. *He is*

delicate or unmanly). (etsme'młtsegwt, vi.); sul+sul+ł+cég^w+t *bleak* (lit. *He has a*

somber and gloomy manner (nature). (sulsultsegwt, n.); e t'ix^wl+m+ł+cég^w+t

eccentric, queer, odd, strange (lit. *H/s has different ways*). (et'ikhwłmłtsegwt, vi.);

s+t'ix^wl+m+ł+cég^w+t *eccentricity, idiosyncrasy, peculiarity* (lit. *differences of a*

person's ways). (st'ikhwłmłtsegwt, n.); ceg^w+t-s *his nature* (lit. *the way he was born*).

(tsegwts, n.); t'ix^wl+m+ł+cég^w-nt-m *denature* (lit. *He has a different way*).

(t'ikhwłmłtsegwntm, v.)

Vch cih *to reach*. (tsih)

Vch s+t+ceh+íptč ? *thumb*. (sttsehiptch, n.)

Vch cehé *a case, an example, a specified instance* (lit. *See!*). (tsehe, n.)

Vch ceh+t=cín+m-nt-s *allude* (lit. *He mentioned it, He alluded to it*). (tsehttsínmnts, v.)

Vch chá+n'=alq^w *billboard*. (tsha'nalq^w, n.)

Vch t+ceh=íčn' *He went along the ridge*. (ttsehich'n, v.)

Vck^w cik^w *cranium, lack of (a cover for the brain, ref. to stupidity)*. (tsikw)

Vck^w cek^w *to drag, pull*. (tsekw); s+cek^w+k^w *attraction (lit. state of being pulled)*.

(stsekukw, n.); cék^w+k^w *to be drawn, attracted*. (tsekukw, vi.); c+cuk^wm'ín' *bob-sled (lit. means of dragging, pulling)*. (tstsukw'mi'n'n, n.); t+cuk^w+k^w+út+m *attractive (lit. capable of drawing (something))*. (ttsukukut^wm, adj.); t+cék^w+k^w+m *attract (lit. He was drawn)*. (ttsekukum, vi.); či+cen+cék^w-n *educe (lit. I drew it out (this way))*. (chitsentsekwn, vt.); t+cék^w-nt-s *detract (lit. He drew it off)*. (ttsekwn^wts, vt.); hn+cuk^w=úl'mx^w-nt-x^w *You dug it up*. (hntsukwu'lmkhwntkhw, vt.); hn+cuk^w=úl'mx^w-nt-s *he pulled it out of the ground*. (hntsukwu'lmkhwnt^ws, vt.); c+cuk^w=šn=íw'es-nt-s *to carry off, drag away (lit. He carried h/h off)*. (ttsukwshni'wesnt^ws, v.); t+cuk^w=šn=íw'es-nt-m *banish, debunk (lit. He was snatched away by the feet)*. (ttsukwshni'wesnt^wm, vt.)

Vck^wg^w cu·k^wig^w *seeing indistinctly, dim, unclear*. (tsuukwig^w)

Vcl cil=čt *five (lit. 5 fingers)*. (tsilcht, n.); céł+č=sq'it *Friday (lit. five days)*. (Tselchsq'it, n.); ?upen ul cil *fifteen*. (upen ul tsil, n.); cil=č+l+?úpen *fifty (lit. 5 times 10)*. (tsilch'lupen, n.)

Vcl s+ni?[?]+cl=aw'as=qn *porcupine quill over head*. (sni'tslā'wasqn, n.)

Vcln sik^we? tel' kəlón *cologne (lit. water from Cologne)*. (sikwe' te'l Cologne, n.)

Vcl' k^wul'+t+cíl'+cel'+t *delineate (lit. He formed a shadow)*. (k'u'ltsi'ltse'lt, vt.)

Vcl' s+cil'+eł+s+t'š=ástq *blueberry (lit. a huckleberry substitute)*. (stsi'lełst'shastq, n.); s+cil'+eł+čélex^w *denture (lit. substitute for teeth)*. (stsi'lełqhelekh^w, n.)

Vclm c+cołm'=qn *Little Bull Head (name of a Flathead Indian)*. (Ttsoł'mq'n, n.); s+cułm *bull, steer*. (stsułm, n.); s+c+cułm' *bullock, young bull, young steer*. (ststsuł'm, n.)

Vclx^w c(=)itx^w *house*. (tsiłkhw); čet+čm'+cítx^w *porch, eaves, awning*. (chetch'mtsiłkhw, n.)

Vcm cum+t *H/s arrived just on time, prompt*. (tsumt, vi.)

VcmI' s+comol'=qn *cumulus (lit. putting in a heap or pile)*. (stsome'łqn, n.)

Vcm? cmi? *It used to be; it was to be.* (tsm_i' , vi.); cmi? epł+wł+wł+ím *He used to have money.* (tsmi'epł włwłim, vi.)

Vcm' ci+cem'+e? *they are small.* (tsitse'me'); c+c'míce?+e? *midgets, pygmies.*

(tsts'mi_s'e', n.); hn+c+cam'=al'qs+n' *small road; vegetables.* (hntsts_a'ma'lqsn', n.);

s+com'='łx^w *longhouse (lit. house of mats).* (stso'młkhw, n.); t+c+cm'=?ús *beads (lit. little eyes).* (ttsts'me'us, n.)

Vcn cun *to point, show, indicate.* (tsun); cún=čt+m *seven; he pointed with index finger.*

(tsunchtm, n.); ?upen ul cún=čt+m *seventeen.* (upen ul tsunchtm, n.); cun=

čt+me'l+?úpen *Seventy (lit. 7 times 10).* (tsunchtmee'lupen, n.); hn+cun+me?+n *school, conservatory.* (hntsunme'n, n.); hn+cun+cún'+m'e?+n' *college (lit. school).*

(hntsuntsu'n'me'n', n.); i· cún+me? *directory (lit. It is guiding).* (iitsunme', n.);

s+cún+me?+m *declaration, directive, instruction, documentation.* (stsunme'm, n.);

syē+cún+me?+n *director (lit. One who guides or shows).* (syētsunme'n, n.);

syē+cun+me?+s+čínt *a teacher of human beings.* (syētsunme'schínt, n.); xáy'+xí?+t

he n+cun+me?+n *It is a big school.* (qha'yqhi't hentsunme'n, n.);

hn+cun'+cún'+m'e?+n+ł+n+?itš+n *boarding school (lit. place for teaching and sleeping).* (hntsu'ntsu'n'me'n ł n_itšn, n.); ul+hn+cún'+cun'+m'a?+n' *academic (lit. belonging to a school).* (ul hntsu'ntsu'n'ma'n', adj.); s+cun'+cu?n'+m'e?+ncút

curriculum (lit. teaching oneself repeatedly). (stsu'ntsu'n'me'ntsut, n.);

cún+me?-nt-s-n *I taught you (sg.).* (tsunme'ntsn, vt.); cún+me?-n *I taught h/h.*

(tsunme'n, vt.); cún+me?-n-lš *I taught them.* (tsunme'nłsh, vt.); cún+me?-nt-ult-n *I taught you (pl.).* (tsunme'ntultn, vt.); cún+me?-ł-n ?? *I showed it to him.* (tsunme'ln,

vt.); hi-y+cún+me? *disciple, student (lit. H/S is the one I taught or am teaching).*

(hi_iytsunme', n.); cún+me?-n x^wa hi-s+l'a^x+t *I taught him who is my friend.*

(tsunme'n khwa his'laqht, vt.); cún+me?-nt+sex^w *You (sg.) taught me.*

(tsunme'ntsekhw, vt.); cun+me?+s+čínt *He taught Indians, human beings, people.*

(tsunme'schínt, vt.); cun+me?+ncút+n *He is a means of teaching oneself (said only of a high qualified teacher).* (tsunme'ntsutn, v.); cún+me?-nt-s *declare (lit. He pointed it out to h/h; he taught h/h).* (tsunme'nts, vt.); cún+me?-nt-se-s *He taught*

me. (tsunme'ntses, vt.); č_y'c+cun+me?+ncút *We are teaching ourselves.*

(chi'tsunme'ntsut, vt.); cún+me[?]-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) taught me.* (tsunme'ntsel, vt.); cun+un+me[?]+út+m-lš *docile (lit. They are easy to teach).* (tsununme'utmlsh, v.)

Vcnl e cenel+míncut *asocial, self-centered, egotistic (lit. He is usually by himself).* (etsenelmíntsut, vi.); cenel+míncut *egocentric (lit. H/S is by h/h self; regarding self as the center of all things).* (tsenelmíntsut, v.)

Vcnl cénel *It is he or she.* (tsenel, v.); ul+cníl-lš *It is theirs.* (ul tsnílsh, v.); ul+cénel *belong (lit. It belongs to him).* (ultsenel, v.); cníl-ilš *It is they.* (tsnílsh, v.)

Vcnmn cánmn *Chinese.* (Tsanmn, n.)

Vcp u· cáp=us *blink (lit. His eye blinked).* (uutsapus, vi.)

Vcq *s+caq+m *wild strawberry, placing a vessel upright.* (stsaqm, n.); s+caq+m *arbutus, strawberry.* (stsaqum, n.)

Vcq caq *a receptacle stands with concave side up.* (tsaq); caq *to put down a bowl, plate, bucket.* (tsaq, v.); caq=cn *phonograph (lit. that which is put by the mouth with concave side up (refers to megaphone)).* (tsaqtsn, n.); s+cán+caq *casserole (lit. putting under a receptacle with upper side up).* (stsantsaq, n.); can+c+caq+m'ín'+n' *saucer (lit. concave object).* (tsantstsaq'mi'n'n, n.); caq-nt-s *put down or place a cup, bowl, vessel (lit. He placed a vessel upright). Also metaph. He parked a car.* (tsaqnts, v.); s+cáq+aq+n *depot, railway station (lit. a stopping place).* (stsaqaqn, n.); s+caq+aq=cín=k^we[?]+n *dock.* (stsaqaqtsinkwe'n, n.)

Vcq caq+ip *to follow.* (tsaqip); a caqe·+p=íw'es *consecutive (lit. They follow one another).* (atsaqaepi'wes, n.); caq+ip-nt-s *He followed.* (tsaqipnts, vi.)

Vcq hn+caq=il'c'é[?]+n *broiler.* (hntsaqil'tse'n, n.)

Vcq hn+t+caq=íne[?]+n *acoustics. (lit. means of hearing sounds).* (hnttsa qine'n, n.); t+caq+ene[?] *audible (lit. capable of being heard).* (ttsaqene'utm, n.); t+caq+íne[?]+m-nt-s *He heard him. "obeyed". "heeded".* (ttsaqine'mnts, vt.)

Vcq s+caq=ílc'e[?] *Indian barbeque, smoking pr[o]cess.* (stsaqilts'e', n.)

Vcq caq+caq+aq=l'ípep *He fell backwards.* (tsaqtsaqaq'lípep, v.)

Vcq^w caq^w *long object slips into hollow object, insert.* (tsaqw); caq^w+m *He stuck a long object in something.* (tsaqwm, v.); caq^w-nt-s *He stuck it in lengthwise.* (tsaqwnts, v.)

Vcq^w ceq^w *pink (color of tamarack wood).* (tseqw); *céq^w+q^w=alq^w *dogwood, elderberry bush. Redwood.* (tseqwgwalq^w, n.); ceq^w+lš *tamarack, larch.* (tseqwlsh, n.); u·

céq^w *It is scarlet.* (uutseqw, vi.); t+coq^w+ceq^w=us *blood-shot, he has bloodshot eyes.*
(ttsoqtsequs, adj.)

Vcq^w ceq^w *to behave, have character.* (tseqw)

Vcry co·ray/ju·lay *July.* (tsooray/Juulay, n.)

Vcs cus *to rattle (e.g. snake).* (tsus); cus+cú·s *jingle jingle.* (tsustsuuus, excl.)

Vcs s+cas=alqs *mosquito.* (stsasalqs, n.)

Vcs ces *long, slender, fine.* (tses); ciš *heated, hot, long, tall.* (tsish); ciš+t *It is long.*

(tsisht, v.); céš=alq^w *He is tall.* (tšeshalqw, vi.); t+céš+ceš=qn *comet (lit. It (star) is long-hair).* (ttšeshtšeshqn, n.); s+cen+ciš+ciš=čn=šn *high top shoes.*

(stšentsišhtišchnshn, n.)

Vcsp ni k^wu _cósep *Are you Joseph?* (ni ku Tsosep? (qu.))

Vct cut *although.* (tsut, conj.); cut ci? *although.* (tsut tsi', conj.)

Vct cut *self.* (tsut, n.)

Vctx^w cetx^w *house, dwelling, home, residence.* (tsetkhw, n.); c+cetx^w *bungalow (lit.*

small cottage). (tstsetkhw, n.); c+cetx^w *cabin, shack, cottage (lit. little house).*

(tstsetkhw, n.); e g^weł+cétx^w *to go home (lit. He went toward home).* (egweltsetkhw,

vi.); a^w+eł+cetx^w *H/s has many houses.* (a(weltsetkhw, vt.);

č _y'c+c'eg^w+eł+cétx^w+mš *bound (lit. I am headed for home).*

(chi'ts'egweltsetkhumsh, adj.); cétx^w-s x^wa ma?+ma?+ám=al'qs *convent (lit. their house those who wear women's cloths (nuns)).* (tsetkhwš khwa ma'ma'ama'lqs, n.);

ul+mac'p he cétx^w-s *apeary (lit. belonging to a bee's house).* (ul mats'p he tsetkhwš, n.)

Vcw s+c+ciw'+t+m'š *baby of the family, youngest child.* (ststsi'wt'msh, n.); ciw'

youngest child. (tsi'w); s+c+céw'+t+mš=qn'=čt *little or fourth finger (lit. youngest finger).* (ststse'wt'mshq'ncht, n.)

Vcw' cuw' *to punch.* (tsu'w); s+cú?+u? *blow (lit. a sudden hard stroke, as of the fist).*

(stsu'u', n.); cuw'=íčt+m *He fainted in boxing.* (tsu'wíčtm, vi.); cú?um *He hit*

something with the fist. (tsu'um, vt.); s+cuw'=íč'e? *clout (lit. hitting a person with*

the fist). (stsu'wíłts'e', v.); s+cuw'+n't+w'íš *boxing (lit. hitting one another with the*

fist). (stsu'w'nt'wíš, v.); sye+cuw'+n'tw'íš *boxer (lit. One of two hit each other with*

the fist). (syetsu'w'nt'wíš, n.); ul+s+ye+cuw'+n'twiš he s+łux^w=čt *boxing glove (lit.*

- glove of a boxer*). (ul syetsu'w'ntwish he slukhwcht, n.); cúw'-nt-s *He hit him with the fist*. (tsu'wnts, vt.); cúw'+cuw'-nt-s *He hit him repeatedly*. (tsu'tsu'wnts, v.)
- Vcw'** s+caw'+m *to wash*. (stsa'wm, vi.); s+n+ca?w'+t+qap=ílc'e? Xr Vc'w' *dish washing*. (sntsa'w'lqapilts'e', n.)
- Vcx^w** cex^w *to caress, fondle*. (tsekhw); s+ce^x+n *condolence, caressing*. (stseqhwn, n.); céx^w-nt-s *caress (lit. He touched or treated him in an affectionate or loving manner)*. (tsekhwnts, v.); céx^w-nt-se-s *condole (lit. She expressed sympathy to me by caressing me)*. (tsekhwntsés, v.)
- Vcx^w** hn+c+cx^w+ut *creek, rivulet*. (hntstskhut, n.)
- Vcx^w** ca^x *accumulate*. (tsaqhw)
- Vcx^w** s+t+miy+iy=íple?-s x^we s+t+cé^x+ncut *astronomy*. (stmiiyiyipele's khwe sttseqhwntsut, n.)
- Vcx^wt** *s+ce^xt=k^we? *Spokane, Wash. (lit. Swift waters)*. (Stseqhwłkhwe'); s+cé^xt=k^we? *Spokane, Wash. (Stseqhwłkwe', n.)*
- Vcy'** cuy' *chilling*. (tsu'y); cúy'+cuy'+t *clammy (lit. It is disagreeably moist and cold; it causes chills)*. (tsu'ytsu'yt, v.); s+cuy'+y' *chill (lit. becoming chilled)*. (stsuy'y, n.); u' cúy' *It is chilly*. (uutsu'y, vi.); cen+c'úy'+c'uy'=čt *chills (He causes chills (by being scantily clad) in cold weather)*. (tsents'u'yts'u'ycht, n.)
- Vcy'?** c+ciy'e? *a woman's younger sister*. (ttsi'ye', n.)
- Vcy^x** *hn+c'oy'+c'oy'^x+m *Spangle, Washington (lit. town in Washington)*. (Hnts'o'ytsq'yqhwm, n.)
- Vc?** ci? *there near a second person*. (tsi'); e n+ci? *there (near you)*. (entsi', adv.); ci? *concede (lit. that which is away from me but near you; all right)*. (tsi', n.); ci? *bravo! (lit. expression of approval)*. (tsi', excl.); ni ci? *Is that right?* (ni tsi'? (qu.)); cut ci? *although*. (tsut tsi', conj.); ci?+t+hoy *that's all!* (tsi'l hoy, excl.); t'i?+ci? *adequate, sufficient (lit. That is enough)*. (t'i'tsi', adj.)
- Vc?** t+co?=qin-nt-m *clobber (slang) (lit. He was batted with fists as to the head)*. (ttso'qintm, v.)
- Vc?** ?ep+s+n+mel'+ci?+n *inhabitant, resident, denizen (lit. H/s has a place to live in)*. (epsnme'ltsi'n, vt.)

Vcʔt s+cóʔot *weeping, wailing*. (stsoʔot, v.); coʔót *to sob, weep*. (tsoʔot,); coʔót *bawl, blubber, h/s wailed (lit. He cried out loudly)*. (tsoʔot, vi.); coʔo-t=áalumx^w *brownie, elf (lit. one who weeps, wails about on the land)*. (tsoʔootalumkhw, n.)

Vc^s ca^s *scream, shriek*. (tsa()

Vc^{s^w} a· cá^{s^w} *fringed (lit. It is fringed)*. (aatsa(w, adj.); ca^{s^w} *fringe*. (tsa(w); s+can+cu^{s^w}=íc'eʔ *shawl*. (stsantsu(wiʔs'e', n.)

Vc'c' hn+c'ac'=qn *log on the head*. (hnts'ats'qn, n.)

Vc'č c'ič *prickly*. (ts'ich)

Vc'č hn+c'ač=qn *mountain northeast of Plummer*. (Hnts'achqn, n.)

Vc'č c'eč *count, number*. (ts'ech); hn+c'č=ús+n *calculation (lit. means of calculating)*. (hnts'ch_usn, n.); hn+c'č=ús+n *calculator (lit. keyboard machine for the automatic performance of arithmetic operations)*. (hnts'ch_usn, n.); hn+c'ėč=us *to compute, count, calculate*. (hnts'ėchus); hn+c'ėč=us *accounted, computed, counted, calculated, ciphered*. (hnts'ėchus, v.); s+n+c'eč=us *algebra, arithmetic, figuring, calculation (lit. counting heads (faces))*. (snts'ėchus, n.); s+n+c'ėč=us *calculation*. (snts'ėchus, n.); s+c'č=ásq'it *calendar, almanac (lit. means of counting days or skies)*. (sts'chasq'it, n.); s+ceč+č *numbers, amount*. (stsechch, n.); s+c'eč+m *computation (lit. counting)*. (sts'ėchm, n.); s+cen+c'ėč+m *auction (lit. counting from under)*. (stsents'ėchm, n.); sye+c'ėč+m *computer, counter (lit. One who counts)*. (syeets'ėchm, n.); sye+n+c'ėč=us *bookkeeper (lit. One who counts heads)*. (syents'ėchus, n.); t+c'áč=alqs *Tekoa Mountain (lit. numbered point)*. (Tts'achalqs, n.); cen+c'ėč-nt-s *to appraise, evaluate (lit. He counted it from under)*. (tsents'echnts, vt.)

Vc'g^w č_yc+c'eg^w+eł+cétx^w+mš *bound (lit. I am headed for home)*. (chi'ts'egweltsetkhumsh, adj.)

Vc'g^wt řes+eł+c'ėg^wt *He has nice manners, he is courtly, refined*. (qheselts'egwt, vi.)

Vc'k^w c'ek^w *to be stiff (as bones)*. (ts'ek'w)

Vc'k^w e cen+c'ėk^w *be bracketed, supported, braced (lit. It is propped up)*. (etsents'ėk'w, vi. to); hn+c'ok^w+c'ok^w=ářn *crutches (lit. means of supporting the armpits)*. (hnts'ok'wts'ok'waqhn, n.); c'uk^w=íčs+n *cane (lit. walking stick)*. (ts'uk'wichsn, n.); cen+c'uk^w+mín· *buttress, column, support (lit. a prop)*. (tsents'uk'wmínn, n.);

c'uk^w+mín· cue (lit. means of thrusting; the tapering rod used in billiards, pool).

(ts'uk'wm̄inn, n.); li·béč he c'uk^w=ičsi-s crosier (lit. a bishop's staff (cane)). (liibech he ts'uk'w̄ichsis, n.)

Vc'k^w c'ek^w to poke. (ts'ek'w); c'ák^w+k^w=alq^w elderberry bush. (ts'akukwalq^w, n.); c'ék^w+k^w elderberries, alder shrub, bearberries. (ts'ekuk^w, n.)

Vc'k^w? c'ik^we? left-handed. (ts'ikwe'); e c'ik^we? to be left-handed (lit. He is...). (etts'ikwe', vi.); s+t+c'ík^we? left hand. (stts'ikwe', n.); t eč+s+c'ík^we? apart (lit. toward the left hand). (tech stts'ikwe', n.); čn' t+c'ík^we? (lit. I am left-handed). (ch'ntts'ikwe', vt.)

Vc'k^wn s+c'uk^wín+m running (of a human being). (st'sukw̄inm, vt.); čn' c'uk^wín+m (lit. I ran). (chnts'ukw̄inm, vt.); čn' t+c'uk^wen+ł+niw' (lit. I ran by the side of, i.e., moving car). (chntts'ukwenłni'w, vt.); c'uk^w+k^wín+m He ran to regain balance. (ts'ukukw̄inm, vi.); c'uk^w+c'uk^wín'+m' He practiced running. (ts'ukwts'ukw̄i'n'm, vt.)

Vc'l c'el+iš arise, stand up. (ts'elish, vi.); c'el to stand (ref. to a person). (ts'el); s+c'l=qin headdress. (sts'lqin, n.); s+t+c'al=qn cowlick, tuft of hair that stands erect on the head. (stts'alqn, n.); c'él+iš He came to a standstill, He arose, got up from a chair, He stood up. (ts'elish, v.); c'l+líš=ul'umx^w alight, landed (lit. The bird came to a stand after a flight). (ts'lliṣhu'lumkh^w, v.); c'l=qin· bonnet, war-bonnet (lit. means of putting juttings up from the head). (ts'lqinn, n.); c'el=álq^w to play with the stick game (lit. setting up sticks against a board). (ts'elalq^w, v.); ča·c'ál=alqs Tensed, Idaho (lit. Grove on a spur). (Chaats'alalqs, n.)

Vc'l e· c'él+mncut move, budge (lit. It moves itself). (eets'elm̄ntsut, vi.); i· c'él+mncut astir, bestir (lit. He is moving himself). (iits'elm̄ntsut, vt.)

Vc'l s+či·c'él+iš (?) new moon. (schiits'elish, n.)

Vc'l s+c'el'+l' arrival (of one person). (sts'e'l'l, n.); c'él'+l' arrive (lit. He reached his destination). (ts'e'l'l, v.); c'el'+l' arrive, come to a stop. (ts'e'l'l, vi.)

Vc'l' c'el+l' to fear a fierce one. (ts'ell); c'él'+p He became frightened. (ts'e'lp, v.); c'ul' ill tidings, bad news. (ts'u'l); c'él'+c'l'+t It is frightening. (ts'e'lts"lt, vi.); c'él'+c'l'+t One who is horrible, fierce. (ts'e'lts"lt, v.); s+c'él'+c'l'+t fright. (sts'e'lts'lt, n.); čn' c'el'+p (lit. I was horrified). (chnts'e'lp, vt.)

Vc'l' c'il' outline, shadow. (ts'i'l); s+c'él'+c'el'+t shadow, contour. (sts'e'lts'e'lt, n.)

- Vc'lǎw** c'alǎw *claw, scratch with claws*. (ts'alqhw); c'lǎw+min' *claw (lit. means of scratching)*. (ts'lqhuminn, n.); c'alǎw'-nt-s *He scratched it with his fingernails*. (ts'alqhwnts, vt.); c'alǎw'-nt-se-s *claw (lit. He (cat) clawed me)*. (ts'alqhwntses, vt.)
- Vc'ls** c'alus *kingfisher (bird)*. (ts'alus, n.)
- Vc't** c'i't *cool (weather)*. (ts'i't); c'i'ʔ *It cooled off*. (ts'i't, vi.); u' c'i't *It is cool*. (uuts'i't, vi.); u c'+c'e'ʔi' *It remains cool*. (uts' ts'e'li', v.)
- Vc't** s+m+c'+c'át+tm *abscess, infection*. (smts'ts'átm, n.)
- Vc'm** c'am *be almost pointed (as a football or lemon)*. (ts'am); c'ám+c'm=alqs *pears (lit. pointed at the ends)*. (ts'amts'malqs, n.); hn+c'+c'm=ál'n *arrowhead (lit. piece of bone on end of an arrow)*. (hnts'ts'má'ln, n.)
- Vc'm** s+c+c'm=il't *children, offspring*. (ststs'mi't, n.); e lu+s+c+c'm=il't *barren, sterile (lit. H/s has no children)*. (eluststs'mi't, vt.)
- Vc'm'** s+c'am' *bone*. (sts'a'm, n.); u s+c'ám' *It's all bone*. (usts'a'm, v.); ac+p'n+p'n'+as+c'am' *H/h bones are in a lying position*. (atsp'np'nasts'a'm, vi.); ʔa^w+s+c'am' *bony (lit. it has many bones)*. ((a(wsts'a'm, adj.); *ǎamá+c'am' *He is heavy-boned (lit. He is heavy as to the bone)*. (qhamast'a'm, vi.); *ǎama+c'am'+t+dol+dólq^w+t *burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong)*. (qhamast'a'm t doldólq'wt, vi.); u ǎ'al'á s+c'am' *lit. It is like a bone*. (uqhwa'la sts'a'm, adj.)
- Vc'm'** c'om' *to suck on a solid object*. (ts'o'm); *s+c'om'+m *sucking*. (stso'mm, n.); s+c'úm'+m *making the sound of sucking*. (sts'u'mm, vt.); i s+c'úm'+c'm'+iš *H/S is making the sound of sucking; h/s is making the sound of a mouse*. (ists'u'mts'u'mish, vt.); c'om'-nt-s *H/s sucked on it*. (ts'o'mnts, v.); c'om'-nt-s *He sucked it*. (ts'o'mnts, vt.)
- Vc'm'** c'um' *cheep (lit. a faint, shrill chirp, as of a young bird; of a mouse)*. (ts'u'm, excl.)
- Vc'm'** s+c'am'=qn *brain, cerebellum, cerebrum*. (sts'a'mqn, n.); *ul+s+c'ám'=qn *cerebral (lit. of or pertaining to the brain)*. (ul sts'a'mnq, adj.)
- Vc'm't** s+c'óm'+c'om't+t *carbuncle, boil, a abscess*. (sts'o'mts'o'mt, n.)
- Vc'p** c'ʔep' *lightproof, airtight*. (ts'ep'); c'ip' *to pinch fine*. (ts'ip'); *ye+c'óp *to tighten (suddenly)*. (yetsop); u y+c'op *H/s/i suddenly gets a very tight hold or grasp*.

(uyts'op, v.); ya+c'p *clam up* (lit. *It became tightened up*). (yats'p, vt.); s+y+c'p=a'wes *connection, tightening together*. (syts'pa'wes, n.); s+n+c'ip=s+m *cat nap* (lit. *an eye pinching*). (sn-ts'ip-sm, n.); hn+c'ap'-s *She "snapped" her eyes* (a sign of contempt). (hn-ts'ap's, v.); c'+c'ip'-n't-s *chuck* (lit. *He pinched her slightly (playfully)*). (ts'ts'ip"nts, vt.); c'ep+m-st-m *caulk* (lit. *It (canoe) was made watertight by packing seams with pitch*). (ts'epmstm, vt.)

Vc'p' s+c'ip'+alyóh+m ? *dole* (lit. *dealing out something sparingly*). (sts'ip'alyohm, v.)

Vc'p'q c'ap'q *adhere, stick to* (as glue). (ts'ap'q); *čat+c'p'q'=ítx^w+n *asphalt, glue for the roof*. (chats'p'q'itkhwn, n.); c'p'q'+min' *agglutinin*. (ts'p'q'minn, n.); c'p'q'+min' *glue*. (ts'p'q'minn, n.); t+c'ap'q' *adhere, stick to*. (lit. *It stuck fast as if glued to something; he became firmly attached*). (ts'ap'q, n.); s+c'p'q'=íw'es *cohesion* (lit. *sticking together*). (sts'p'q'í'wes); c'p'q'=íw'es-n *compose* (lit. *I stuck it together*). (ts'p'q'í'wesn, v.); c'p'q'=íw'es-nt-s *agglutinate* (lit. *He stuck two or more things together*). (ts'p'q'í'wesnts, v.); t+c'áp'q'-n *annex* (lit. *I glued it to something else*). (ts'ap'q'n, v.)

Vc'p'x^w c'+c'p'x^w=il'=us (tiny) *hole* (lit. *little spring north of Old Daniel place, west of De Smet, Idaho*). (Ts'ts'p'qhwi'lus, n.)

Vc'q^w c'eq^w *butcher*. (ts'eqw)

Vc'q' a' c'aq' *a cluster or clump of bushes; a nerve or root system*. (aats'aq', n.); c'aq' *bunched, clumped*. (ts'aq'); c'aq' *cluster, batch*. (ts'aq, n.)

Vc'q' c'áq'=ałp *fir*. (ts'áq'álp, n.)

Vc'q' ul+c'aq'+álx *cerebro-spinal* (lit. *pertaining to the brain and spinal cord*). (ul ts'aq'alqh, adj.); *c'aq'+álx *brain, battery, brainpower*. (ts'aq'alqh, n.)

Vc'q'^w c'+c'óq'^w+lípe? *red nit(s)*. (ts'ts'oq'w'lípe', n.); c'+c'óq'^w=ps *nits, young of lice, larvae thereof*. (ts'ts'oq'ops, n.)

Vc'q'^wn c'uq'^wun *to pronounce*. (ts'uq'un); s+c'aq'^w+c'úq'^wun' *catechism* (lit. *that which is pronounced repeatedly (ref., to catechet(al) instruction)*). (sts'aq'wts'uq'w'n, n.); i+c'uq'^w+c'uq'^wún'+mš *articulate, reading, going to school, reciting* (lit. *He is uttering (speech sounds)*). (its'uq'wts'uq'ún'msh, vi.); hn+c'oq'^w+coq'^wún'+em'n' *classroom* (lit. *a room for reading*). (hn-ts'oq'wts'oq'ún'em'n', n.); s+nuk^w+c'uq'^w+c'uq'^wun'+m' *classmate* (lit. *fellow reader*). (snukwts'uq'wts'uq'un'm,

n.); *s+mel'+c'uq^wún+m connotation (lit. mentioning (or inferring) something with what is said). (sme'lts'uq^unm, n.); c'uq^wun+cút H/s pronounced h/h own name. (ts'uq^wwnts^ut, vt.); c'uq^w+c'uq^wún'-m' H/s chattered, recited, read aloud. (lit. H/s pronounced one thing after another). (ts'uq^wts'uq^un'm, vi.); c'uq^wún-šit-s bequeath (lit. He gave or left something to him by will). (ts'uq^unshits, vt.); c'uq^wún-(n)t-s He named; he pronounced it; designate. (ts'uq^unts, vt.)

Vc'r c'aʔar to be ill, hurt, ache. (ts'a'ar); s+c'áʔar illness, sickness. (sts'a'ar, n.); s+c'áʔar illness, to ache, to feel pain. (sts'a'ar, v.); i' c'áʔar=qn crapulous (lit. He is having an ache as to his head). (iits'a'arqn, adj.); s+c'aʔar=qín'=šn' arthritis (lit. feeling pain in the knee). (sts'a'arqí'nsh'n, n.); s+c'aʔar=qn headache. (sts'a'arqn, n.); s+t+c'áʔar=g^wl stomachache, bellyache, colic. (stts'a'argul, n.); s+t+c'ar'=ílg^wes ailing, ill (lit. feeling pain physically at heart). (stts'a'rílgwes, vt.); s+niʔ+c'áʔ+c'ar'=enč intestinal pains. (sni'ts'a'ts'a'rench, n.); s+n+c'ar'=ínč+n' backache (lit. suffering pain in the back). (snts'a'rínch'n, n.); s+n+c'ar'=íneʔ earache (lit. having pain in the ear). (snts'a'ríne', n.); hn+c'ar'+n sickness, disease, ailment. (hnts'a'm, n.); ul+hn+t+c'ar'=ílg^wes+n clinical. (ul hntts'a'rílgwesn, adj.); hn+t+c'ar'=ílg^wes+n clinic, hospital. (lit. place for being the sick). (hntts'a'rílgwesn, n.); č_iʔ+c'áʔar sick, ill (lit. I am sick). (chi'ts'a'ar, adj.)

Vc'r c'ar cold (to the touch). (ts'ar); c'ar+t It is cold, bleak. (ts'art, n.); hn+c'ar+t cold water. (hnts'art, n.); pínč c'ar+t It remains cold or chilly. (pínch ts'art, vi.)

Vc'r c'or salt. sour. (ts'or, n.); c'ór+emⁿ salt shaker. (ts'oremⁿ, n.); a n+c'ór=k^weʔ salt water. (ants'orkwe', n.); hn+c'óʔor It (liquid, ie. milk) became sour. (hnts'o'or, vi.); hn+c'or=k^weʔ brine (lit. salt water). (hnts'orkwe', n.); hn+c'or+c'ór'=k^weʔ soda-pop (lit. sour water). (hnts'ortsor'kwe', n.); hn+c'+c'ór=us eyes wincing because of extremely sour sensation (ie. lemon). (hnts't'sorus, vt.); u' c'ór It is sour, salty, brackish. (uuts'or, vi.); hn+c'ór=k^weʔ-nt-s He salted it (liquid). (hnts'orkwe'nts, vt.)

Vc'r hn+c'or=(u)s+m He winked. (hnts'orsm, vi.); hn+c'or=(u)s+m-nt-s He winked at him. (hnts'orsmnts, vi.); s+n+c'or=s+m winking. (snts'orsm, vi.)

Vc'r s+c'é^r=us currants. (sts'erus, n.)

Vc's c'es to collect by picking, salvage. (ts'es); c'es+p annihilate, destroy, consume. (ts'esp); c'es+p It is all gone (lit. It went away piece by piece). (ts'esp, v.);

hn+c's+p+nú-nts *deplete* (lit. *He succeeded in emptying it*). (hnts'spnunts, vt.);
hn+c's+p+nú+m-t-m *empty* (lit. *It (ie. bag) was emptied*). (hnts'spn \underline{u} mtm, vi.);
hn+c's+p=úl'mx^w-st-m *devastate* (lit. *The land was deprived of inhabitants*).
(hnts'spu'lmkhwstm, vi.)

Vc's c's+c's=qín' *catbird*. (ts'sts'sq̄i'n'n, n.)

Vc'sl s+c'sl'=úse? *hail*. (sts's'l \underline{u} se', n.)

Vc'st s+c'išt *brother-in-law*. (sts'isht, n.)

Vc'wn s+c'uwe·ní *giant* (lit. *big-foot*). (sts'uweeni, n.); s+c'uwe·ní he t+tm'ix^w
dinosaur (lit. *It is a giant one who is an animal*). (sts'uweeni he tt'mikhw, n.)

Vc'w' c'aw' *soaked, washed out, dry, boring*. (ts'a'w); c'a[?]aw' *to dilute, thin out* (lit. *It was washed*). (ts'a'a'w, v.); c'áw'+em̄n *detergent* (lit. *a cleansing liquid*). (ts'a'wem̄n, n.); c'áw'=s+n *soap* (lit. *means of washing face*). (ts'a'wsn, n.); hn+c'áw'=s+n *basin, washbowl* (lit. *means of washing the face*). (hnts'a'usn, n.); hn+c'áw'+c'aw'=cn *cliche'* (lit. *He speaks words that are washed up, insipid*). (hnts'a'wts'a'wtsn, n.); i t+c'áw'=qn+mš *He is washing his hair* (lit. *He is shampooing*). (itts'a'wqnmsh, vt.); c'áw'=s-m *He washed his face*. (ts'a'wsm, v.); c'áw'+c'aw'=s-m *They washed their faces*. (ts'a'wts'a'wsm, v.)

Vc'w' a can+c'áw'+c'aw'=qst+m *commode, chest (of drawers), bureau*.
(atsants'a'wts'a'wqstm, n.)

Vc'w' c'áw'+c'aw'+t *It is stale, insipid*. (ts'a'wts'a'wt, v.)

Vc'w' c'ow'=qín+n *corkscrew* (lit. *spiral shaped device for drawing corks from bottles*).
(ts'o'wq̄inn, n.)

Vc'w'q c'aw'q *to pull out solid object (as nail out of board), extract*. (ts'a'wq);
c'áwq-nt-s *He pulled out the nail*. (ts'a'wqnts, v.); *hn+c'ow'+c'ow'q=íns-nt-m *His teeth were extracted*. (hnts'o'wts'o'wq̄insntn, vt.)

Vc'x^w c'ix^w *to prepare chips by peeling and tying*. (ts'ikhw)

Vc'x^w hn+c'ex^w+t *stream, creek, channel*. (hnts'ekhut, n.)

Vc'x^w č+súx^w+m+en' ha s+t+c'ex^w+ncut *astrology* (lit. *self illuminating body that is a guide*). (chsukhwme'n ha stts'ekhwntsut, n.)

Vc'x̄ c'aš *to fry*. (ts'aqh); s+c'aš *steak, fried meat*. (sts'aqh, n.); c'áš-n *I fried the meat*.
(ts'aqhn, v.)

√c'ǰ s+c'+c'ǰ=íst gravel. (sts'ts'qhi'st, n.)

√c'ǰ c'eǰ spark. (ts'eqhw); c'éǰ+c'eǰ+t (lit. spark spark), ember, electricity.
(ts'eqhwts'eqhwt, n.)

√c'ǰ c'aǰ choose, do voluntarily, acquiesce, responsible, guilty. (ts'aqhw)

√c'ǰ hi yc+c'áǰ deliberate (lit. It was done deliberately). (hiyts'aqhw, v.)

√c'ǰ hn+t+c'uǰ=ípele?+n law, bench, bar, judgment, canon, chancery.

(hntts'uqhwípele'n, n.); s+t+c'uǰ=ípele? arbitrament. (stt'suqhwípele', n.);

hn+t+c'uǰ=ípele?+n edict (lit. promise made by one for others, public announcement having the force of a law). (hntts'uqhwípele'n, n.); hn+t+c'uǰ=ípele?+n law (lit. means of judging). (hntt'suqhwípele'n, n.); hn+t+c'uǰ=ípele?+n means of making decisions;

the law; equity. (hntts'uqhwípele'n, n.); s+t+c'oǰ=ípele? decision, judgement (lit.

judging). (stts'oqhwípele', n.); sya+t+c'uǰ=ípele? judge, arbiter. (syatts'uqhwípele',

n.); t+c'uǰ=ípele? decide (lit. He judged). (tts'uqhwípele', v.); e lu+t+n+t+c'uǰ=

ípele?+n to be lawless, anarchic (lit. H/s/i has no law). (elulntts'uqhwípele'n, vi.);

miy+miy+ał s+ya+t+c'uǰ=ípele? connoisseur, a critical and competent judge.

(miymiyalsyatts'uqhwípele', n.); siyat=c'uǰ=ípele? judge, chancellor, arbiter.

(siyatts'uqhwípele', n.); hi-s+nuk^w+me^w+t+n+c'uǰ=ípele?+n (Probably)

complicity (lit. He is my partner in violating the law). (hisnukwme(włntts'uqhwípele'n,

n.); c'áǰ-m betroth (lit. H/s vowed, H/s promised marriage). (ts'aqhum, v.);

ul+s+čint he n+t+c'uǰ=ípele?-is democracy (lit. government of the people). (ul

schint hentts'uqhwípele'is, n.)

√c'ǰ i-y+t+c'áǰ You did it willingly, on purpose. (iyts'aqhw, v.)

√c'ǰ s+c'aǰ+m betrothal, promising. (sts'aqhum, n.); s+c'aǰ+m bond, commitment

(lit. promising, obligation). (sts'aqhum, n.); s+c'uǰ+n'tw'íš compromise (lit.

promising mutually). (sts'uqhw'nt'wíš, v.); sya+c'áǰ+m devotee (lit. One who has

vowed to do a specific duty). (syaats'aqhum, n.); c'áǰ+m devoted (lit. He promised

solemnly, He vowed). (ts'aqhum, v.); s+mey^w+t+s+c'áǰ+m breach of promise, a

promise broken. (smey(włsts'aqhum, n.); hn+c'uǰ+ílm devaluation (lit. teaching

(promising) that is handed down to offspring by forebearers). (hnts'uqhwílm, n.)

√c'ǰ s+c'aǰ+c'uǰ+m advice. (sts'aqhwts'uqhum, n.); s+c'áǰ+c'uǰ+n counsel (lit.

giving advice or guidance). (sts'aqhwts'uqhwn, n.); sya+c'áǰ+c'uǰ+m counselor

(lit. One who gives advice). (syaats'aqhwts'uqhwn, n.); c'áǰ̣ +c ux̣ -n admonish (lit. Give lecture or good counsel). Advise. (ts'aqhwts'uqhwn, v.)

Vc'ǰ̣ s+t+c'éǰ̣ +ncut stars, asteriod, self-illuminating body. (stts'eqhwntsut, n.); ul+s+c'éǰ̣ +ncut or u ǰ̣ e?lé astral (lit. It is like a star). (ul sts'eqhwntsut or uqhwe'le, adj.); sye+č+súǰ̣ +eme? tel' s+t+c'éǰ̣ +ncut astrologer, one who understands the stars. (syechsuǰ̣ hweme' tel' stts'eqhwntsut, n.)

Vc'ǰ̣ c'éǰ̣ +c'eǰ̣ +t coal. (ts'eqhwts'eqhwt, n.)

Vc'? s+c'u?+umš mourning. (sts'u'umsh, v.); c'u?u+m to cry, weep. (ts'u'um,); c'ú?u+m-š weep! cry! (ts'u'umsh, v. (imp. sg.)); c'ú?+c'u?+m-ul (imp. pl.) weep! cry! (ts'u'ts'u'mul, v.); čn c'ú?u+m (lit. I wept). (chnts'u'um, vt.); e čs+c'u?+mí-s-n I weep for h/h. (echsts'u'mísn, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mí-s-n-lš I weep for them. (echsts'u'mísnlsh, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-ulm-n I weep for you (pl.). (echsts'u'místulmn, v.); čn c'ú?u+m (lit. I, customarily, weep). (ch'nts'u'um, vt.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-m-n I (cust.) weep for you (sg.). (echsts'u'místm, vi.); *č y'c+c'ú?+umš I am weeping. (chi'tssu'umsh, vi.); hn-i? č+c'u?+mín+m I am weeping for h/h. (hi'chsts'u'mínm, vi.); hn-i? č+c'u?+mín+m-lš I am weeping for them. (hi'chsts'u'mínm-lsh, vi.); k"u i?-čs+c'u?+mín+m I am weeping for you (sg.). (kwi'chsts'u'mínm, vi.); k"u p hi?-čs+c'u?+mín+m I am weeping for you (pl.). (kuphi'chsts'u'mínm, vi.); k"u ne? čn c'ú?u+m I am going to weep. (k'wne'chnts'u'um, vi.); čeł či s+c'ú?u+mš weep (lit. I will weep). (chełchists'u'umsh, vi.); k"u c'ú?u+m You (sg) wept. (kuuts'u'um, vi.); k"u c'ú?u+m You (sg) weep. (ku'ts'u'um, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-x" You (sg) weep for h/h. (echsts'u'místkhw, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-me-x" You (sg) weep for me. (echsts'u'místmekhw, vi.); k"u y' c'ú?u+m-š You (sg) are weeping. (ku'yts'u'umsh, vi.); i-čs+c'u?+mín+m Prob You (sg) are weeping for h/h. sobbing, crying. (ichsts'u'mínm, vi.); čn i?+čs+c'u?+mín+m you (sg) are weeping for me. (chn'i'chsts'u'mínm, vt.); k"u ne? k"u c'ú?u+m You (sg) are going to weep. (k'wne'kuuts'u'um, vi.); čeł k"u s+c'u?u+mš (lit. you (sg) will weep). (chełkusts'u'umsh, vt.); c'ú?u+m H/S wept. (ts'u'um, vi.); e c'ú?u+m weep, cry (lit. H/s weeps). (eets'u'um, v.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-me-s H/s weeps for me. (echsts'u'místmes, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-mi-s H/s weeps for you. (echsts'u'místmis,

vi.); čs+c'u?+mí-nt-s *bewail* (lit. *He expressed sorrow or regret over it*).
(chst'su'mints, vt.); i· c'ú?u+mš *H/s is weeping, sobbing, crying*. (iits'u'umsh, vi.); e·
c'ú?+c'u?+m-lš *weep, cry* (lit. *H/s weeps (pl.)*) (eets'u'ts'u'mlsh, v.);
č_y'c+čs+cu?+mín+m-s *lit. h/s is weeping for me*. (chi'chsts'u'minms, vt.);
k"u_y' _čs+c'u?u+m+mín+m-s *H/S is weeping for you (sg)*. (ku'yhsts'u'minms,
vi.); k" ne? c'ú?u+m *H/s is going to weep*. (k'wne'ts'u'um, vi.); čes+cu?+u?+mš
he/she will weep. (chestsu'u'msh, vi.); č+c'ú?+c'u?+um *we wept*. (chts'u'ts'u'um, vi.);
č_?e·+c'ú?+c'u?u+m *we weep*. (ch'eets'u'tsu'um, vi.); č_?i·+c'ú?+c'u?u+mš *lit.*
we are weeping. (ch'iits'u'ts'u'umsh, vt.); k" ne? č_ c'ú?+c'u?u+m *We are going to*
weep. (k'wne'chts'u'ts'u'um, vi.); čeł_č_s+c'ú+c'u?u+mš *weep* (lit. *we will weep*).
(chelchsts'u'ts'u'umsh, vi.); k"up_ c'ú?+c'u?u+m *You (pl.) wept*. (kupts'u'ts'u'um,
vi.); k"up_?e·_ c'ú+c'u?u+m *You (pl) weep*. (kup'eets'u'ts'u'um, vt.); e
čs+c'u?+mí-st-x"-lš *You (pl.) weep for them*. (echsts'u'mistkhwslsh, vi.); e
čs+c'u?+mí-st-me-lp *You (pl.) weep for me*. (echsts'u'mistmelp, vi.);
k"up_?i·_ c'ú+c'u?u+m+š *You (pl) are weeping*. (kup'iits'u'tsu'umsh, vi.);
i-čs+c'u?+mín+m-lš *Prob You (pl.) are weeping for them. sobbing, crying*.
(ichsts'u'minmlsh, vi.); čn_?i+?+čs+c'u?+mín-mp *you (pl.) are weeping for me*.
(chn'i'chsts'u'minmp, vt.); k" ne? k"up_ c'ú+c'u?u+m *You (pl.) are going to weep*.
(k'wne'kupt'su'tsu'um, vi.); čeł_ k"up_ s+c'ú?+c'u?u+mš (lit. *you (pl) will weep*).
(chelkupsts'u'ts'u'umsh, vi.); c'ú?+c'u?+m-lš *They wept*. (ts'u'ts'u'mlsh, vi.); e
čs+c'u?+mí-st-me-s-lš *They weep for me*. (echsts'u'mistmeslsh, vi.); e
čs+c'u?+mí-st-mi-s-lš *They weep for you (pl.)*. (echsts'u'mistmislsh, vi.); i·
c'ú+c'u?+m-lš *They are weeping, sobbing, crying*. (iits'u'tsu'mlsh, vi.);
č_y'c+čs+cu?+mín+m-s-lš *lit. they are weeping for me*. (chi'chsts'u'minmslsh, vt.);
k"up_?i_ čs+c'u?+m+inm-s-lš *They are weeping for you (pl.)*.
(kup'ichsts'u'minmslsh, vi.); k" ne? c'ú+c'u?u+m *They are going to weep*.
(k'wne'ts'u'tsu'um, vi.); čes+c'u?+c'u?u+mš *They will weep*. (chestsu'u'tsu'umsh, vi.)

Vc'? c'i? *deer, venison*. (ts'i, n.); c'í?y=elx" *buckskin, deer hide*. (ts'i'yelkhw, n.);
ye·+c'i? *He killed the deer*. (yeets'i', v.); *ul+s+yux"m+ús+m=ul'mx" *he c'i?*
caribou (lit. *deer of a cold country*). (ul syukhmusmu'lmkhw he ts'i', n.); s+c'i?+c'e?=
ečt *hands*. (sts'i'ts'e'echt, n.); s+c'u?=šn *hoof, foot*. (sts'u'shn, n.); s+c'u?+c'u?=šn

feet. (sts'u'ts'u'shn, n.); čn_x"uy hił čn_g"ič e c'i? *lit. I went over there and I saw a deer.* (chnkhuy hił chngwich e ts'i', vt.)

Vc'c' c'a'c'+c'in=šn *name of character in a parable.* (ts'a')ts'i'nsh'n, n.)

Vč č *on; on the surface.* (ch-, adv.); eče *on, on top of, atop, e.g. ; eče+tt+?émut He is seated on (a chair).* (echee..., pref. echeet'emut,)

Včc čic *arrive.* (chits, vi.)

Včc čéc-nt-m *electrocute (lit. he was struck by lightning).* (chetsntm, vt.)

Včc s+čic *discovery.* (schits, n.); sye+číc *detective (lit. One who discovers things).*

(syeechits, n.); s+čicu?u=mš *Coeur d'Alene. Tribe (lit. discovered people).*

(Schitsu'umsh, n.); čic-n *I discovered it, discern.* (chitsn, vt.); hi-s+číc *It is my*

discovery. (hischits, n.); čic-nt-s *chance on, detect (lit. He found or met it*

accidentally). (chitsnts, vt.)

Včc s+číc+c *company, visitors.* (schitssts, n.); číc-nt-eli-t *we are visited (lit. we have an unusual visitor).* (chitsntelit, vt.)

Včg" čig" *extend across.* (chigw, vt.); čet+číg"+š *he went across, course (lit. he traversed the plain, Big Bend country).* (chetchigwish, vt.); čig"+š *(lit. go out on the*

prairie) (chigwsh, vt.); s+čet+číg"+iš *going into the Big Bend country, going into*

the prairie. (schetchigwish, v.); e čet+číg"+iš *cross, traverse (lit. H/s crossed the*

plain). (echetchigwish, v.); čn_čet+číg"+eš *gloss?? to cross/traverse the plain.*

(chnchetchigwesh, vt.); čn'_čet+číg"+iš *I traverse the plain.* (ch'nchetchigwish,

vi.); k"u_?čet+číg"+iš *You (sg.) traverse the plain.* (ku'chetchigwish, vt.);

č_?e+čet+číg"+iš *We traverse the plain.* (ch'echetchigwish, vt.);

k"up_?e_čet+číg"+iš *You (pl.) traverse the plain.* (kup'echetchigwish, vt.)

Včg" s+čug"=áxn *arm (lit. that which extends into space from the body).* (schugwaqhn, n.); ul+s+čog"=áxn *brachial (lit. of the arm).* (ul schogwaqhn, adj.)

Včhg" čet+čihg" *area, plain, a flat open field.* (chetchihgw, n.)

Včl hn+či+člí *little lake near Benewah Lake.* (Hnchichli, n.)

Včl? čéle? *bark, cradle board.* (chele', n.)

Včl? čli? *beside.* (chli', prep.)

Včl' čél' *cough up, nauseous.* (che'l, vi.); čil' *vomit, throw up.* (chi'l, v.); čil' *nauseated.* (chi'l, vt.)

Včl'ws ʔep+s+čl'wís *It, e.g., the river, has dead salmon.* (epsch'lwís, vt.)

Včl'x^w e čet+čl'x^w=ín'eʔ *covered wagon (lit. a wagon with an arched cover, tent over it).*
(echetch'lkhwi'ne', n.)

Včlš hn+čélš=ełps *hardtack. (lit. hard food) ("story" word).* (hnychelshelps, n.)

Včlx^w čélex^w *muskrat.* (chelekhw, n.); č+č'lix^w *little muskrat.* (chch'likhw, n.)

Včt čit *give.* (chił, vt.); s+čít+šeš+mn *delivery (lit. giving something away).*

(schilsheshmn, n.); s+čít+ł+šeš *datum (lit. something given).* (schilshesh, n.);

s+čít+šeš *concession, consignment, present (lit. giving one something).* (schilshesh,

n.); sya+čít+šeš *bartender (lit. One who gives (sells) liquors).* (syechilshesh, n.);

uł+n+čít=us *He reimbursed.* (ułnchiłus, v.); s+n+čít=us *compensation.* (snchiłus, n.)

čít-n *I gave it to him or her.* (chiłn, vt.); čít-n-lš *I gave it to them.* (chiłnłsh, vt.);

čít+šeš+mn-n *consign (lit. I gave it away).* (chiłsheshmnn, vt.); čít-t-sel-em *I was*

given it. (chiłtselem, vt.); čít-t-s-n *I gave it to you (sg.).* (chiłtsn, vt.); čít-t-ulm-n *I*

gave it to you (pl.). (chiłtulmn, vt.); čet _k^wup _hi-s+čít-t-m *give, present (lit. I am*

going to give it to you). (chetkuphischiłtm, vt.); čít-t-se-x^w *You (sg.) gave it to me.*

(chiłtsekhw, vt.); čít-t-si-t *You (sg.) were given it.* (chiłtsit, vt.); čít+šeš *conduce (lit.*

He gave to others). (chiłshesh, vi.); čet+šeš+míncut *betray (lit. He gave himself*

away; h/s submitted). (chetsheshmíntsut, vt.); čít+šeš+m-nt-s *deliver, H/s sold it.*

(lit. He gave it away). (chiłsheshmnts, vt.); čít-t-se-s *H/s gave it to me.* (chiłtses, vt.);

čít+t+m *He was given it, bestow.* (chiłtm, vt.); čet _č _s+čít-t-m-s *give (lit. he is*

going to give it to us). (chetchschilłtms, vt.); čít-t-sel-p *You (pl.) gave it to me.*

(chiłtselpl, vt.); čít-t-ulmi-t *You (pl.) were given it.* (chiłtulmit, vt.); čít-t-se-s-lš *They*

gave it to me. (chiłtsesłsh, vt.);

Včt čet *separate, divorce, part.* (chet, vi.); čet *to separate, part.* (chet); s+čítm'+šeš *opposition (lit. putting side by side with something else).* (schłi'mshesh, n.); e' čét+m

alone, isolated, independent. (lit. H/s is separated from other people). (eechełm, adj.);

e t+čét+m *unique (lit. it is separated from others).* (etchełm, vi.); s+čt+čt=íw'es

[d]ivision (lit. The act or state of being separated into parts). (schłchłi'wes, n.);

s+cen+čet+ł+m *break away.* (stsenchełm, vi.); čet+mncut *anchorite (lit. he set*

himself aside/ apart). (chełmntsut, n.); čet+čet+m-st-m *bracket (lit. They were*

classified or grouped together). (chetchlłmstm, vt.); *čet+m-st-m *asunder (lit. He put*

apart in position or direction). (chełmsłm, adv.); čel+m-s-n *compart* (lit. I divided it, I separated it). (chełmsn, vt.); čt=íwes-nt-m *disconnect* (lit. It was disjointed). (chłiwesntm, vi.)

Včł s+čt+uł=us+mn *eyes*. (schłułusmn, n.); s+čt=us+mn *eye*. (schłusmn, n.)

Včłm s+čłem+t *dew*. (schłemt, n.)

Včłp čłip *hunt big game, he hunted game*. (chłip, vi.); čt+čłip *they hunted game*.

(chłchłip, vt.); s+čłip *to hunt, hunting*. (schłip, v.); i n+čłep+númt *He wants to hunt game*. (inchilepnúmt, vt.)

Včłp čłp+m=ew'es+i-?ú *horse trapping with long fringes over buttocks*.

(chłp'me'wesii'ú, n.)

Včłs s+čłís+is+m *analogue*. (schłísism, n.); s+čłís+m+šeš *comparison, analogy, metaphor*. (schłísmshesh, n.); ul+s+čłís+m+šeš *comparative* (lit. involving comparison). (ul schłísmshesh, adj.); ?ep+s+čłís+s+mn *analogous* (lit. It has similarity). (epschłíssmn, vi.); e lu+s+čłís+is+me? *asymmetric, unequal* (lit. It has no comparison). (eluschłísisme', vi.)

Včm čm=íw'es *Lake Chatcolet* (lit. mid-section). (chmí'wes, n.)

Včm hn+čem=cñ *inner mouth, confluence. Also St. Maries, Idaho*. (Hñchemtsn, n.)

Včm' čem' *grasp, grab* (lit. take hold of objects). (che'm, vt.); čem' *take hold of (pl) objects*. (che'm, vt.); *čim' *grab some*. (ch'im, vt.); sye+n+čm=ítx" *bandit, brigand, buccaneer, robber, burglar* (lit. One who takes from a house). (syenchmíłkhw, n.)

čet+čem'+čm' *Emida, Idaho* (lit. gathering objects on the meadow).

(Chetche'mch'm, n.); čet+čem'+čm' *Emida, name of* (lit. grab a number of objects

on a meadow). (chetche'mch'm, n.); s+t+čem'+m *taking hold of them (berries) on*

tree, plant. (stche'mm, vt.); t+čem'+m *detract* (lit. He plucked (berries, etc.)).

(tche'mm, v.); t+čm'=cín+m *He took them (berries) off bush to eat*. (tch'mtsinm, v.);

čem'-nt-s *grasp, h/s took hold of them*. (che'mnts, vi.); te+p+cen+čem'-nt-s *deduct* (lit. He took to be left several things). (teptsenche'mnts, v.)

Včm' čam' *remaining, left*. (cha'm, vi.); čam'e+lu?+ł+řal+řelex" *toothless* (lit. he no longer has his teeth). (cha'm'elu'łqhalqhelekhw, adj.)

Včm' čim' *disdain, turn away from*. (chi'm, vt.)

Včm' čet+čm'+cítx" *porch, eaves, awning*. (chetch'mtsíłkhw, n.)

Včm' s+čm'=álpq^ws he t+tm'ix^w *craw* (lit. *esophagus of a bird*). (sch'malpqqws he tt'mjkhw, n.)

Včmn č+čmín *throw one object*. (chchmín); č+čmín-t-s *cast, discard, he threw it away*. (chchmínts, vi.); t+č+čmin+p+lx^w-nt-m *degrade, eject* (lit. *He was thrown out of the house, He was deprived of dignity, He was ousted*). (tchchmínplkhwntm, v.)

Včn čn ǂ *I*. (chn, interrogative.); čn'e *I, me, ego*. (chn'e, n.); čn'e *I, me, ego*. (chn'e, pro.)

Včn čen+čen+t=éčt *alligator, lizard, crocodile* (lit. *one with human hands*). (chenchentecht, n.)

Včn čen'+šeš *boost, conducive, assistant* (lit. *a help or lift, one who holds for*). (che'nshesh, vi.); cen+ne+čn+cút+n *body guard* (lit. *means of protecting oneself*). (tsennechntsutn, n.); hn+miyes+čín+m *dignity* (lit. *means of becoming worthy or honorable*). (hnmiyeschínm, n.); n+?it+sčín+n *Check cannibalism*. (ničschínm, n.)

Včn čen+t *it smells strong*. (chent, vi.)

Včn čen'+u?š *desire that it was*. (che'nu'sh, vi.)

Včn u· čn+n· *It is rumbling*. (uuchnnn, v.); hn+čén+čn=cn *din, clamor*. (lit. *It (engine) makes a deep and violent noise*). (hnychenchtsn, n.)

Včn *k^wu ǂ y' ǂ n ha?[?]+čána=qn ?? *Where do you intend to go?* (lit. *Where is your head going?*). (ku'yn ha'čanaqhn, qu.)

Včn e čín+m *What happened to h/h? What did h/s do?* (echínm? qu.);

k^wu ǂ y' ǂ c+?i+čín+mš *What are you doing?* (ku'yts'ichínmsh, qu.); čín+mš *What in the world are you doing (here)?* (chínmsh?, qu.); k^wu ǂ ?e+čín+m *What did you (sg.) do?* (ku'echínm, qu.); k^wu ǂ ?c+čín+m *How are you (sg.)?* (ku'tschínm?, vi.)

Včn s+č'n+č'n+mscút *adventure* (lit. *endangering oneself*). (sch'nch'nmstsut, n.)

Včn u x^wal'a č'n'+p'=qín=čt *annular* (lit. *It is like a ring*). (uqhwa'la ch"np'qi'ncht, n.)

Včn s+čn+pa?q (?) *cockcrow, dawn, daybreak*. (schnpa'q, n.)

Včnk^w e n+čnúk^w=cn *to speak Chinook*. (enchnúkwtsn, vt.)

Včnl s+čníl+n *contagion* (lit. *poisoning another*). (schnīln, n.); čníl+emn *baneful, means of poisoning, venomous, deadly*. (chnīlemn, adj.); čníl+emn *poison*.

(chnīlemn, n.); ul+s+hiw'+t he čnīl+mn *rat poison*. (ul shi'wt he chnīlemn, n.);

hn+pést+e?[?]=us-s x^we čnīl+emn *antidote* (lit. *the opposite side of poison, something*

that counteracts poison, injury or contagion). (hnpeste'uss khwe chnilemn, n.)

Včnp'čn'p'=qín'=čt *annulus, ring, curio*. (ch'np'qi'ncht, n.)

Včnš s+čen'š+eš *aid, help, assistance*. (sche'nshesh, n.); čn'ši'+cút+n *accompanist, aide, aide de camp, assistant* (lit. *m.o. helping oneself*). (ch'nshiitsutn, n.); čn'ši+t *help h/h!* (ch'nshít, imp.); s+čn'šít=ew'es *confederacy, confederation, league, union, alliance* (lit. *upholding one another*). (sch'nshíte'wes, n.); čn'ši+t-n *I helped him* (lit. *I held something for him*). (ch'nshít, vt.); čn'ši+t-n-lš *I helped them*. (ch'nshítlnš, vt.); čn'ši+t-s *help me hold for*. (ch'nshíts,); čn'ši+t-s *to assist, he aided him* (lit. *he helped for him*). (ch'nshíts, vi.); čn'ši+t-s *gloss??* (lit. *help me hold for you*). (ch'nshíts, vt.); čn'šít+se-s *gloss?? He (sg.) helped me*. (ch'nshítses, vt.); n'šít+s-n *I helped you (sg.)*. č (ch'nshítsn, vt.); čn'šít+ulm-n *I helped you (pl.)*. (ch'nshítulmn, vt.); ne? čn'šít-s-ex* *Please help me* (lit. *You (sg.) are to help me*).

(ne'ch'nshítsekhw, v.)

Včnt s+čint *human being, Indian*. (schint, n.); s+miye+s+čint *dignitary, nobleman, aristocrat, aristocracy, baron, bigwig, blue blood, noble descent* (lit. *more than ordinary human beings*). (smiyeschint, n.); s+ceg^we+s+čint *animal magnetism, archetype* (lit. *animal example, model; model for a human being; talisman, anything that has a magical effect*). (stsegweschint, n.); s+m'+m'iy'+es+čín't *bourgeois* (lit. *little nobleman*). (sm'mi'yeschi'nt, n.); n+?úk^w+s+čín+n *bus, cab, taxicab, coach* (lit. *vehicle for carrying passengers*). ('nukwschinn, n.); ?ep+s+čint *there are people/Indians*. (epschint, vi.); xem=enč+es+čint *Indian-lover* (lit. *one who loves Indians*). (qhemencheschint, n.); s+em+em+es+čint *animosity, animus, hostility, hate* (lit. *feeling hostility toward a human being*). (s(em(emeschint, n.); s+may+s+xem=enč+as+čint (note my-) *devotion* (lit. *having a more ardent love for a person*). (smaysqhemenchaschint, n.); s+čn(t)+cóc *British, Canada* (lit. *Indian (or people) of George*). (Schntsots, n.); e lu+s+xem=ínč e s+čn(t)+cóc *Anglophobe* (lit. *One who does not love England*). (elusqheminch e Schntsots, n.); s+ceg^w+es+čint *example for a person, model or power of a Shaman*. (stsegweschint, n.); s+cug^w+cug^w+s+čín't *demonstration* (lit. *teaching a person by one's own example*). (stsugwtsuguschi'nt, n.); ceg^we+s+čint *edify* (lit. *H/s taught others by good example in faith and morals*). (tsegweschint, v.); sye+cun+me?^w+s+čint *a teacher of*

human beings. (syetsunme'schint, n.); s+g^wič+s+čint *seeing people.* (sgwichschint, n.); ec+g^wič+s+čint *h/s sees people.* (etsgwichschint, vt.); g^wł s+čint+sóc *Angles (lit. King George men).* (guł schintsots, n.); g^wne+s+čint *convoke, summoned (lit. H/s called people together).* (gwneschint, vt.); s+t+k^wel'+č+s+x^wuy+s+čint *He is going about gathering people.* (stkwe'lchskhuyschint, vt.); s+lč'+m+es+čint *coercion (lit. compelling people to do things).* (slch'meschint, n.); s+lem+t+m+es+čint *charm (lit. The power or quality of pleasing people).* (slemtmeschint, n.); lut s+miyes+čint *commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman).* (lut smiyeschint, n.); e lu+s+tem+ne+s+čint *unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not sociable).* (elustemneschint, n.); ac+pon'e[?]+m'i+s+čint *opportunist (lit. One who takes advantage of others).* (atspo'ne["]mischint, n.); s+pute[?]+s+čint *bow, curtsy (lit. showing respect for a person).* (spute'schint, n.); ul+s+q^wic=ul'mx^w-s he s+čint *Apache (lit. Indian of a warm country).* (ul sqwitsu'lmkhws he schint, n.); ul+s+čint+sóc *Anglican (lit. pertaining to King George's men).* (ul schintsots, adj.); ul+s+čent+sóc ha s+q^wenp' *Canadian sunset.* (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); sux^w+s+čint *He recognized a human being.* (sukhwschint, vt.); e temn+es+čint *convivial, kind (lit. He treats others sociably).* (etemneschint, vt.); s+temne+s+čint *to entertain, host.* (stemneschint, v.); s+taq+aq+nu+s+čint *chicanery, deception (lit. deceiving people).* (staqaqnuschint, n.); s+mya+s+taq+aq+nu+s+čint (note my-) *coup, extraordinary deception.* (smyastaqaqnuschint, n.); s+čint+eł+yilmix^w+m *Indian chief, superintendent, Indian agent.* (schintelyilmikhm, n.); s+čint+eł+yilmix^w+m *agency.* (schintelyilmikhum, n.); s+čint+eł+yilmix^w+m *Indian chief, bureaucrat, superintendent.* (schintelylmikhum, n.); ul+s+čint he n+t+c'u^x"=ípel[?]-is *democracy (lit. government of the people).* (ul schint hentts'uqhwipele'is, n.); miye+s+čint+m-st-m *dignify, ennoble, elevate (lit. h/s was made noble).* (miyeschintmstm, vi.)

Včn' čen'+u[?]š+čn _ šén+n *desire I work.* (che'nu'shchnshenn, vt.);

čen'+u[?]š+č _ šén+n *desire we work.* (che'nu'shchshenn, vt.);

čen'+u[?]š+k^wu _ šén+n *desire you (s) works.* (che'nu'shkuushenn, vt.);

čen'+u[?]š+k^wup _ šén+n *desire you (pl) work.* (che'nu'shkupshenn, vt.);

čēn'+uʔš+šēn+n *desire h/s works*. (che'nu'shshenn, vt.); čēn'+uʔš+šēn+n+lš *desire they work*. (che'nu'shshennlsh, vt.)

včn' čēn' *take hold of large object*. (che'n, vt.); čēn'+m *grasp, he took hold of something*. (che'nm, vi.); čēn'+šeš *aid (lit. take hold for someone)*. (che'nshesh, v.); čēn'-n *held, pinned (lit. I held it, I pinned him)*. (che'nn, vi.); sya+čs+čn'=qín *chauffeur, coachman (lit. One who holds the head (tip) of the tail (steering wheel)*. (syachsč'nqín, n.); sye+čēn'+šeš *aide, butler*. (syeeche'nshesh, n.); s+t+čn'=ápalaʔ=qn *steering (a horse)*. (stch'napala'qn, vt.); s+t+čn'=qín' *holding the steering wheel*. (stch'nqín', vt.); s+n+čn'=ípleʔ+n *broomstick (lit. handle)*. (stch'nipele'n, n.); t+čēn'+čn'+m *cling (lit. He held fast to something physically or emotionally)*. (tche'nch'nm, v.); uʔ t+čēn'+čn'+m' *depend (lit. He just holds on to him, He habitually depends upon him)*. (u'tche'nch'n'm, v.); s+t+čn'+čn'+m *dependence (lit. holding on)*. (stche'nch'nm, n.); s+t+čn'+n'+útm *dependability (lit. state of being worthy of holding on to)*. (stch'n'nutm, n.); čēn'-nt-s *he pinned him*. (che'nnts, vi.);

včn' čet+čeʔin'-nt-s *disclose (lit. he/she uncovered it, revealed it)*. (chetche'in'nts, vi.)

včn' s+cen+čn'+p=cín=čt *bracelet, hoop around wrist*. (stsench'np'tsinct, n.)

včn' n+ʔilkʷ=elgʷes+n ha s+n+čn'=íčn' *caisson storage (box) for ammunition*. ('nilk'welgwesn a snch'n'ičn', n.)

včn'p' cen+čn'p'=cín=šn *bangle (lit. anklet)*. (tsench'np'tsinshn, n.); cen+čn'p'=cín-t-s *clasp (lit. He embraced her around the neck)*. (tsench'np'tsints, vt.)

včn'xʷ čēn'xʷ *to be touched, come in contact with*. (che'nkhw, vi.); e t+čn'xʷ=íw'es *contiguous, touching. (lit. They have a common boundary)*. (etch'nkhwí'wes, adj.); s+čn'xʷ=íw'es *contact (lit. a touching together)*. (sch'nkhwí'wes, n.)

včp čip *soften*. (chíp, vi.); č+čí·p *soft and smooth*. (chchí·p, adj.); číp+em̄n *cushion, pillow (lit. softener)*. (chípem̄n, n.); u· číp *be unexpectedly soft*. (uuchíp! excl.); u č+čí·p *It is nice and soft*. (uchchí·p, excl.); hn+č+čí·p=c'n' *blarney. (lit. He spoke softly, smoothly)*. (hnchchí·ptsn', n.); čp=qín+n *hair (lit. head softener, head cushion)*. (chpqinn, n.); s+n+č+číp=c'n' *diplomacy (lit. smoothness of talk)*. (snchchipts'n, n.); u n+č+číp=c'n' *affable, diplomatic (lit. He is soft (courteous) in speech)*. (unchchipts'n, adj.); u xʷ'al'á čp=qín+n *capillary (lit. It resembles hair)*. (uqhwa'la chpqinn, n.)

Včpn čaʔpn'+á'l' *at least (lit. no matter how little)*. (cha'p'naa'l, adj.); čaʔpn'+al' *at least, no matter how little*. (cha'p'na'l, adv.)

Včpx čepx Snap (body) with finger. (chepkhw, vt.)

Včs čis *cheese*. (chis, n.); u· péq he čis *cottage cheese (lit. white cheese)*. (uupeq he čis, n.)

Včs čis=cn *He spoke a long time*. (chistsn, vi.)

Včs čs(=)úps+n *tail*. (chsupsn, n.); čs *for a purpose, goal, cause (lit. tail)*. (chs- (pref),); s+čs=ups+n *tail*. (schsupsn, n.); ul+s+čs=úps+n *caudal (lit. pertaining to the tail of hind parts)*. (ul schsupsn, adj.); ʔep+s+čs+s=úps+n' *Fernwood, Idaho (lit. It has a little tail)*. (Epschssups'n, n.)

Včs s+čs+n+ʔél'e+p *closure (lit. act of closing door)*. (schsn(e'lep, n.)

Včs s+čs+n+sík"e+k"e *alcoholism*. (schsnsikwekwe, n.)

Včš s+čiš+t *dimension (lit. length)*. (schisht, n.)

Včš češ *accompany*. (chesh, vt.); s+češ+n *concurrence, consent (lit. going along)*.

(scheshn, n.); č'eš-n *He accompanied, he went along*. Gloss? (ch'eshn, vt.);

č'éš-nt-eli-s *conform (lit. He went along with us. He conformed his behavior with ours)*. (ch'eshntelis, vt.)

Včst e číst+m ?? *berated, chided, bawled out. (lit. He was rebuked harshly)*. (echistm, vi.)

Včšt s+čšeʔt+m *custody (lit. act of guarding)*. (schshe'tm, n.)

Včstq s+ča(=)stq *to die roots, digging*. (schastq, n.); ča(=)stq *to dig roots, she dug roots, camas*. (chastq, vt.); s+t+čá(=) stq+n *time of year for digging camas*.

(stchastqn, adv.); i· čá(=)stq *She is digging roots*. (iichastq, vt.);

yuq"eʔ+s+čá(=)stq *She pretended (to go) digging roots*. (yuqwe'schastq, v.)

Včt s=qen=čt *digit, finger, toe*. (-sqencht, suf.)

Včt čet *above, on top of*. (chet, prep.)

Včt čet-nt-s *leaned (lit. he stood up by a person loose - someone to lean on)*. (chetnts, vi.)

Včt čt=íw'es-nt-m-lš *detrribalize (lit. they were disorganized)*. (chtí'wesntmlsh, vi.)

Včt ul+s+čt+ímn *critical (lit. belonging to criticism)*. (ul schtímn, adj.)

Včt s+čet+w'él'+w'l'č'+mš *bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly)*. (schet'we'l'w'lch"msh,

n.)

Včt' teč s+čit'+í?+čn *Eastern* (lit. *situated toward the part of the earth which toward the sunrise (rising this way)*). (tech schit'í'chn, adj.)

Včtm s+četm+úl *butter, cream* (lit. *that which scraped off the surface of milk*).

(schetm_{ul}, v.); hn+četm+úl+n *creamery*. (lit. *place where butter, etc., are made*).

(h_nchetm_{uln}, n.)

Včtm s+čtim+m *blame, blaming*. (sch_timm, vt.)

Včtm ?ep+s+čtém'+p *cloudy, overcast, dim, dull* (lit. *It has clouds*). (epschte'm_p, vt.)

Včw' čew'+t *circumference* (lit. *it is big in circumference*). (che'wt, n.); k^wu_—n+čáw'=
qn *You (sg.) have a deep voice*. (kuncha'wqn, vt.); g^wt n+čáw'=
qn *They have deep*

voices. (gu_ncha'wqn, vt.); k^wup_—g^wt+n+čáw'=
qn *You (pl.) have deep*

voices. (kupgutncha'wqn, vt.)

(k_up_gut_ncha'wqn, vt.)

Včwn čáw'n'+š a·c+?áxal *amen* (lit. *would that it be so*). (cha'w'nsh aats'aqhal, interj.)

Včy čay *one is enduring, solid, firm*. (chay, vi.); čay+p *to be hard*. (chay(-p), vi.);

čay+p *dryness* (lit. *it became hard by dryness*). (chayp, adj.); čay+p *be hardened*.

(chayp, vi.); čay+p *to get hard* (lit. *it became hard*). (chayp, vi.); s+čay+p *bone-dry*

(lit. *that which is hard from dryness*). (schayp, adj.); s+č+čáy'+p *dried meat, chipped*

beef. (schcha'yp, n.); s+či+čáy'+p *dried meat*. (schichayp, n.); t+čay+p=cn *agape* (lit.

His mouth became hard). (tchayptsn, adj.); u' čáy *It is very firm*. (uuchay, vi.); u

t+čáy+c'e? *crusty* (lit. *It is hard on the surface*). (utchayts'e, adj.); s+č+čay'+p *he*

s+m_líč dried salmon. (schcha'yp he sm_líč, n.)

Včy s+čey+l'x^w=ílup *bedspread, rug* (lit. *oversheet*). (schey'lkhwi_lup, n.)

Včy? č+čéy'e? *maternal grandmother*. (chche'ye', n.)

Včyc' sya+c+čiyac'+m=šn *brake-man* (lit. *One who tightens the feet (wheels)*).

(syatschiyats'mshn, n.)

Vč? e s+čí+če? *horse, mount*. (eschiche', n.); n'+s+čí+če?+n' *barn* (lit. *building for*

horses). ('nschiche'n, n.); hn+^sac+^sac+el'+s+čí+če?+n *corral*. (lit. *enclosure for*

lassoing horses). (hn(ats(atse'lschiche'n, n.); *rope* (lit. *the means of lassoing a horse*).

((etse'lschiche'n, n.); hn+^sec+el'+s+čí+če?+n *hitching post*. (hn(etse'lschiche'n, n.);

sya+da^x+el'+s+čí+če? *cattle herder*. (syadaqhe'lschiche', n.); s+q'ey'+al'+s+čí+če?

brand (lit. *act of marking animals*). (sq'e'ya'lschiche', n.); sye+č+št'+el'+s+čí+če?

cowboy (lit. *One who tends horses, (livestock, or cattle) for another*).
 (syechsht'e'lschiche', n.); s+řey'+l+s+čí+če? (l ?) *plug, worn out horse*.
 (sqhey'lschiche', n.); s+t+g"iš=elx"e?+l+s+čí+če? *curry* (lit. *rubbing down and cleaning a horse*). (stgwishelkhwe'lschiche', vt.); *k"uł+s+čí+če? *H/S loaned a horse*. (k'ut'lschiche', vt.); ?em+n+el'+s+čí+če? *he fed livestock*. (emne'lschiche', vt.); ?esel'+s+čí+če? *H/s has two horses*. (ese'lschiche', vt.); n+?e+dus=el'+s+čí+če? *H/S traded horses with another person (sg.)*. ('neduse'lschiche', vt.); g"n+el'+s+či+če? (t?) *H/s summoned h/h livestock*. (gwne'lschiche', vt.); ul+s+ye+č+št'+el'+s+čí+če? *bucolic* (lit. *belonging to a cattle herder*). (ul syechsht'e'lschiche', adj.)

√č? hi če? *where? which is it?* (hiche', inter.); čet_k"u_s+te.čí+če? (lit. *Where are you(s) going?*). (chełkusteechiche'?, vt.)

√č? či? *open, uncover, unveil*. (chi', adj.); e n+čí?=us *the window is open*. (enchi'us, vi.); e čs+n+čiy'=ep *It (door, gate) is open*. (echsnchi'yep, vi.); e čet+če?=ine?-stu-s *divulge, unveil* (lit. *He uncovers it*). (echetche'ine'stus, vt.)

√č?łs či?łes *three*. (chi'les, n.); t+če?łis=elps *three pigs, three grizzly bears*. (tche'łiselp, n.); t+čí?łes *parson Blessed Trinity* (lit. *three persons*). (Tchiłes Parson, n.); ?upen uł či?łes *thirteen*. (upen uł chi'les, n.) če?łe+l+?úpen *thirty*. (lit. *three times ten*). (che'leelupen, n.)

√č^č če+če^č *slender and cylindrical*. (checha(, adj.); č+ča^č+t *to be slender and cylindrical, elg.* (chcha(t, vi.); č+ča^č=ál'q" *he is thin, slender, trim*. (chcha(ā'lqw, vi.); č+čā^č+t *hair-like, fine and slender*. (chcha(t, adj.); če+ča^č=al'q" *thin* (lit. *he is thin*). (checha(a'lqw, adj.); hn+č+ča^č=itc'e? *tube, narrow*. (lit. *it has a very small internal diameter*). (hnhch a(it'se', n. or adj.)

√č'c' č'ec' *gull[i]ble*. (ch'ets', adj.)

√č'c' e' č'éc' *log, stick, rod, pole* (lit. *The log is lying there*). (eech'ets', n.); č'ec'+t=ene?st *mountain north of DeSmet* (lit. *log on rock cliff*). (Ch'ets'tene'st, n.); č'c'=ús=e?st *precipice, cliff, bluff, brink* (lit. *edge of a 90° angle, rocky cliff*). (ch'ts'use'st, n.); e č'c'+út+m *Monumental Peak, a ridge in the Clearwater Mountains in the St. Joe Forest east of Clarkia, Idaho*. (Ech'ts'utm, n.)

Vč'd č'id *shade*. (ch'id, n.); č'ed *be shady*. (ch'ed, vi.); s+cen+č'id *shade*. (stsench'id, n.); u n+č'id *shady* (lit. *It is shady inside*). (unch'id, adj.); u' č'id *dim* (lit. *It is somewhat* (*lark, shady*)). (uuch'id adj.); č'ed+p *the winter set in*. (ch'edp, vi.); s+č'e?d *verge of winter*. (sch'e'd, n.); s+č'ed+p *late autumn*. (sch'edp, n.)

Vč'g'ł t+č'íg'ł *cl[i]mber* (lit. *He climbed*). (tch'igul, v.); t+č'íg'ł+n *step ladder*. (tch'iguln, n.); s+t+č'íg'ł+n *stair, ladder* (lit. *means of climbing*). (stch'iguln, n.); sye+t+č'íg'ł *climber* (lit. *One who climbs*). (syetch'igul, n.)

Vč'h č'ih *approach, get near*. (ch'ih, vi.)

Vč'h s+t+č'ih=ečt *right hand, dextr(o)-*. (stch'ihlecht, n. and suff.); čn' t+č'ih=ečt (lit. *I am right-handed*). (ch'ntch'ihlecht, vt.); e t+č'ih=etč (possibly a metathesized form of =č(s)t) *to be right-handed*. (etch'ihetch, vi.)

Vč'hy s+t+č'i'háy=us *buttercups*. (stch'iihayus, pl. n.)

Vč'l č'éle? *bark, cradle board*. (ch'e'le', n.)

Vč'l hn+č'el'é? (*Kalispil*). *coyote*. (hnh'e'le', n.); hn+č'+č'a'l'í *Little Coyote, a medicine man*. (Hnh'ch'aa'li, n.)

Vč'l t+č'l+?el=íne? *He has sharp hearing* (lit. *He is alert as to the ears*). (tch'l'eline', v.)

Vč'lws s+č'lwis *dead salmon*. (sch'lwis, n.)

Vč'lx'' č'elx'' (lit. *be receptacle with concave surface down*). (ch'elkhw, n.); e' č'élx'' *concave* (lit. *It is laid with the vaulted side down*). (eech'elkhw, adj.); s+č'+č'l'x''=ítx'' *tent* (lit. *House turned upside down*). (sch'ch''lkhwiłkhw, n.); s+can+č'l'x''=ápqn *canoe* (lit. *vault covering with the concave side over the head*). (stsanch'lkhwapqn, n.); t+č'l'x''=ip=lx'' *annex* (lit. *A building added on to another building*).

(tch'lkhwiłkhw, n.); t+č'l'x''=íc'e?+is x''a s+p'árk''=alqs *crust* (lit. *covering (crust) of turtle*). (tch'lkhwiłs'e'is khwa sp'ark'walqs, n.); t+č'l'x''+í'ce?+n' *eggshell* (lit. *the hard (but brittle) outside covering (as on an egg)*). (tch'lkhiwiłs'e'n, n.);

hn+č'+č'el'x''=íčn' *concave form as one's back. Metaph. a car roof*.

(hnh'ch'e'lkhwičn', n.); č'elx''-nt-s (lit. *he lay down something (cup, bowl) upside down*). (ch'elkhwnts, vt.)

Vč'm s+č'm=íčn' *armament* (lit. *weapons taken along*). (sch'mičh'n, n.)

Vč'm sye+t+č'm+íš=ew'es *chevalier* (lit. *One rides (horseback)*). (syetch'mishe'wes, n.)

Vč'm t+č'm=ásq'it *sky, heaven, atmosphere*. (tch'masq'it, n.); t+č'm=asq'it *sky, heaven, firmament (lit. vault of the sky)*. (tch'masq'it, n.); *t+č'm=ip=łx" +n *ecology, surface of the earth (lit. outside of a house, surroundings of a house)*. (tch'miṭkwn, n.); ul+t+č'm=ásq'it *celestial (lit. pertaining to the sky or the heavens)*. (ult ch'masq'it, adj.); a t+č'm=ip=łx" *outdoors, outside*. (atch'miṭkhw, adv.); s+t+miy+iy=íple?-s x"e t+č'm=ásq'it tmix"=ulmx" *cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth*. (stmiiyipele's khwe tch'masq'it twe tmikhulmkhw, n.)

Vč'm u· č'ém *It is dark*. (uuch' em, adj.); č'em' *dark (as night)*. (ch'e'm, adj.); č'em' *to be dark, e.g. night*. (ch'e'm, vi.)

Vč'm čs+n+č'ém=ep *door, doorway*. (chsnch'emep, n.); hn+č'am=qn *brim (lit. surface of head (of a cup))*. (hnych'amqn, n.); hn+č'ém=enč *wall (lit. the surface of the inside)*. (hnych'emench, n.); s+čet+č'm+c=ítx" *balcony (lit. surface extending from wall or roof)*. (schetch'mtsiṭkhw, n.)

Vč'm hn+č'm=ítx" *burglarize (lit. He took things from a house illegally)*. (hnych'miṭkhw, vi.); hn+č'm=ítx"-nt-s *rob (lit. he robbed him)*. (hnych'miṭkhwnts, vi.); hn+č'm=ítx"-nt-sel-m *robbed, despoil, burglarized (lit. My house was burglarized)*. (hnych'miṭkhwntselm, vi.)

Vč'm s+čet+č'm=íčn'=us *brae brow (lit. side of the head)*. (schetch'mich'nus, n.); s+čet+č'm=íl'=us *forehead*. (schetch'mi'lus, n.); s+n+č'am=qn *apex (lit. top of the head)*. (snch'amqn, n.); s+n+č'am+č'm=qn *apices (lit. tops of heads)*. (snch'amch'mqn, n.); s+can+č'm'=ápqn' *head, back of*. (stsanch'mapq'n, n.); hn+č'm=qín=k"e? *Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (lit. waterhead)*. (Hnych'mqinkwe', n.); s+ni?+č'm=áw'as=qn *chest (lit. The top of the head)*. (sni'ch'ma'wasqn, n.); s+n+č'm=íčn' *back, derriere (lit. surface of the back)*. (snch'mich'n, n.); s+n+č'm=íčn'-s *carapace (lit. the back of a turtle)*. (snch'mich'ns, n.); s+t+č'em=g"l *abdomen, belly*. (stch'emgul, n.); ul+s+t+č'em=g"l *celiac (lit. of or relating to the abdomen)*. (ul stch'emgul, adj.); hn+č'm=íp *derriere, bottom, buttocks*. (hnych'mip, n.); s+čet+č'ém+č'm=ups *buttocks*. (schetch'emch'mups, n.); s+čet+č'ém=ups *buttocks, hind end, breech*. (schetch'emups, n.); s+t+č'em=ci-s *bill, his beak*. (stch'emtsis, n.); s+t+č'em=cn *mouth, beak, bill*. (stch'emtsn, n.); s+č'm=íp=ens *chin*. (sch'mipens, n.); s+čet+č'ém=cn *upper lip*. (schetch'emtsn, n.);

s+cen+č'é_m+č'm=us *cheeks*. (stsench'emch'mus, n.); s+cen+č'é_m=us *cheek*. (stsench'emus, n.); s+cen+č'em=cn *neck*. (stsench'emtsn, n.); s+ni[?]+č'ám=i[?]qs *nose (surface of the)*. (sni'ch'am_iqs, n.); č'am' a+lut xál+xálex^w *toothless, he no longer has his teeth*. (ch'a'm alut qhalqhalekhw, adj.); s+cen+č'm+p'=cín=čt *bracelet*. (stsench'mp'tsincht, n.); s+cen+č'm+cín=čt *wrist, carpus*. (stsench'mtsincht, n.); ul+sc+en+č'm=cín=čt *carpal (anat.)*. (ul stsench'mtsincht, adj.); či'+č'ím=čt+m *h/s took a handful this way*. (chiich'imchtm, vt.); s+cen+č'm=cín=sn' *ankle*. (stsench'mtsins'n, n.); s+cen+č'm+č'm=cín=šn *ankles*. (stsench'mch'mtsinshn, n.); *s+č'a'=qin'=šn' *knee, knee cap, knee joint*. (sch's'qi'nsh'n, n.); *s+can+čm=áxn *armpit (lit. surface of under arm)*. (stsanchmaqhn, n.); s+can+č'm=áxn *armpit*. (stsanch'maqhn, n.); s+č'm=áxn *edge (lit. extreme border; outer side of arm)*. (sch'maqhn, n.); s+t+č'm+č'm=ós=áxn *shoulders*. (stch'mch'mosaqhn, pl. n.); s+t+č'ám=alq=šn *calf (lit. surface of the leg)*. (stch'amalqshn, n.); s+t+č'am+č'm=alq=šn *legs*. (stch'amch'malqshn, n.); s+n+č'ám=alq=šn *crotch (lit. the surface of fork formed by the junction of legs)*. (snch'amalqshn, n.); s+ni[?]+č'm=ús=šn *clitoris (lit. surface (covering) of "small hill" at upper end of vulva)*. (sni'ch'mušshn, n.);

Vč'm č'im'+n *horn, antler*. (ch'i'mn, n.)

Vč'm' č'am' *left, left over, left out, remaining*. (ch'a'm, adj.)

Vč'm' s+č'im' *wood chuck, marmot*. (sch'i'm, n.)

Vč'mc hn+č'm'cí *Clark's Fork, Idaho*. (Hnch'mtsi, n.)

Vč'ml č'ímul *pine needle*. (ch'imul, n.)

Vč'n č'+č'en'e[?] *little, diminutive, bit, a small piece or amount*. (ch'ch'e'ne', adj.);

č'+č'n'e[?]+ilš *decrease, grow smaller (lit. it became small or smaller)*. (ch'ch"ne'ilsh, vi.);

č'+č'n'e[?]+il's=sn *diminish*. (ch'ch"ne'ilshsn, vt.); hn+č'+č'án'a[?]=al'qs *cheap, inexpensive. (lit. the road is small (narrow))*. (hnch'ch'a'na'a'lqs, adj.); č'n'+č'n'e[?]=

cin'+m'n' *belittle (lit. Make small by word of mouth)*. (ch'n'ch'ne'tsi'n'm'n, v.);

č'+č'en'e[?] he wl+wlim *chicken feed (lit. small money, trifling amount of money)*. (ch'ch'e'ne' he wlwlim, n.);

č'+č'n'+č'n'+e[?]=cin'+m'-n't-s *belittle (lit. he spoke of him as small or unimportant)*. (ch'ch"nch"ne'tsi'n'm'nts, vt.); č'+č'n'e[?]+il's-st-m'

attenuate, (lit. he was made smaller, slenderer). (ch'ch"ne'ilshst'm, vt.); č'n'+č'n'e[?]=

ci?+m'e-nt-se-s *decry* (lit. he spoke of me as little, he belittled me openly).

(ch"nch"ne'tsi'n'me'ntses, vi.)

Vč'n č'in *be dangerous*. (ch'in, vi.); č'in+č'in+t *danger, breakneck, dangerous*.

(ch'inch'int, n.); č'in+č'in+t *It is hazardous*. (ch'inch'int, vi.); i č'i+č'in+mscút *desperate* (lit. He is putting himself in a very dangerous situation). (ich'ich'inmstsut, adj.)

Vč'n č'n'+n'=úlumx^w *name of Don George's ancestor*. (ch'n'ny'lumkhw, n.)

Vč'n hn+č'n'+n'+meli+t+s+pú's *come*. (lit. his heart came to its own position).

(hch"n'n'meliitspu's, vt.)

Vč'np' č'emp' *clasp, encircle*. (ch'emp', vt.); č'np'=áxn *armlet, bracelet*. (sch'np'aqhn,

n.); č'emp'-nt-s *cuddle, hug, fondle*. (ch'emp'nts, vi.)

Vč'n' a t+č'án'=qn *bouffant, Afro (Hairdo)* (lit. H/h hair is puffed out). (atch'a'nqn, vi.)

Vč'n' č'en' *one round object lies*. (ch'e'n, vt.); č'en'+n' *it (ball) fell on the ground*.

(ch'e'n'n, vt.); s+č'n'=álpq^w *cowbell* (lit. that (ball that strikes a bell) which is hung to the (anterior portion of the) neck). (sch"nalpqw, n.); s+n+č'n'=íčn *cartridge, ammunition* (lit. ball on the back). (snch"ničn, n.; t+č'én'+g^wul *person with bulging stomach*. (tch'e'ngul, n.)

Vč'n' čs+n+č'en'=ípn *deadlock, padlock*. (chsnch'e'nipn, n.)

Vč'n' s+can+č'n'+č'n'+p=áxn' *vest, corset*. (stsanch"nch"npaqh'n, n.)

Vč'px^w č'epx^w *He (mouse) was trapped*. (ch'epkhw, vi.); č'epx^w *to trap* (lit. it was trapped). (ch'epkhw, vi.)

Vč'p' č'ip' *pinch*. (ch'ip', vt.); *č'ip'+mncut *dawdles, loiters* (lit. he pinched himself).

(ch'ipmntsnt, adj.); č'ip'+č'ep'+t *dilatory, dawdles* (lit. he is slow). (ch'ip'ch'ep't, adj.)

Vč'p'x^w č'ep'x^w *clip, click*. (ch'ep'khw, vt.); č'p'ux^w *click* (lit. It went click). (ch'p'ukhw!

n.); č'p'x^w+mín+n *clip, pincher, pliers* (lit. a device for fastening). (ch'p'khuminn, n.);

č'p'+č'p'x^w+m'ín'+n' *scissors, clippers* (lit. instrument for clipping).

(ch'p'ch'p'khu'mi'n'n, n.); t+č'p'x^w+mín' *clothespin* (lit. a clip for fastening clothes on a line). (tch'p'khuminn, n.); č'ep'x^w-n *clip* (lit. I clipped it (paper, etc.)). (ch'ep'khwnt,

vt.); č'ep'x^w-nt-s *He clipped it*. (ch'ep'khwnts, vt.); č'ep'x^w-nt-s *to clip, trim off*.

(ch'ep'khwnts, vt.)

Vč'r a n+č'ar=úl'mx^w *trench, furrow, groove, dike, ditch, channel*. (anch'aru'lmkhw, n.);

hn+n+č'ar=úl'umx^w *ditch, trench. (lit. It is my trench cut in the earth).*

(hnnch'aru'lumkhw, n.)

Vč'r č'ar *band lies without exerting pressure. (ch'ar-)*

Vč'r č'ar *cut flimsy object with shears. (ch'ar, vt.); č'ar to cut (light or flimsy objects with shears). (ch'ar, vt.); ni[?]+č'+č'ar'=ál'q^w Sanders, Idaho (lit. a cut in the woods).*

(Ni'ch'ch'a'ra'lqw, n.)

Vč'r č'ar+p *animal swims. (ch'arp, vi.); č'ar+p to swim (referring to an animal). (ch'arp, vi.); hn+č'ar+p He (animal) swam. (hnnch'arp, vi.); s+n+č'ar+p to swim. (animal).*

(snch'arp, v.)

Vč'r'p' č'ar'p'=qín'=čt *ring (for the finger). (ch'a'rp'qí'ncht, n.); s+can+č'arp'=áxn corona (lit. ring around the armpits or ring around the planet or star or moon).*

(stsanch'arp'aqhn, n.)

Vč's č'es *be bad. (ch'es, vi.); č'e[?]š condescend. (ch'e[?]sh, vi.); č'es+t bad. (ch'est, adj.);*

č'es+t bad, mean, overbearing, brutal, cruel, contemptuous, scornful, despicable.

(ch'est, adj.); č'es+t to be mean, cruel, bad (lit. He is...). (ch'est, vi.); s+č'es+t

brutality, cruelty. (sch'est, n.); lut č'es+t s.t. wrong w/ gloss amoral (lit. It is not bad). (lut ch'est, adj.); s+č'és+mncut delinquency (lit. making oneself bad).

(sch'esmntsut, n.); s+č'es=qín+m defecation (lit. excretion through the intestines).

*(sch'esqinm, n.); *s+č's+č's+níx^w abhorred. (sch'schsnikhw, v.); č's=qín+m h/s*

threw off (waste matter) from the body. (ch'sqinm, vt.); č's=ul'umx^w badlands.

(ch'su'lmkhw, n.); s+č'és=ep skunk (lit. bad bottom). (sch'eseq, n.); s+č's=cn

Billingsgate, curse, foul-mouthed abuse. (sch'stsin, n.); s+č's=íčt+mn abuse (lit.

treating wrongly with the hand). (sch'sičtmn, n.); č's+č's=ci'n'=íye[?] dispute (lit. He

exchanged mean words with another). (ch'sch'stsii'niye', n.); †+č'is=ełc'e=g^w et a

boor, (lit. one with bad manners). (łch'isełtsegwet, n.); č'és+mncut delinquent (lit.

He made himself a delinquent). (ch'esmntsut, n.); hn+č'es+n sin, wrongdoing,

depravity, condition of being bad, evil. (hnnch'esn, n.); hn+č's=ilg^wes lit. He is mean

as to the heart, unkind, bad-tempered, brutal. (hnnch'silgwes, adj.); hn+č's=ítk^we[?]

stagnant. (lit. bad water, bitter water). (hnnch'sitkwe', adj.); č's=ci'n'+út+m

outrageous, abominable (lit. it is accursed). (ch'stsii'nútm, adj.); s+č's+č's=ci'n'=

íy'e[?] bicker, quarrel, argue, brawl, exchanging mean words). (sch'sch'stsii'ni'ye', v.);

č's+č's=ci'n'=iy'e?+l'š *debate (lit. they quarreled)*. (ch'sch'stsii'ni'ye"lsh, vi.);
s+č's+t+íl'š *demoralization (lit. becoming spoiled)*. (sch'stj'lsh, n.); s+č's+t=íl'š+m
depravation (lit. making someone/ something bad). (sch'stj'lshm, n.);
s+č's+t+mín+šeš *contempt, scorn, disdain (lit. treating as bad)*. (sch'stmínshesh, n.);
s+n+č'es+č's+t+mncút *to be sorry, to feel remorse*. (snch'esch'stmntsut, v.);
s+n+č'ss+m=ílg^wes *antipathy (lit. feeling aversion at the heart)*. (snch'ssmílgwes,
n.); s+ni?+č'és+č's+s+m=enč *constipation, upset stomach (lit something going
wrong with the bowels)*. (sni'ch'esch'ssmench, n.); hn+la?p=alqs č'es+t *atrocious.
(lit. He is extremely evil)*. (hnla'palqs ch'est, adj.); s+č's+?óq^wn' (k^w ?) *a person about
whom lies are told. Telling lies about others, slander, gossip*. (sch'yóqw'n, n.);
č's+eł+cég^w+t *cad, churl (lit. He has bad mannersan ungentlemanly man)*.
(ch'seltsegwt, n.); s+č's=cín+mn łe n+g^wís+t *blasphemy (lit. cursing Heaven,
speaking evil of the One on High)*. (sch'stsinmn łengwíst, n.); č's+eł+cég^w+t he
s+míy'em *cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners (nature)*. (ch'seltsegwt he smi'yem,
n.); l+č'is+t'éde?e *very slick grass on hills*. (lch'ist'ede'e, n.);
č's+č's+tmen+ł+le·swíp *anti-Semite*. (ch'sch'stment łeeswíp, n.); s+t+mí-nt-s *He
hated him, H/s resented it very much*. (ch'stmínts, vt.); č's=cín+m-nt-s *assail, damn,
curse (lit. he spoke evil words to him)*. (ch'stsinmnts, vi.); č's=cin+m-nt-s x^wa xes+t
blasphemy, profanity. (ch'stsinmnts khwa qhest, n.); č's=íčt+me-nt-s *botch (lit. He
repaired it clumsily)*. (ch'sičtments, vt.); či+s+č's+č's=čsn-ix^w-s *distain, despise (lit.
h/s loathes me)*. (chisch'sch'schsnikhws, n.); č's+t+íl'š-st-m *deprave, h/s was spoiled
(lit. He was caused to become bad)*. (ch'stj'lshstm, vt.); č's+t+íl'š-stu-s *deprave,
corrupt (lit. He made it bad)*. (ch'stj'lshstus, vi.); tel' ci? č'es+íl'š-st-m *degenerate
(lit. He was made worse)*. (te'l tsi ch'estj'lshstm, v.)

Vč't č'et *beat, tick*. (ch'et, vt.)

Vč't č'íte? *be near*. (ch'íte', vi.); č'+č'íte? *close, rear*. (ch'ch'íte', adj.); č'+č'íte? *to be
near, close*. (ch'ch'íte', vi.); t+č'íte-m'-nt-s *to approach (lit. He came close to him)*.
(tch'íte'mnts, v.)

Vč't s+č'et=elt *cat's-paw, dupe, credulous, gullible (lit. son or daughter easily deceived)*.
(sch' etelt, n.)

- √č't** u· č't+č't+č't *lit. He laughed quietly, chuckling by nodding repeatedly.*
(uuch'tch'tch't, vi.)
- √č't'** č't' *brown.* (ch't', n.); t+č't+t'=elx^w *brown (lit. a horse with brown fur (hide)).*
(tch't't'elkhw, adj.)
- √č't'** č'et' *cut off completely, sever, separate.* (ch'et', vi.); č'et' *to chop, cut off completely.* (ch'et', vi.); hn+č't'=us-nt-m *decapitated. (lit. He was decapitated).*
(hnhc't'usntm, adj.)
- √č't'** čet'+č'et' *blackbird.* (chet'ch'et', n.); i n+s+č'át'+č'at'+iš for exp *chirrup (lit. The bird is uttering a series of chirps).* (isch'at'ch'atish, vi.)
- √č'w** č'ew *nostalgic.* (ch'ew, adj.)
- √č'w** č'iwe *father of deceased mother.* (ch'iwe, n.)
- √č'w** č'u *absent, gone, missing.* (ch'u, adj.); č'u *away, gone, absent.* (ch'u, adj.); č'u *blank, empty, nothing there.* (ch'uu! adj.); č'uw *absent (lit. He is absent).* (ch'uw! vi.); č'uw *He is absent.* (ch'uw!, vi.); s+č'uw *absence (lit. being gone away).* (sch'uw, n.); č'uw+č'uw=úl'umx^w *eerie, weird. (lit. It is a territory that is usually without people, a lonely, weird, mysterious place).* (ch'uwch'uwu'lumkhw, adj.); č'uw+ín's *barely, hardly.* (ch'uwī'nsh, adv.); hn+č'uw+p=ílg^wes *lit. He was lonely.* (hnhc'uwpiłgwes, adj.)
- √č'w'** č'ew' *to be large, cylinder shaped.* (ch'e'w, adj.)
- √č'w'** hn+č'aw'=qn *bass, basso. (lit. He has a wide girth at the head, he has a deep (low) voice).* (hnhc'a'wqn, n.); hn+č'+č'aw'=qn *baritone. (lit. little deep voice).* (hnhc'ch'a'wqn, n.); čn_hn+č'aw'=qn *I have a deep voice.* (chn(h)nch'a'wqn, vi.); čn_n+č'aw'=qn *I have a deep voice.* (chnnch'a'wqn, vt.); č_g^wuł+n+č'áw'=qn *lit. we have deep voices.* (chgułnch'a'wqn, vt.)
- √č'w'** t+č'éw'=ečt *bough, limb (lit. a large arm (hand)).* (tch'e'wecht, n.); č'uw'+íl'=k^we? *billow, comber (lit. a large wave).* (ch'u'wī'lkwe', n.)
- √č'x^w** č'ix^w *lean against.* (ch'ikhw, vi.); hn+č'ux^w+č'ux^w=áp=en'e?+m' *slept. (lit. H/s laid his head against (something)).* (hnhc'ukhwch'ukhwape'ne'm, vt.); e· č'ix^w=p+en-s *He is leaning on his chin.* (eech'ikhwpens, vi.)
- √č'x^w** č'ix^w-nt-s *He opened it; he removed or lifted it (ie. lid).* (ch'ikhwnts, vt.)

Vč'x^w č'ux^wx^wá? *almost, approximate. (lit. slightly short of, not quite, just so much).*

(ch'ukhukhwa', adj.); č'ux^wx^wá? *almost. (ch'ukhukhwa', adv.)*

Vč'x^w i· č'éx^w+x^w *consumptive (lit. He is consumptive).* (iich'ekhukhw, adj.); s+č'éx^w+x^w *asthma, consumption. (sch'ekhukhw, n.)*

Vč'x^w u· č'áx^w *clack (lit. It went "clack").* (uuch'akhw, vi.)

Vč'x^w č'aš *shove, move to one side. (ch'aqh, vi.); č'aš+aš=ípep he moved along on his buttocks. (ch'aqhaqhipep, vi.); č'áš+aš+m move (lit. it became moved, it moved). (ch'aqhaqhm, vt.); č'+č'aš+aš+m' budge, it was budged. (ch'ch'aqhaqh'm, vi.); č'aš+m-st-m remove (he was removed). (ch'aqhmstm, vt.); č'áš+m-stu-s remove (lit. he removed it). (ch'aqhmstus, vt.)*

Vč'x^w č'eš *rub against. (ch'eqh, vt.)*

Vč'x^w č'éš=q'n *loon, helldiver. (ch'eqhq'n, n.)*

Vč'? č'e?^w+č'e?^w=šn+mí-nt-se-x^w *condescend (lit. You (a noble) humbled yourself before a humble person (me)). (ch'e'ch'e'shnmintsekhw, vi.)*

Vč'?m ul+s+š^wt'+í? *he č'í?m-is Capricornus (lit. horn that belongs to the goat). (ul sqhwt'í'he ch'í'mis, n.)*

Vč'?^w č'e^w *pray. (ch'e(w, vi.); a t+č'é^w=pele? blessed, consecrated (lit. Divine favor was invoked upon h/h/i). (atch'e(wpele', vi.); hn+t+c'e^w+emmn altar, Christian Church, place for praying, place of worship. (hntch'e(wemmn, n.); s+t+č'é^w+m congregation, fellowship, prayer, to pray. (lit. praying (together)). (stch'e(um, n. vi.); s+n+t+č'é^w+emmn church, chapel (lit. A meeting place for prayer). (sntch'e(wemmn, n.); s+t+č'e^w=pele? benediction, benison, blessing, consecration, dedication (lit. praying for the origin of one). (stch'e(wpele', n.); uł+s+n+č'é^w+emmn us? ecclesiastical. (us ulsnch'e(wemmn, adj.); t+č'e^w+pele?-nt-s bless, pray over. (tche(wple'nts, v.); t+č'é^w+pele?-nt-s dedicate (lit. He prayed for its special use). (tch'e(wple'nts, v.)*

Vd de·+dé *a child's word for food. (deede, n.)*

Vd du·+du *insect, bug (a child's word). (duudu, n.)*

Vdk^w dik^w *turn about in going (cross face). (dik'w, vi.); di?k^w cross. (di'k'w, vt.);*

č+di?k^w *Monday. (Chdi'k'w, n.); s+n+dí?k^w+n crossing (lit. the place at which a river or other obstacle can be crossed). (sndi'k'wn, n.); hn+d+ak?k^w=qin' afternoon,*

midday (lit. *that which goes over the middle of the head*). (hndda'k'wqi'n, n.); hn+de?k^w=us=íw'es+n *crosswalk*. (lit. *a street crossing marked for pedestrians*). (hnde'k'uusi'wesn, n.); hn+d+da?k^w=qín' *afternoon* (lit. *(the sun) passed overhead*). (hndda'k'wqi'n, n.); hn+da?k^w=qn lit. *He went overhead*. (hnda'k'wqn, vi.); e· dík^w=s+m *H/s/i goes back, returns, recedes, ebbs*. (eedik'wsm, vi.); čn_u+dik^w *I crossed the stream, river*. (chnndi'k'w, vi.); *čn_u+dek^w+s=íw'es *cross, cross over* (lit. *I crossed the street, valley, etc.*). (chnnde'k'uswi'wes, vt.); čn_u+dek^w+us=íw'es *I crossed the street*. (chnnde'k'uusi'wes, vi.)

Vdl s+č+dl=ilt *defending one's offspring*. (schdlilt, v.); s+č+dél=łc'e? *apologetic* (lit. *defending another person*). (schdelłts'e', vt.); č+dél-nt *You defend him/her*. (chdelnt, vt. (imper.)); č+dél+ncut *assert ones rights*, (lit. *he defended himself*) (chdelntsut, vt.); č+dél-n *defend, guard, shield, protect*. (lit. *I defended him/her*). (chdeln, vt.); č+dél-n *defend* (lit. *I defended them*). (chdelnsh, vt.); č+dél-nt-s-n *I defended you (s)*. (chdelntsn, vt.); č+dél-nt-ul-m-n *I defended you (pl)*. (chdelntulmn, vt.); hn-i? č+dél+m *I am defending h/h*. (hi'chdelm, vt.); e č+dél-s-n *defend, intercede for, speak on one's behalf*. (lit. *I defend h/h/i*). (echdelsn, vt.); e č+dél-s-n-lš *I defend them*. (echdelsnsh,); e č+dél-st-m-n *I defend you (sg.)*. (echdelstmn, vt.); e č+dél-st-ulm-n *I defend you (pl.)*. (echdelstulmn, vt.); k^w i? č+dél+m *I am defending you (sg.)*. (kwi'chdelm, vt.); k^w up hi? č+dél+m *I am defending you (pl)*. (kuphi'chdelm, vt.); hn-i? č+dél+m-lš *I am defending them*. (hi'chdelmlsh, vt.); čeł hi-s+č+dél+m *defend* (lit. *I will defend h/h*). (chełhischdelm, vt.); čeł hi-s+č+dél+m-lš *I will defend them*. (chełhischdelmlsh, vt.); čeł k^w up hi-s+č+dél+m *defend, protect* (lit. *I will defend you*). (chełkuphischdelm, vt.); čeł k^w u i-s+č+dél+m (lit. *I will defend you(s)*). (chełkwischdelm, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-n *I am going to defend h/h*. (k'wne'chdeln, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-n-lš *I am going to defend them*. (k'wne'chdelnsh, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-s-n *I am going to defend you (sg.)*. (k'wne'chdelntsn, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-ulm-n *I am going to defend you (pl.)*. (k'wne'chdelntulmn, vt.); č+dél-nt-x^w *you (s) defended him/her*. (chdelntkhw, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-x^w *You (s) defended me*. (chdelntsekhw, vt.); e č+dél-st-x^w *You defend h/h/i*. (echdelstkhw, vt.); e č+dél-st-me-x^w *You (sg.) defend me*. (echdelstmekhw, vt.); čeł i-s+č+dél+m *you*

(s) will defend h/h. (cheł'ischd_{del}m, vt.); čeł_čn_?i-s+č+dél+m *you (s) will defend me.* (chełchn'ischd_{del}m, vt.); i?-č+dél+m *You (sg.) are defending h/h.* (i'chd_{del}m, vt.); čn_?i+?+č+dél+m *you (sg.) are defending me.* (chn'i'chd_{del}m, vt.); čeł_čn_?i-s+č+dél+m *you (sg.) are to defend me.* (chełchn'ischd_{del}m, vt.); k'™ ne? č+dél-nt-x'™ *You (sg.) are going to defend h/h.* (k'wne'chd_{del}ntkhw, vt.); k'™ ne? č+dél-nt-se-x'™ *You (sg.) are going to defend me.* (k'wne'chd_{del}ntsekhw, vt.); č+dél-nt-m *He was defended.* (chd_{del}ntm, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-s *He/she defended me.* (chd_{del}ntses, vt.); č+dél-nt-si-s *he/she defended you (s).* (chd_{del}ntsis, vt.); e č+dél-st-me-s *H/s defends me.* (echd_{del}stmes, vt.); e č+dél-st-mi-s *H/s defends you (sg.).* (echd_{del}stmis, vt.); čeł_či_s+č+dél+m-s *h/s will defend me.* (chełchischd_{del}ms, vt.); čeł_k'™u_s+č+dél+m-s *(lit. h/s will defend you (s)).* (chełkuschd_{del}ms, vt.); č_y'c+č+dél+m-s *h/s is defending me.* (chi'chd_{del}ms, vt.); k'™u_y'_č+dél+m-s *H/S is defending you (sg).* (ku'y'chd_{del}ms, vt.); k'™ ne? č+dél-nt-s-es *H/s is going to defend me.* (k'wne'chd_{del}ntses, vt.); k'™ ne? č+dél-nt-si-s *H/s is going to defend you (sg.).* (k'wne'chd_{del}ntsis, vt.); č+dél-nt-ul *you (pl) defended him/her (imperative).* (chd_{del}ntul, vt.); č+dél-nt-sel-p *You (pl) defended me.* (chd_{del}ntselp, vt.); č+dél-nt-x'™-lš *you (pl) defended them.* (chd_{del}ntkhwłsh, vt.); e č+dél-st-me-lp *You (pl.) defend me.* (echd_{del}stmelp, vt.); e č+dél-st-x'™-lš *You (pl.) defend them.* (echd_{del}stkhwłsh, vt.); čeł_či_s+č+dél+m-p *you (pl) will defend me.* (chełchischd_{del}mp, vt.); čeł_?i-s+č+dél+m-lš *you (pl) will defend them.* (cheł'ischd_{del}mlsh, vt.); čn_?i+?+č+dél-mp *you (pl.) are defending me.* (chn'i'chd_{del}mp, vt.); i?-č+dél+m-lš *You (pl.) are defending them.* (i'chd_{del}mlsh, vt. Gloss: You (sg) are defending them.); k'™ ne? č+dél-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) are going to defend me.* (k'wne'chd_{del}ntselp, vt.); k'™ ne? č+dél-nt-x'™-lš *You (pl.) are going to defend them.* (k'wne'chd_{del}ntkhwłsh, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-s-lš *They defended me.* (chd_{del}ntsesłsh, vt.); č+dél-nt-si-s-lš *they defended you (pl).* (chd_{del}ntsisłsh, vt.); e č+dél-st-me-s-lš *They defend me.* (echd_{del}stmesłsh, vt.); e č+dél-st-mi-s-elš *They defend you (pl.).* (echd_{del}stmiselsh, vt.); k'™ ne? č+dél-nt-s-es-lš *They are going to defend me.* (k'wne'chd_{del}ntsesłsh, vt.); k'™ ne? č+dél-nt-ulmi-s *They are going to defend you (pl.).* (k'wne'chd_{del}ntulmis, vt.); č_y'c+č+dél+m-s-lš *lit. they are defending me.* (chi'chd_{del}msłsh, vt.); k'™up_?i_č+dél+m-s-lš *They are defending*

you (pl.). (kup'ichdelmslsh, vt.); čet_čiči_s+č+dél+m-lš *they will defend me*.

(chelchischdelmlsh, vt.); čet_k^wup_s+č+dél+m-lš (*lit. they will defend you (pl)*).

(chełkupschdelmlsh, vt.)

Vdl dul *sing warsong*. (dul, vi.)

Vdl del *sit up like animal*. (del, vi.); e· dél+dl+ut *The dogs are on their haunches, seated*. (eedeldlut, vi.); e· dél+ut *The dog is on his haunches, seated*. (eedelut, vi.)

Vdl s+ídl=emš *Jocko Valley Indians of Montana, Salish*. (Sídlemsh, n.)

Vdlk^w delk^w *cover entirely with cloth*. (delk^w, vt.)

Vdlm delím *He galloped (lit. He went riding a galloping horse)*. (delím, vi.); č+dlám=alq^w *train (lit. he galloped on the log)*. (chdlámalq^w, n.); č+dl+dlám=alq^w *trains*. (chdldlámalq^w, n.); hn+dlám=alqs *lit. He galloped along the road*. (hndlámalqs, vt.)

Vdln' delen'+le+s+č+íče? *cause (lit. He caused his horse to gallop)*. (delen'leschiche', vt.)

Vdlq^w dolq^w *person is strong*. (dolq^w, n.); dól+dolq^w+t *almighty, omnipotent (lit. all powerful)*. (doldolq^wt, adj.); dól+dolq^w+t *he is powerful, strong, virtuous, athletic*. (doldolq^wt, adj.); s+dól+dolq^w+t *power, strength, virtue, brawn, muscular power*. (sdoldolq^wt, n.); *šam+ac'am'+t+dol+dólq^w+t *burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong)*. (qhamast'a'm ł doldolq^wt, vi.); hn+dol+dolq^w+t+íl'š+n *confirmation (sacrament of) (lit. means of becoming strong)*. (hndoldolq^wti'łshn, n.); ti?x^w+eł+n+dol+dolq^w+t+íl'šn *confirmed*. (ti'khwełndoldolq^wti'łshn, v.); dol+dolq^w+t+íl'š-st-m *confirm, enable (lit. he was strengthened)*. (doldolq^wti'łshstm, vt.)

Vdl? s+dílu? *whip, switch*. (sdílu', n.)

Vdl' dul' *run away*. (dul', vi.); č+dúl'+mncut *to elope, run away*. (chdu'lmntsut, vi.)

Vdl' e· dél' *bush, shrub, a low branching woody plant*. (eede'l, n.)

Vdl'p č+del'p+díl'p *bat (mammal)*. (chde'lpdíl'p, n.)

Vdł dił *rustle, shake*. (dił, vt.)

Vdł duł+duł+p *poplar tree*. (dułdułp, n.); dar+eł+dúł+duł+p *poplar, species of (lit. small, round leaves that rustle-white bark with spots and stripes)*. (darełdułdułp, n.); s+dar+eł+dúł+duł=(ł)p *poplars with small round leaves*. (sdarełdułdułp, n.)

Vdł he? de?ł *of course*. (he'de'ł, adv.)

- Vd̥m** s+miye+†+d̥m+šeš *concussion (lit. more than ordinary jarring).*
(smiyēd̥mshesh, n.)
- Vdm** a·dám *Adam.* (Aadam, n.)
- Vdm** dem *be very old.* (dem, vi.); d̥m· *decrepit (lit. H/s grew old).* (d̥mm, adj.); i·
d̥m+m *effete (lit. He is wearing out as a result of age).* (iid̥mm, adj.); s+dem+m
old age, decrepid age. (sd̥mm, n.)
- Vdm** dm=íne? *nest, birdhouse.* (dm̥ine', n.); hn+č+dm=íne?=k^we? *Mochtelme Creek.*
(lit. nest creek). (Hnchdm̥ine'kwe', n.)
- Vdm** s+dum=cn *intimate friend, bosom friend, chum.* (sdumtsn, n.); s+dum=cn=íw'es
chum (lit. They are close friends). (sdumtsni'wes, vi.)
- Vdn** di·ní *Denny.* (Diini, n.); den *Dan (prop name).* (Den, n.)
- Vdn'** u· dún' *It suddenly moved.* (uudu'n, v.)
- Vdnyl** de·nyél *Daniel.* (Deenyel, n.)
- Vdpt** da·pít *David.* (Daapit, n.)
- Vdq'** daq' *peer through cracks.* (daq', vi.)
- Vdq^w** doq^w *wood is rotten.* (doq'w, n.)
- Vdr** dar *curved objects stand with concave surface up.* (dar, vi.); ?a†+dár=enč *sun,*
moon. (aldarench, n.); ?a†+d+dár'=ín'č *clock, chronometer, sundial, watch,*
timepiece, little sun. (ald̥da'ri'nch, n.); ?ap†+?a†+dar=enč *to be sunny, clear (lit. It*
has sun). (ap†aldarench, vi.); s+can+q^wenp'+e†+?a†+dár=enč *eclipse (lit. sun/moon*
going behind something). (stsanq'wenp'e†aldarench, n.); s+t'uk^w+k^w=íp+m-s ha
?†+dár=enč *calends, the first day of the month (lit. its beginning what is a moon).*
(st'uk'uk'wipms ha'ldarench, n.)
- Vdr** ča+dar+mín+n *table for pots, pans, pails.* (chadarminn, n.); dáre-nt-s *He set the*
table (lit. He set vessels upright). (d̥arents, vt.)
- Vdr** dar+e†+dú†+du†+p *poplar, species of (lit. small, round leaves that rustle-white bark*
with spots and stripes). (dareld̥u†du†p, n.); s+dar+e†+dú†+du†=(†)p *poplars with*
small round leaves. (sdareld̥u†du†p, n.)
- Vds** des *camp.* (des, n.); des+t *he camped, encamp.* (dest, vi.); e· ci+ds+t *at night.*
(eetsidst, n.); s+des+t *to camp, camping.* (sdest, vt.); sí+dis+t *during the night,*

overnight. (s_idist, adv.); s+ds+tít+mš *He travelled by night.* (sdstíluush, v.);

hn+des+n *camp, campground.* (lit. *place where people camp*). (hndesn, n.)

Vds n+?e+dus=g^wi·l=íw'es *H/S traded cars (or other vehicle) with another person.*

('nedusgwiilí'wes, vt.); n[?]e+du·s=íw'es *to trade, barter* (lit. *He traded*).

('neduusí'wes, v.); n+?e+dus=el'+s+čí+če[?] *H/S traded horses with another person*

(sg.). ('neduse'lschíche', vt.)

Vds dis *appear.* (dis, vi.)

Vdš déš+š+i[?] *the number decreased, it lessened, it diminished.* (deshshi', vi.); deš+š+i[?]

diminish, grow smaller, lessen (lit. *It grew smaller; it diminished*). (deshshi', vi.)

Vdščq^w déščeq^we *husband's brother, sister's husband.* (deshcheqwe, n.)

Vdw a·dwá *Edward, a Coeur d'Alene chief of the 1800's.* (Aadwa, n.); pan' a·dwá *She*

is Mrs. Edward. (pa'n Aadwa, vi.)

Vdx^w n'e+dx^w=u·s=íw'es *alternate* (lit. *It alternated, It changed places, that which*

occurs in successive turns). ('nedkhuusi'wes, v.)

Vdx^w dex^w *lower, descend, dismount.* (dekhw, vi.); dex^w *It was dropped.* (dekhw, vt.);

dex^w+t *it fell (off), he fell down, he dropped.* (dekhwt, vt.); dex^w+mncut *descend* (lit.

he went down). (dekhwmntsut, v.); dux^w+mncút+n *chute* (lit. *m.o. lowering*

oneself-an inclined trough or passage down which things can pass). (dukhwmntsutn,

n.); s+déx^w+mncut *catabasis* (lit. *putting oneself down*). (sdekhwmntsut, n.);

hn+déx^w+x^w+n *envy, jealousy.* (hndekhukhwn, n.); hn+dux^w+m=qín+m (lit. *He*

came down (from the mountain) (headlong)). (hndukhomqínm, vt.); hn+dux^w+p=

íl^wes *despond, discourage.* (lit. *He was lowered in heart. He became sorrowful*).

(hndukhwpilgwes, vt.); s+dux^w+t=íl'=k^we[?] *waterfall, cascade.* (sdukhwtí'lkwe', n.);

s+n+dox^w+m=qín+m *cataclinal* (lit. *going down head long descending with the dip,*

as a valley). (sndokhmqínm, adj.); s+n+dux^w+p=íl^wes *dolor, sorrow, grief* (lit. *of*

the heart). *dejected.* (sndukhwpilgwes, n.); s+čic+en+déx^w+x^w+t+m *come down* (lit.

a decline this way in status). (schitsendekhukhtm, v.); *hn+dux^w+x^w+g^wes+míncut

envious, begrudge. (lit. *He felt his heart drop, become lower*).

(hndukhukwehgwesmíntsut, vi.); a n+dox^w+m=qín+m *dip, slope, headfirst* (lit. *that*

which goes down headfirst, a downward slope). (andokhumqínm, n.);

cen+déx^w+x^w+t+m *depreciate* (lit. *It became lower (in value)*). (tsendekhukhwtm,

vt.); dex^w+t+m-st-m *cheapen* (lit. it was lowered). (de_khw_tmstm, vt.);
 cen+déx^w+t+m-stu-s *depreciate, devalue* (lit. He lowered the value or rate of it).
 (tsende_khw_tmstus, vi.); cen+déx^w+x^w+m-st-m *debase, discount* (lit. He dropped
 from a higher to a lower state). (tsende_khw_khw_tmstm, vt.)

Vdx^w ec+?e+dx^w=íw'es *cross, crucifix*. (ets'edkhw_i'wes, n.); e dx^w=ílg^wes-nt-em *to be
 blessed, made holy* (lit. A sign of the cross was made over h/h). (edkhw_ilgwesntem,
 v.); e dx^w=íw'es-nt-en *crisscrossed* (lit. It was marked with crossing lines).
 (edkhw_i'wesnten, vi.)

Vdě daě *go, depart, travel*. (daqh, vi.); t ča·+déě+n *catwalk* (lit. space for walking on).
 (tchaadeqhn, n.); č+d+déě+deě+t=al'q^w *bum* (lit. those who walk on log, RR).
 (chddeqhdēqhta'lqw, n.); č+deě+t *walked* (lit. we walked). (chdeqht, vi.);
 č_?a·+déě+t *walk* (lit. we walk). (ch'aadeqht, vi.); čat+čs+déě+t *walk* (lit. we will
 walk). (chatchsdeqht, vi.); č_?i·+déě+t *lit. we are walking*. (ch'iideqht, vt.);
 č_?i+n+déě+t *advancement, progressing* (lit. we are walking on the road).
 (ch'indeqht, vt.); č_?i+n+déě+t *We are walking on the trail. We are travelling on
 the path of life*. (ch'indeqht, vt.); k^w ne? č+déě+t *We are going to walk*.
 (k'wne'chdeqht, vi.); déě+t+ul *You (pl.) walk*. (deqhtul, imper.); k^wúp_ déě+t *You
 (pl.) departed*. (kupdeqht, vi.); k^wup_?a·_ déě+t *You (pl.) walk*. (kup'aadeqht, vi.);
 čet_ k^wup_ s+déě+t *you (pl) will walk*. (chełkupsdeqht, vi.); k^wup_?i·_ déě+t *You
 (pl) are walking, departing*. (kup'iideqht, vi.); k^w ne? k^wup_ deě+t *You (pl.) are
 going to walk*. (k'wne'kupdeqht, vi.); déě+t-lš *they walked*. (deqhtlsh, vt.); *a· déě+t-
 lš *They walk*. (aadeq'tlsh, vi.); i· déě+t-lš *They are walking*. (iideqhtlsh, vi.); k^w na?
 déě+t-lš *They are going to walk*. (k'wna'deqhtlsh, vi.)

Vdě daě *drive many, round up animals*. (daqh, vt.); i· dáě+m *The herd is being driven*.
 (iidaqhm, vt.); sya+daě+el'+s+či+če? *cattle herder*. (syadaqhe'lschiche', n.);
 daě-nt-s *he drove it (cow/cattle)*. (daqhnts, vt.)

Vdě^w daě^w *Hard object breaks in pieces*. (daqhw, vi.)

Vd? dí?+de?+t *demure* (lit. it is saddening). (d_i'de't, adj.); de?=us+m *He put on a sad
 face*. (de'usm, vt.)

Vd?k^w du?k^w *be stingy about something*. (du'kw, adj.); du?²+du?k^w+úl *avaricious, cheap
 skate, stingy, close-fisted* (lit. he is a miserly person). (du'du'kul, adj.)

Vdʔt deʔét *exceptionally, surprisingly.* (de'et, adv.)

Vd^{sw} dá^{sw}+p+mncut *h/s exerted h/h self (lit. h/s used h/h self with an effort).*

(dā(wpmntsut, vt.); s+dá^{sw}+p+mncut *exerting oneself, contest.* (sda(wpmntsut, vt.)

Ve e *oh my!* (e!, excl.); e *a, an.* (e, indef. art.)

Vg^wc' hn+g^wíc'=ens+n *toothpick (lit. means of picking the teeth).* (hngwĩts'ensn, n.);

hn+g^wíc'+g^wec'=cn *elicit (lit. H/s is skilled in picking things out of another person's mouth, he is an argumentative person).* (hngwĩts'gwets'tsn, v.); i n+g^wíc'=ens+mš *H/s is picking h/h teeth (tooth).* (ingwĩts'enshmsh, vt.)

Vg^wč g^wič *He saw.* (gwich, vt.); g^weč=stq *He found or saw a wild crop.* (gwechstq, vt.);

g^weč=qen=áʔst *Wenatchee (lit. he saw over a rock, cliff, precipice).* (gwechqena'st, n.);

s+g^wič+č *complexion (lit. general character or appearance).* (sgwichch, n.);

g^wič+ič+út+m *It is capable of being seen.* (gwichichutm, vi.); g^weč=alq^w+ncút *cocky*

(lit. He saw his own height; he became conceited). (gwechalqwntsut, adj.); s+g^wič+t=

ew'eš *seeing (wholly, entirely or exclusively) each other.* (sgwĩchte'wesh, n.);

s+g^wič+s+čínt *seeing people.* (sgwichschínt, n.); ec+g^wič+s+čínt *h/s sees people.*

(etsgwichschínt, vt.); cen+g^wič+mí+ncut *to anticipate (lit. He foresaw something*

concerning himself). (tsengwichmíntsut, vt.); u t+g^wč'+g^wéč'=us *H/s has clear*

eyesight. (utgwch'gwěch'us, vi.); g^wič-n *I saw i/h/h.* (gwĩchn, vt.); g^wič-t-m *H/s was*

seen. (gwichtm, vt.); g^wič=ús-n *I saw his face.* (gwichusn, vt.); ec+g^wič-s-n *I*

customarily see h/h/i physically or mentally. (etsgwichsn, vi.); g^weč=álq^w-nt-s *He*

saw another person's stature. (gwechalqwnts, vt.); cen+g^wič=šn-t-s *H/s saw h/h*

tracks. (tsengwĩchshnts, v.); hn-g^wič+eč'-nt-se-s *H/s saw my back.*

(hngwĩchech'ntses, vt.); can+g^wéč+p=qn'-n' *I saw the back of h/h head.*

(tsangwechpq'n'n, v.); neʔ g^wič+g^wič=us-nt-s x^wa s+l'aš+t-s *He will see the eyes of*

one who is his friend. (ne'tgwĩchgwichusnts khwa s'laqhts, v.); čn_g^wič e siw's

groundhog (lit. I saw a groundhog). (chngwĩch e si'ws, n.); čn_g^wič e siw's *I saw a*

groundhog. (chngwĩch ee si'ws, vt.); čn_x^wuy hił čn_g^wič e c'i? *lit. I went over*

there and I saw a deer. (chnkhuy hił chngwĩch e ts'i', vt.); čn_g^wič=k^we? *I saw in*

the water. I saw something therein. (chnngwĩchkwe', vt.); čn'_c+g^wič *(lit. I, usually*

see, things of that nature). (ch'ntsgwĩch, vt.); i(n)-s+cen+g^wič+míncut *divination*

(lit. It is your means of seeing forward for yourself). (istsengwichmíntsut, n.);

Vg^wč' g^wič' *to kindle, ignite, light.* (gwich', v.); g^wič'+s+k^wup+n *kindling.* (gwich'skupn, n.); čet_{g^wič'+s+k^wup+n} *H/s went after kindling.* (chetgwich'skupn, vt.); hn-g^wič'+s+k^wup+n *It is my kindling.* (hngwich'skupn, vi.); g^wič'+s+k^wup+m-nt-s *H/s used it for kindling.* (gwich'skupmnts, vt.)

Vg^wč? g^wiče?-nt-se-s *H/s brought me ill luck.* (gwich'e'ntses, vt.)

Vg^wg^w g^wig^w+ep (see Ok, Sp) *step back.* (gwigwep, vi.); s+n+g^wí+g^we=p+m *going in reverse, retreating.* (sngwigwepm, n.)

Vg^wl g^wel *burn, blaze.* (gwel, vi.); g^wel+p *blaze, catch fire.* (gwelp, v.); g^wel+p *it flamed, burnt.* (gwelp, vi.); g^wil+p=ítx^w *H/s house burned down.* (gwilpítkhw, vi.); g^wl+p=aǎn *His arm was burned.* (gwlpaqhn, vi.); g^wl+p+út+m *combustible, burnable, flammable (lit. It is capable of burning).* (gwlputm, vi.); ec+g^wel+p *hell, inferno.* (etsgwelp, n.); i c+g^wél+p *ablaze, it is blazing.* (itsgwelp, adj.); s+g^wel+g^wl+m *bonfire.* (sgwelgwlm, n.); s+g^wel+p *fire, combustion.* (sgwelp, n.); s+g^wl=ítx^w *arson (lit. burning a house).* (sgwliítkhw, n.); s+g^wl+p+ním'ut *blaze (lit. a destructive fire, especially one that spreads rapidly).* (sgwlpni'mut, n.); s+miye+s+g^wél+p *conflagration (lit. extraordinary fire).* (smiyesgwelp, n.); t+g^wál+p=alqs *The log burned.* (tgwalpalqw, vt.); *ni?^w+g^wál+p=alq^w *The forest was burned.* (ni'gwalqwalqw, v.); g^wl=ítc'e?-nt-m *cremate (lit. his corpse was burnt).* (gwliłts'e'ntm, vt.)

Vg^wl g^wil *trust.* (gwil, vt.)

Vg^wl ec+?^wit+s+g^wíl=tč *carnivorous (lit. He eats flesh).* (ets'itšgiltch, vi.)

Vg^wl g^wl' c+?^wésel xref g^wł *binary, two by two, conjugate.* (gu'l ts'ésel, adj.); g^wl'+t+més *clique (lit. They are an exclusive group of people).* (gu'ltmesh, n.); g^wl' t+pék^w=g^wl xref g^wł *people with bulging stomachs.* (gu'l tpek^wgul, n.); g^wul s+ye+n+púx^w=tč'e? xref g^wł *combo (lit. a group of hornblowers).* (gul syenpukhwłt'se', n.); g^wl' n+?^waǎil=elg^wes-lš *congenial (lit. They have the same heart).* (gu'l'naqhilelgweslsh, adj.);

Vg^wl g^wl+g^wl+ł+ség^w+t *weird (lit. He does queer things).* (gwlgwłtsegwt, adj.)

Vg^wl tel s+g^wel+p *igneous.* (tel sgwelp, adj.)

Vg^wl' g^wel' *tilt, slant.* (gwel', vt.); gwél'+l'+m *It was tilted.* (gwel'lm, vi.); ec+g^wél'+m *to be tilted, beveled (lit. It is inclined upward and downward).* (etsgwel'lm, vi.); g^wl'+l'=ítx^w *h/h house became tilted.* (gw'l'lmilkhw, vt.); g^wl'+l'+m=ítc'e? *h/h body*

was tilted. (gw'l'lmj̄t'se', vt.); g^w'l'+l'+m=íw'es converge, unite (lit. They inclined together). (gw'l'lmj̄wes, vi.); s+g^w'l'+l'+m=íw'es convergence (lit. inclining together). (sgw'l'lmj̄wes, n.)

Vg^w't u· g^w't · glitter, it glittered away, twinkling continuously. (uugwłł... t, n.)

Vg^w't g^w't s+čint+sóc *Angles* (lit. King George men). (guł schintsots, n.); *g^w't s+g^w+g^w'ar'pm' *corsage* (lit. little flowers). (guł squgwa'rpm', n.); g^w't nék^w'e? *apiece* (lit. one to each one). They are one or united. (guł nek^w'we', adv.); g^w't s+ta·m=ílg^w'es *clan* (lit. relatives). (guł staamj̄lgwes, n.); g^w't sóltes *army, brigade, soldiers*. (guł soltes, n.); g^w't l'aǰ+t=íw'es *coterie* (lit. They are mutual friends). (guł 'laqhti'wes, n.); g^w't s+lút+emn *black list* (lit. Those who are unwanted). (guł slutemn, n.); g^w't pús+pus+t *They play and play, never work, to the point of being a nuisance*. (guł puspust, vi.); g^w't g^w'és=alq^w *They are tall trees*. (guł gwesalqw, vi); g^w't jey+jjy'+t *They are ugly*. (guł jeyji't, vi.); g^w't s+ye+n+k^w'ín+m *chorale, choir* (lit. singers). (guł syenkwinm, n.); ul+g^w't+s+ye+n+k^w'ín+m *choral* (lit. of or for a chorus or choir). (ul guł syenkwinm, adj.); g^w't s+ya·q^w'éy'+mncut *chorus* (lit. a group of dancers in a musical comedy, revue, etc.). (guł syaaq^w'we'ymntsut, n.); g^w't yóp+yop=ene? *sorceresses, witches*. (guł yopyopene', n.); g^w't n+čáw'=qn *They have deep voices*. (gułncha'wqn, vt.); č_g^w'uł+n+č'áw'=qn *lit. we have deep voices*. (chgułnch'a'wqn, vt.); *k^w'up_g^w't+n+č'áw'=qn *You (pl.) have deep voices*. (kupgutncha'wqn, vt.); č_g^w'uł s+ye·+?ús+lš *diver* (lit. we are divers). (chguł syee'ušlsh, n.); ul+ayá^s g^w't+páǰ+paǰ+t *All Saints Day* (lit. belonging to all the wise). (Ul aya(Guł paqhpqht, n.); g^w't n-ǰem=ínč *I love them*. (gułnqhemj̄nch, vt.)

Vg^w'm g^w'um *crumble, disintegrate*. (gum, vi.); g^w'um+t *It became crumbled*. (gumt, vi.); s+g^w'óm=aqs *name of the wife of Ignace Timothy, (both of whom died long ago)* (lit. crumbling of one's chest). (Sgomaqs, n.); s+g^w'um+t *crumbling*. (sgumt, v.); g^w+g^w'm'+g^w'úm' *crackers* (lit. that. which crumbles and crumbles). (gugu'mgu'm, n.)

Vg^w'n g^w'en *be below, deep, low*. (gwen, vi.); g^w'n=úl'umx^w *lowland*. (gwnu'lumkhw, n.); e cen+g^w'en+t *beneath, under* (lit. In a lower place). (etsengwent, adv.); hn+g^w'én=ep *bottom, base* (lit. the lowest or deepest part of anything). (hngwenep, n.); hn+g^w'en+t *deep* (lit. It was a deep (hole)). (hngwent, adj.); hn+g^w'n=itk^w'e? *the bottom of the water, river, etc. It is deep water*. (hngwnitkwe', n.); hn+g^w'n+t=

úl'umx^w *He went by low land (perhaps through a valley, gulch, etc.).*

(hngwntu'lumkhw, v.); hn+g^wn=úl'umx^w *chasm (lit. The hole in the ground is deep).*

(hngwnu'lumkhw, n.); cen+g^wén+t *basement, basic (lit. substructure of a building).*

(tsengwent, n.); cen+g^wen+t *beneath.* (tsengwent, pres.); s+n+g^wén+ep *bottom of a*

container. (sngwenep, n.); t+g^wén+tust *H/s went by a low road, path.* (tgwentust,

vi.); ul+cen+g^wén+t *basal, basic (lit. belonging to what is under).* (ul tsengwent,

adj.); can+g^wán+t=al'qs *chemise (lit. a loose, shirtlike garment).* (tsangwanta'lqs,

n.); e lu+t+cen+g^wén+t *baseless, foundation (without), groundless; metaph. H/s has*

no underwear. (eluitsengwent, vt.); hn+g^wen+t+et+s+n+k^wde?=ús=šn *deep-rooted.*

(hngwentelsnk'wde'usshn, adj.); ul+s+miy'em ha can+g^wán+t=al'qs *camisole (lit.*

belonging to woman an undergarment). (ul smi'yem ha tsangwanta'lqs, n.)

Vg^wn g^wní+t+m *ask, beg for, entreat.* (gwnit^m, v.); hn+g^wni=cn *beg (lit. Beckon with*

the mouth). (hngwnitsn, v.); hn+g^wní=cn *cadge (lit. He begged for food).* (hngwnitsn,

vi.); s+n+g^wni=cn *to beg (lit. asking for food).* (sngwnitsn, v.); hn+g^wn'+g^wn'=

ecn'+úl' *beggar (He habitually begs).* (hngw'ngw'nets'nu'l, n.)

Vg^wnt g^wnít *call, summon.* (gwnit, vt.); g^wn=íčt+m *H/s beckoned (with h/h hand).*

(gwnicht^m, vt.); g^wnít=elt *She (hen) summons her chicks. H/s summons h/h child.*

(gwnitelt, vt.); g^wn+g^wnít=elt *H/s summoned h/h children.* (gwnngwnitelt, vt.);

g^wne+s+čint *convoke, summoned (lit. H/s called people together).* (gwneschint, vt.);

g^wn+el'+s+či+če? (t?) *H/s summoned h/h livestock.* (gwnel'schiche', vt.); g^wnít-s

defy (lit. He called him out-he challenged). (gwnits, vt.); g^wnít-n-lš *I called them.*

(gwnitnlsh, vt.); g^wnít=čs-n (gloss) *He beckoned him.* (gwnitčsn, vt.);

Vg^wnx^w g^wnix^w *be true.* (gwnikh^w, vt.); g^wnix^w *acknowledgable, actual, credible,*

believable, de facto (lit. I admit it is true). (gwnikh^w, adj.); g^wnix^w *bona fide,*

authentic, genuine, actual (lit. It is true, it exists in reality). (gwnikh^w, vi.); g^wnix^w=

cn *aver, assert, affirm (lit. He said what is true).* (gwnikh^wtsn, vt.); s+g^wnix^w

certitude (lit. truth, complete assurance). (sgwnikh^w, n.); s+g^wnix^w *It is the truth.*

(sgwnikh^w, n.); ne? g^wnix^w *perhaps, maybe.* (ne'gwnikh^w, adv.); lut g^wnix^w

deceptive, spurious (lit. It is untrue). (lutgwnikh^w, adj.); s+n+g^wnnix^w=ene? *to have*

faith, confidence, trust (lit. becoming true to the ear). (sngwnnikhwene', v.);

hn+g^wnnix^w=ene?+n *faith (lit. It is a means of believing).* (hngwnnikhwene'n, n.);

hn+g^wnnix^we+[?]útm *cogent, persuasive, it is believable*. (hngwⁿnikhwe'utm, adj.); i
 c+g^wnix^w=cn *H/s is telling the truth*. (itsg^wnⁱkhwtsn, vt.); s+hóy l+n+g^wnnix^w=
 ene[?]+n *apostasy (lit. abandoning one's acceptance of the truth through the hearing)*.
 (s-hoylngwⁿnikhwene'n, n.); hn+g^wnnix^w=ene[?] *believed (lit. he accepted it as true
 by ear)*. (hngwⁿnikhwene', vi.); *!e s+g^wnix^w-s truth, that which is true, it's truth*. (!e
 sgwⁿnikhws, vi.); hn+g^wnnix^w=ene[?]+m-nt-s *He believed him, He gave him credit*.
 (hngwⁿnikhwene'mnts, vt.); hn+g^wnnix^w=ene[?]+m-nt-s-es *H/s believed me*.
 (hngwⁿnikhwene'mntses, v.)

Vg^wp g^wep *be hairy, grassy*. (gwep, vi.); g^wep+t *It (the grass) is tall and thick*. (gwep^t,
 vi.); g^wp=úl'mx^w *It (ground) is covered with much grass*. (gupu'lmkhw, vt.); s+g^wep=
 cn *whiskers, mustache, beard*. (sgwep^tsn, n.); t+g^wap=qn *H/s has thick hair*.
 (tgwapqn, v.); t+g^wép=elx^w *He (bear, etc.) is hairy on the body*. (tgwepelkhw, vi.);
 ni[?]+g^wép+t *business (lit. The forest is bushy within)*. (ni'gwep^t, vi.); t+g^wép+q^wp=šn
The horse has hairy feet (ankles). (tgwepq^wpshn, v.); [?]ep+s+g^wép=cn *he has a
 beard, whiskers*. (epsgwep^tsn, vi.); en+g^wup=ítce[?] *to have thick hair inside, e.g. a
 coat*. (engupítse', vt.); s+t+g^wup+g^wup=íčn'=us *eyebrows*. (stgupgupich'nus, pl. n.);
 s+t+g^wup+g^wup=ítc'e[?]=us *eyelashes*. (stgupgupítse'e'us, pl. n.); g^wp=ci ka·+ká^ŕ *A
 young boy's name of an older brother (lit. a bearded brother)*. (guptsi kaaka(, n.);
 s+t+g^wup+t=ós+m=al'qs *? fur coat*. (stguptosma'lqs, n.); e lu+s+g^wép=cn
bare-faced, beardless (lit. He is w/o a beard on his face). (elusgwep^tsn, vi.);
 t+g^wép+elx^w ha s+x^wet'+i[?] *Angora (lit. He (the goat) has long hair)*. (tgwepelkhw ha
 sqhwet'i', n.); a t+g^wap+g^wup=alq=šn *hairy-legged (lit. H/s has hairy legs)*. (atgwap
 gupalqshn, vt.); *e ni[?]+g^wáp+g^wp=i[?]qs *he has hair in his nostrils*. (eni'gwapq^wupi'qs,
 vt.)

Vg^wp hn-g^wí+g^wep+m *cringe (lit. H/s stepped back)*. (hngwigwepm, vi.);

hn-g^wí+g^wep+m-stu-s *H/s backed up the car, etc*. (hngwigwepmstus, vt.)

Vg^wq g^waq *be roomy*. (gwaq, adj.); ac+g^waq *It (space) is empty*. (atsgwaq, vi.); u[·] g^wáq
It is roomy, spacious, empty (as a room). (uugwaq, vi.); u n+g^wáq=łc'e[?] *It (room) is
 empty, spacious*. (ungwaqłts'e', vi.) **Vg^wq** g^woq *make way through crowd*. (gwoq, vt.)

Vg^wq g^waq=šn *pig's feet (foot)*. (gwaqshn, n.)

Vg^wq' g^waq' *spread apart as to part hair, remove layers*. (gwaq', vt.); ac+g^waq' *divided*,

parted, cracked. (atsgwaq', vi.); s+g^waq'+m=ep *anus, butt* (lit. *open...g at the bottom (door, gate)*). (sgwaq'mep, n.); a ni[?]+g^wáq'=us *to have parted hair* (lit. *H/h hair is parted in the middle from the front*). (ani'gwaq'us, vi.); g^waq'-nt-s *h/s removed layer from it.* (gwaq'nts, vt.)

Vg^wq' g^wá[?]+g^waq'+t *bronco, mustang.* (lit. *wild horse*). (gwa'gwaq't, n.); i c+g^wá[?]q' *He is acting wild.* (itsgwa'q', v.)

Vg^wq'm s+g^waq'ím' *moonlight, full moon.* (sgwaq'i'm, n.)

Vg^wr g^war *scrape.* (gwar, vt.); hn+g^wár=alqs+n *grader, a road leveler.* (hngwaralqsn, n.); hn+g^war+mín+n *scraper, hoe* (lit. *means of scraping inside a cow barn, etc.*). (hngwarminn, n.); xáy'+xí[?]+t ha g^war=úl'mx^w+n *bulldozer* (lit. *big ground scraper*). (qha'yqhi't ha gwaru'lmkhwn, n.); g^war-n *I scraped it with a hard tool (snow, etc.)*. (gwarn, vt.); g^war-nt-s *He scraped it, he grated it.* (gwarnts, vt.)

Vg^wr' g^war' *be silvery, shiny, metal.* (gwar', adj.); u· g^wár' *It is shiny, like silver, clear.* (uugwa'r, vi.); u n+g^wár'=t'c'e[?] *It is shiny, silvery inside, as a silver cup.* (ungwa'rts'e', vi.); u n+g^wár'=k^we[?] *The water is clear, crystal, sparkling waters.* (ungwa'rkwe', vi.); u t+g^war'+g^wár'=us *H/s has clear eyes.* (utgwa'rgwa'rus, vi.); u t+g^wár'=sq'it *The sky is clear.* (utgwa'rsq'it, vi.); u t+g^wár'=c'e[?] *It is shiny, silvery on the outside, as a silver plate.* (utgwa'rts'e', vi.); u t+g^wár'=us *H/s has a clear eye.* (utgwa'rus, vi.)

Vg^wr' s+n+g^wár'=us *descendant, offspring, breeding, descent.* (sngwa'rus, n.); s+n+g^wár'=us x^we· tí+tet=l'mx^w *boysenberry* (lit. *descendant of blackberry vine*). (sngwa'rus khwee títet'l'mxhw, n.)

Vg^wrp s+g^war+p+m *flower, blossom, bloom.* (sgwarpm, n.); s+g^wár+g^warp+m *bouquet* (lit. *flowers*). (sgwargwarpm, n.); xal s+g^warp+m *dandelion.* (qhal sgwarpm, n.); xal+n+n'+n'ak^wá[?]=al'qs ha s+g^warp+m *daisy.* (qhaln'n'nak'wa'a'lqs ha sqwarpm, n.); hn+nák^w+a[?]=alqs ha s+g^warp+m *daffodil.* (hnnak'wa'alqs ha sgwarpm, n.); g^warp+m *bloom, blossom* (lit. *it bloomed*). (gwarpm, v.); *g^wł s+g^w+g^war'p+m' *corsage* (lit. *little flowers*). (guł sqgwa'rpm', n.)

Vg^wrt s+g^wart+g^wart *Mica Peak, Washington (near Spokane).* (Sgwartgwart, n.)

Vg^ws g^wes *spin, twist, thread.* (gwes, vt.); g^wes-nt-s *h/s spinned it (thread, etc.)*. (gwesnts, vt.)

Vg^ws g^wes+mn *canvas, gunnysack*. (gwesmn, n.)

Vg^ws g^wis *be high*. (gwis, vi.); hn+g^wí? *late morning* (lit. *The sun rose up high*).

(hngwí's, n.); s+n+g^wis+t *altitude, depth, elevation*. (sngwíst, n.); s+ni?+n+g^wis+t *acme* (lit. *the highest point*). (sni'ngwíst, n.); tel' n+g^wis+t *from above, from on high*.

(te'l ngwíst, prep.); g^ws=qn=é?st *The cliff is high*. (gwsqne'st, vt.); hn+g^wis+t *It is high, upstairs, heaven*. (hngwíst, v.); *s+n+g^wís+iš *going up into the air*.

(sngwishish, v.); če?+t+n+g^wí? *oversleep* (lit. *it became high (sun) on h/h*).

(che'tngwí's, vt.); teč+n+g^wís+t *above, in heaven, upstairs, overheard, aloft, toward the sky, into a high place*. (techngwíst, adv.); t+g^wés=i?qs *H/s has a high nose*.

(tgwesi'qs, v.); g^wť g^wés=alq^w *They are tall trees*. (guł gwesalqw, vi); s+č's=cín+mn *te n+g^wís+t blasphemy* (lit. *cursing Heaven, speaking evil of the One on High*).

(sch'stsinmn lengwíst, n.); ylmix^w+m a+n+g^wís+t *the chief who dwells on high*. (ylmikhumangwíst, n.)

Vg^ws *hn+dux^w+x^w+g^wes+míncut *envious, begrudge*. (lit. *He felt his heart drop, become lower*). (hndukhukwehgwesmíntsut, vi.)

Vg^wš g^weš *comb*. (gwesh, vt.); g^wš=qín+n *comb, hairbrush* (lit. *a means of combing*).

(gwshqínn, n.); g^wš=úl'mx^w *he harrowed* (lit. *He combed the ground*).

(gwshu'lmkhw, vt.); s+t+g^wíš=elx^we?+l+s+čí+če? *curry* (lit. *rubbing down and cleaning a horse*). (stgwishelkhwe'lschiche', vt.); g^weš-nt-s *He combed it*. (gweshnts, vt.); čs+g^weš-nt-s *H/S combed his (horse's) tail*. (chsgweshnts, vt.); t+g^wš=ílx^w-nt-s

H/s combed the horse's hide (hair). (tgwshílxhwnts, v.); čn' c+g^wš=qín+m (*I, customarily, comb my hair*). (ch'ntsgwshqínm, vt.)

Vg^wš g^wíš *rise*. (gwish, vi.); hn+g^wíš+iš *H/s went up into the air, sky*. (hngwishish, vi.);

hn+g^wíš+iš *to arise, ascend* (lit. *He moved upward*). (hngwishish, vi.);

hn+g^wíš+g^weš+iš *bounce* (lit. *It went up and down repeatedly*). (hngwishgweshish, vi.); hn+g^wíš+iš+emn *elevator, lifter, jack, crane*. (lit. *That which raises up or exalts*).

(hngwishishemn, n.); hn+g^wíš+iš-stu-s *H/s caused it to rise, H/s lifted it*.

(hngwishishstus, vt.); e n+g^wíš+š-st-x^w *to raise, elevate* (lit. *You (sg.) lift it up*).

(engwishshstkhw, vt.)

Vg^wt g^wt *twinkle*. (gwt, vi.)

- Vg^wt'** g^wt'+g^wt' *chewing sound*. (gut' gut', n.); i n+s+g^wút'+g^wut'+iš *chomp, crunch* (lit. *He is making repeatedly the chewing sound*). (isgút'gut'ish, vi.)
- Vg^wt'č** g^wét'č' *prong, gore*. (gwet'ch', vt.); ec+g^wt'+g^wt'č'=ítc'e? *gore* (lit. *He, e.g. bull, gores people*). (etsgwt'gwt'ch'įł tse', vt.); g^wt'č'+mín-is *a horn* (lit. *It is his (bull's) means of goring*). (gwt'ch'mínis, n.); g^wét'č'-nt-m *He was gored*. (gwet'ch'ntm, vt.); g^wét'č'-nt-s *He gored him*. (gwet'ch'nts, vt.); g^wét'+g^wt'č'+m-nt-m-lš *They were gored (by bull)*. (gwet'gwt'ch'mntmlsh, vt.)
- Vg^wt's** g^wit's *pick out with stick*. (gwit's, vt.)
- Vg^ww'** g^wiw' *wear in shreads, seams*. (gwi'w, vi.); g^wíw'+ew' *gloss? I became worn into shreads*. (gwi'we'w, vi.); g^wiw'+ew'=šn *H/h shoe became worn out*. (gwi'we'wshn, vi.); g^wiw'+g^wew'+w'=ečt *H/h gloves became worn out*. (gwi'wgwe'wu'wecht, vi.); g^wiw'+g^wew'+w'=šn *His moccasins or shoes wore out*. (gwi'wgwe'wu'wshn, vi.); čn _g^wíw'+ew' *I am exhausted* (lit. *I became worn out*). (chngwi'we'w, vi.); čn _g^wíw'+w'=ečt *my hand (glove) became worn out*. (chngwi'we'wecht, vi.); i c+g^wá'+g^wu'w=alqs *H/h clothing is becoming worn out (in shreds)*. (itsgwa'gwu'walqs, vi.)
- Vg^wx^w** g^wéx^w *objects hang*. (gwekhw, vi.); e t+g^wex^w *to be hanging* (lit. *They are in a hanging state, e.g. meats to dry*). (etgwekhw, vi.); e t+g^wéx^w+g^wx^w=ečt *He had things hanging on his hands*. (etgwekhwgukhwecht, vi.); e t+g^wex^w+g^wx^w=šn *H/h legs are hanging from sitting on high object*. (etgwekhwgukhwshn, vi.); t+g^wx^w+mín· *hanger, means of hanging things*. (tgukhwminn, n.); t+g^wéx^w-n *I hung them up*. (tgwekhwn, v.); t+g^wéx^w-n-t *You (sg.) hang them up (imper.)*. (tgwekhwnt, v.)
- Vg^wǎ** g^waǎ *be young*. (gwaqh, adj.); g^wáǎ+t=elt *a young offspring, a young person*. (gwaqhtelt, n.); g^w+g^waǎ+t=íl't *baby*. (gugwaqhti'lt, n.); s+nuk^w+g^wáǎ+t=elt *one of the same young age*. (snukwgwaqhtelt, n.); g^waǎ+t=elscút *h/s acted young*. (gwaqhtelstsut, vt.); g^w+g^waǎ+t=íl'ey' *doll, cradle board for doll*. (gugwaqhti'le'y, n.); u ǎ'al'a'+g^wáǎ+t=elt *He is childlike, innocent, humble*. (uqhwa'laagwaqhtelt, vi.)
- Vg^wy'** g^wey' *finish*. (gwe'y, vt.); g^wéy'=cn *to finish eating* (lit. *He finished eating*). (gwe'ytsn, v.); hn+g^way'=qn *physically mature, finished growing*. (hngwa'yqn, vt.); s+g^wey'=cn *finishing a repast*. (sgwe'ytsn, vt.); s+n+g^way'=qn *maturity*. (sngwa'yqn, n.); g^wiy'+as+ǎát=qn *after harvest*. (gwi'yasqhatqn, n.); i n+g^wáy'=qn *He is growing*

up. (lit. *He is finishing at the head*). (ingwa'yqn, vt.); s+n+g^wiy'=qin+m+šeš
education (lit. *causing a person to mature*). (sngwi'yqinmshesh, n.);
 hi-s+nuk^w+n+g^wáy'=qn *concrecence* (lit. *He is my fellow in growing up*).
 (hisnukwngwa'yqn, n.); g^wéy'+stu-s *he finished it*. (gwe'yustus, vt.); hn+g^wiy'=
 qin+m-st-x^w *educate* (lit. *You caused h/h to mature*). (hngwi'yqinmstkhw, vt.)

Vh *ha laugh loudly, haw-haw.* (ha, vi.); i n+s+háh+ah+iš *chortle* (lit. *He is making the sounds "ha ha"*). (is-hahahish, vi.)

Vh *he that is right.* (he, vi.)

Vhl hn+hala·=cé? *raspberry.* (hnhalaatse', n.)

Vhl hel+t *It was bruised.* (helt, vi.)

Vhlš i s+heliš=c'eyt *deathbed* (lit. *He is near his last breath*). (ishe'lishche'yt, n.)

Vhł hił *and.* (hił, ł, conj.)

Vhm ham· *What a big crowd swarming!* (hammm!, (excl.))

Vhmłt hamáłt=mš *fly* (lit. *swarming tribe*). (hamáłtmsh, n.)

Vhm? heme? *Frenchman.* (Heme', n.); en+héme?=cn *he speaks French.* (enheme'tsn, vt.)

Vhm' yehm'=stwéx^w *demobilize* (lit. *They made peace*). (yeh'mstwekhw, vt.)

Vhn hen *be grayish in color.* (hen, vi.); t+hán=qn *brunette* (lit. *one who has brown hair*). (thanqn, n.); u· hén he t'iš *brown sugar* (lit. *sugar that is more or less tan*). (uuhén he t'ish, n.)

Vhn čat+hn+na *Clarkia, Idaho.* (Chat(h)nna, n.)

Vhp hep *gobble.* (hep, vi.)

Vhq haq *have space.* (haq, vt.)

Vhr har *snore.* (har, vi.)

Vhw hú+hwe *okay! swell!* (huhwe, interj.)

Vhw u· héw· *buzz* (lit. *They (bees) kept buzzing*). (uuhewww, vt.)

Vhw' ul+s+hiw'+t he čnil+mn *rat poison.* (ul shi'wt he chnilemn, n.)

Vhy hey *yes, aye.* (hey, adv.); huy *all right, alright, O.K.* (huy, adv.); huy *all right, go ahead, I dare you!* (huy, excl.); huy *welcome* (lit. *you're welcome to it, permission granted*). (huy, imp.); e k^wú-stu-s hoy *allow* (lit. *say all right*). (ekustus "huy", v.)

Vhy hoy *Don't do it!, stop it!* (hoy, excl.); s+hóy+m *annulment.* (s-hoym, n.);

ci?++hoy *that's all!* (tsi't hoy, excl.); s+hóy+em̄n *one who is ununoned, deposed, derelict.* (s-hoyem̄n, v.); ul+s+hóy=cn *conclusive* (lit. pertaining to a decisive end). (ul shoytsn, adj.); ti?+i?x^w+as+hoy+s *afterwards.* (ti'ikhwashoys, adv.); s+hóy l+n+g^wnníx^w=ene?+n *apostasy* (lit. abandoning one's acceptance of the truth through the hearing). (s-hoylngwnnikhwene'n, n.); hoy s+hoy-met (lit. *Let's quit!*). (hoy shoymet! excl.); hoy-st-m *jilted, annulled, deposed, discontinued, excommunicated, stopped.* (hoystm, vt.); hóy-stu-s *abdicate, cease, discontinue, depose, desist, dilapidate* (lit. *He discontinued it*). (hoystus, vt.); lut' hay'p+s+hoy+oy-s *It is ageless, it is existing forever, it does not cease.* (lut'ha'yps-hoyoys, v.); hoy ʔe pécc̄le-s *defoliate* (lit. *Its leaves were no more*). (hoyle petschles, vi.)

Vhy hoy *to happen, befall, come about* (lit. *It happened by chance*). (hoy, vi.)

Vhy huy *a cajoling phrase.* (huy, huy, interj.); huy'-nt-s *cajole, coax, wheedle.* (hu'ynts, vt.)

Vhy háy=aqs *pearl.* (hayaqs, n.)

Vh? ohi?+t *He caught cold.* (ohi't, v.); y'ohi?+t *cold, flu* (lit. *catching cold*). ('yohi't, n.)

Vh?n' he?ín' *eight.* (he'í'n, n.); he?ín'+m *eight.* (he'í'nm, n.); t+he?ín'+m *eight persons.* (the'í'nm, n.); ?upen ul ha?ín'+m *eighteen.* (upen ul ha'í'nm, n.); he?en'+me·l+?upen *eighty* (lit. *eight times ten*). (he'e'nmee'lupen, n.)

Vh^{sw} he^{sw} *growl like bear.* (he(w, vi.)

Vjly jo·lay *July.* (Joolay, n.); co·ray/ju·lay *July.* (tsooray/Juulay, n.); i júláy+nš *Independence Day* (celebration of). (Ijulaynsh, n.); s+jú·lay+mš *Independence Day, Fourth of July.* (sjuulaymsh, n.)

Vjm jem *pin, brace.* (jem,); jm+il=čs+n *brooch* (lit. *safety pin*). (jmilchsn, n.); jem= íw'es-nt-s *She pinned it (them) together.* (jemi'wesnts, vt.); jém-nt-s *She pinned it.* (jemnts, vt.); t+jém-nt-s *She pinned it on something.* (tjemnts, v.)

Vjm mi jim *I am Jim.* (mi Jim, n.); mi·+jim *I am Jim.* (lw from English). (Miijim, vt.); k^wu jim *Are you Jim?* n (ni ku Jim? (qu).)

Vjn t+jín=šn *an old person who walks briskly.* (tjinshn, n.)

Vjpn je·pni *Japanese* (l.w.from Engl.). (jeepni, n.); j+je·pn'í *little Japanese.* (Jjeep'ni, n.)

Vjr' jar' *firm, strong, sturdy.* (ja'r); jar'+jar'+t *He is solid, sturdy.* (ja'rja'rt, vi.); s+jár'+jar'+t *consistency* (lit. *sturdiness*). (sja'rja'rt, n.); s+jar'+jar'+t+íl's̄ *consolidate,*

becoming solid or sturdy. (sja'rja'rti'lsh, v.); u' já'r' *H/S is sturdy, firm, strong.* (uujá'r, vi.); u j+jár' *He (little one) is sturdy.* (ujjá'r, vi.); hn+jár'+jar'=us *die-hard (lit. He is stiff-necked).* (hnja'rja'rus, n.); jar'+jar'+t=íl's-stu-s *consolidate (lit. He made it solid sturdy).* (ja'rja'rti'lshstus, vt.)

Vjs ji·sú *Jesus, borrowing.* (Jiisu, n.); ul+jiso·+krí *Christian (lit. pertaining to Christ).* (ul Jisoo Kri, n.)

Vjx jeř *to itch, scratch.* (jeqh); jéř-nt-s *He scraped it (lit. striped it by scraping).* (jeqhnst, vt.); jéř=us-nt-s *H/S marked h/h face by scratching.* (jeqhusnt, vt.); čn jéř+eř *I became marked by scratching.* (chnjeqheqh, vt.)

Vjy' jey'+jij' *ugly, homely, unsightly.* (je'yji'y.); jéy'+ji'+t *H/S/I is ugly.* (je'yji't, vi.); jéy'+jey'=us *H/S has an ugly face.* (je'yji'yus, vt.); jéy'+iy'+m *deform (lit. It became ugly).* (je'yi'ym, vt.); g^wt jey'+jij'+t *They are ugly.* (guł jeyji't, vi.); jáy'+jij'=alqs *H/S has ugly clothes.* (ja'yji'yalqs, vt.); hn+jáy'+jij'=qn *blatant (lit. He has an unpleasant voice).* (hnja'yji'yqn, adj.); hn+jij'+jij'=ít^we' *It is bad water.* (hnji'yji'yitkwe', vi.); jiy'+jij'=etc'e=g^wt (note glott) *H/S has bad, ugly, offensive manners or nature.* (ji'ji'yeltsegwt, vt.); jiy'+jij'+m^{sc}út *adulterate (lit. H/S made h/h self corrupt, h/s committed adultery).* (ji'yji'y^mst^{sc}ut, vt.); jiy'+jij'+t+íl's *H/S/I became ugly, bad.* (ji'yji'ytⁱlsh, vi.); s+jéy'+iy'+m *deformation, ugliness.* (sje'yiym, n.); s+jj[?]+ji[?]+t+íl's *debauchery, corruption.* (sji'ji'tⁱlsh, n.); *jij'+jij'+át+qix^w *It smells bad, it stinks.* (ji'yji'yałqhikhw, v.); s+nuk^w+jéy'+m^{nc}ut *correspondent (lit. fellow evildoer).* (snukwje'ymnt^{sc}ut, n.); jey'=íčt+m-nt-s *He treated it in an ugly manner; he made it wrong.* (je'yichtm^{nt}s, vt.); jiy'+p+mí-nt-s *condemn, despise (lit. He looked upon him as bad (ugly)).* (ji'y^pm^{nt}s, vt.); jiy'+jij'+t+íl's-st-m *debauch, defile, deflower, disfigure (lit. He was corrupted in moral principles).* (ji'yji'ytⁱlshstm, vt.); jiy'+jij'+t+íl's-stu-s *deface (lit. He made it bad, he injured its beauty).* (ji'yji'ytⁱlshstus, vt.)

Vkm' u yu+k^wím'+t *He left abruptly.* (uyukwi'mt, vi.)

Vkml ke·mél *camel.* (keemel, n.)

Vkr kri *Crist.* (Kri, n.); ul+jiso·+krí *Christian (lit. pertaining to Christ).* (ul Jisoo Kri, n.)

Vk^o g^wp=ci ka·+ká^o *A young boy's name of an older brother (lit. a veiled brother).*

(guptsi kaaka(, n.)

Vk^wc k^wi[?]c *dusk, evening, nightfall.* (kwi'ts); e s+n+k^wi[?]c *last night.* (esnkwi'ts, adv.);

hn+k^wac=qn *dawn. (lit. time when morning star rises).* (h^{nk}watsqn, n.); hn+k^wi[?]c

nightfall. (h^{nk}wi'ts, n.); k^wíc+t+m *in the morning, before noon.* (kwitstm, adv.);

s+n+k^wi[?]c *becoming night, getting inside.* (snkwi'ts, v.); u· k^wíc+tm *early (lit. early*

in the morning). (uukwitstm, adv.); s+n+k^wec+t+mš=cín *breakfast, brunch (lit.*

eating very early). (snkwetstmshtsin, n.)

Vk^wc hn+k^wic+t *interior. (lit. far inside).* (h^{nk}witst, n.)

Vk^wd s+k^wede?=cín=pene? *chin.* (skwede'tsinpene', n.)

Vk^wg^w k^wig^w *see (faintly).* (k^wigw,)

Vk^wh čs+mon+on+k^wih+mš ? *rheumatism, arthritis, stiffness (body).*

(chsmononkih^msh, n.)

Vk^wk^w k^wu+k^wúk^w *in the other room.* (kukukw, adv.)

Vk^wl k^wl *red.* (kw^l); k^wil *to become red.* (kwil); u· k^w[i]l *It is red, cardinal, carmine,*

crimson. (uukw^l, v.); hn+k^wl=k^we? *wine, claret. (lit. red water).* (h^{nk}wl^kwe', n.); k^wl=

u?s+lx^w+pú *Red Lasso.* (Kwlu'shukhwpu, n.); t+k^wl=qn *redhead (lit. red on the head*

or redhead, the name of the late Ignace Timothy, father of Josephine Perry. Ignace

got this name because he dyed his hair red). (Tkwlqn, n.); t+k^wl'+k^wl'+íl^w *calf (lit. red*

red hide). (tkw'lkw'li'lkhw, n.)

Vk^wl ŕál'+k^wli=alqs+n *Prob coverall (lit. a covering for clothes).* ((a'lkliwalqsn, n.)

Vk^wlp s+k^welp *fire.* (skwelp, n.)

Vk^wl' i c+k^w+k^wel'=in'č+mš *sunbathe, sunbath (lit. (He is taking a) sunbath.*

(itskukwe'li'nch'msh, vi.); k^wel' *hot, sunny, warm.* (kwe'l); k^wel'+l' *The sun shown,*

sunshine. (kwe'l'l, v.); k^wel'+t *it is hot.* (kwe'lt, adj.); s+k^wel'+l' *sunlight (lit. having*

hot weather). (skwe'l'l, n.); s+k^wel'+l' *heat, sunshine, warmth.* (skwe'l'l, n.);

s+k^wel'+t *heat.* (skwe'lt, n.); čet+k^wel'+k^wl' *Chatcolet meadow before the lake was*

formed by a dam (lit. sunshine on...). (chetkwe'lkw'l, n.); čn_k^w+k^wel'=in'čm' *I*

sunbathed my entrails, belly, etc. (chnkukwe'li'nch'm, vt.); hn+k^wel'+t *the liquid is*

hot. (h^{nk}wel't, vi.); s+t+k^wl'+l'=ic'e? *aura (lit. light on the body).* (stkw'l'lits'e', n.);

t+k^wél'+t *It is hot on the surface.* (tkw^elt, v.); t+k^wl'+l'=íc'e? *sunshine on the body, a person with a visible aura, name of a Coeur d'Alene.* (Tkw^wl'li^ts'e', n.)

vk^wl' č^uy'c+čs+k^wél'+t *I am sweating, perspiring.* (chi'chskw^elt, vi.); čn^učs+k^wel'+t *I was sweating, perspire, to sweat.* (chnchskw^elt, vi.); s+č+s+k^wél'+t *to perspire, sweating, cold, sweat.* (schskw^elt, v.)

vk^wl' s+t+k^wel'+t+emn=elwís *He is going about visiting people.* (stkwe'ltemnelwís, vt.); s+t+k^wel'+č+s+x^wuy+s+čínt *He is going about gathering people.* (stkwe'lchskhuyschínt, vt.)

vk^wl' s+k^wl' *avocation, work.* (sku'l, n.); yoq^we+s+k^wúl' *counterfeit, fake, pretended (lit. He pretended to work).* (yokwesk'u'l, vt.); *čet^u?i'c+k^wúl' *calling (lit. It is to be your work (calling)).* (che'l'iitsk'u^l, n.)

vk^wlst k^wulsét-s *ask me for or seek assistance.* (kulsets); hi-s+k^wúlset *H/S is one I asked to do an errand for me.* (hiskulset, n.); k^wúlset-n *I asked h/h to do an errand for me.* (kulsetn, vt.); k^wúlset+n'tw'eš *They asked one another to do errands for one another.* (kulset'nt'wesh, vt.); k^wúlset+t-se-s *H/S asked me to an errand for h/h.* (kulsettses, vt.); s+k^wúlst *asking one to do an errand.* (skulset, v.)

vk^wlw k^wléw *pet name for a dog.* (kwlew, n.)

vk^wł k^wuł *to lend, to borrow.* (kuł); k^wúł=g^wl *H/S borrowed a car, etc.* (kułgul, vt.); k^wuł-n *borrow.* (kułn, vt.); hi-s+k^wúł+n *It is something lent to me; it is something I borrowed.* (hiskułn, n.); hi-yc+k^wúł *borrow (lit. something I borrowed).* (hiytskuł, v.); k^wúł-nt-se-s *H/S loaned me.* (kułntses, vt.); s+k^wúłn *lending, borrowing.* (skułn, vt.); k^wáł=qn-t-se-s exp *H/S borrowed my hat, etc.* (kałqntses, vt.)

vk^wm' k^wum' *and.* (ku'm, conj.)

vk^wm'ł k^wim'ł *immediately.* (kwi'mł, adv.)

vk^wmw s+k^wm+k^wmíw+t=šn *rainbow.* (skumkumiwtshn, n.)

vk^wn k^win *to sing.* (kwin); hn+k^wen+en+útm *cantabile (lit. It is singable).*

(hnkwenenu^tm, adj.); sye+n+k^wín+m *cantor, chorister, bard (lit. The official soloist or chief singer of the liturgy in a church; bard - one who wings songs).* (syenkwin^m, n.); s+n+k^wín+m *to sing, singing.* (snkwin^m, v.); hn+k^win+m *He sang, he chanted.* (hnkwin^m, vi.); t+č+n+k^wín+pele? *carol (lit. He celebrated or praised in song).* (tchnkwin^mpele', v.); g^wł s+ye+n+k^wín+m *chorale, choir (lit. singers).* (guł

syenkwiṇm, n.); ul+gʷt+s+ye+n+kʷin+m *choral* (lit. of or for a chorus or choir). (ul guł syenkwiṇm, adj.); s+n+kʷin+mš *chant*. (snkwiṇmsh, v.)

Vkʷn s+kʷan=aṣn *captive, prisoner, bondage, hostage*. (skwanaqhn, n.); sya+kʷán=aṣn *captor* (lit. One who takes (another) by the arm). (syaakwaqhn, n.); sye+kʷin+m *bobby, policeman or woman, constable* (lit. One who takes one). (syekwiṇm, n.); s+kʷin+m *to accept, taking*. (skwiṇm, v.); kʷin-t-m *capture, he was captured*. (kwintm, vi.); kʷin-t-s *carry, he carried it, he took it away*. (kwints, vt.); kʷin-t-s *apprehend, capture, catch*. (kwints, vt.); kʷen+en+nú-nt-s *caught* (lit. he succeeded in taking it, he caught it). (kwenennunts, vt.); s+kʷin'+t+ew'eš *Taking one another, as a couple in marriage*. (skwiṇte'wesh, vt.); kʷin-t-s *accept*. (kwints, v.)

Vkʷn kʷin+čt+ncút+n exp. *depend, someone to depend on* (lit. you are my means of taking care of myself). (kwintshtntsutn, vi.)

Vkʷn kʷin *grasp, take hold of one small object*. (kwiṇ); kʷan+†+číp *H/s took a bucket*. (kwanłčip, v.); kʷen+†+?ít *H/S took (along) food*. (kwenł'yit, vt.); kʷan+†+šec+nú?+mn *H/S took along clothes*. (kwanłqhetsnu'mn, vt.); kʷen+†+p'+m'ín'+n' *H/s took a pencil, a pen*. (kwenłp'lp'mi'n'n, v.); kʷan+†+č+l'š'+l'š'+p=ál'qʷ *h/s took a pocket knife*. (kwanłch'l'(w'l'(wpa'lqʷ, v.); kʷan+†+l'+l'pót *h/s took a cup*. (kwanł'l'lpot, v.); kʷan+†+lebuutém *h/s took a bottle*. (kwanłlebuutém, v.); kʷen+†+s+míl'xʷ *H/s took tobacco along*. (kwenłsmi'lkhw, v.); kʷan+†+s+p'án'š *She took a bag*. (kwanłsp'a'nqh, vt.); s+kʷan+s+p'án'+p'an'š *baggage* (lit. bags carried while travelling). (skwanšp'a'np'a'nqh, n.); kʷan+†+p'n+pn'=áqs *h/s took along a parflèche (a case of dried hide bent up)*. (kwanłp'np'naqs, v.); kʷen+†+píce? *She took a root digger*. (kwenłpitse', v.); kʷen+†+q'ey'+mín+n exp. *H/s took a book along*. (kwenłqe'yminn, v.); *kʷan+†+čat+qál=tč=al'qs *h/s took along a coat, overcoat*. (kwanłchatqaltcha'lqs, v.); kʷan+†+sc+šár=čt *H/S took (along) a valise, lantern, etc.* (kwanłstsharcht, vt.); s+tep+kʷin+m *detention* (lit. withholding something from things taken away). (stepkwiṇm, n.); kʷen+†+wl+wlím *H/S took some money*. (kwenłwlwlim, vt.); kʷen+†+w'l'+w'l'im' *H/S took a knife*. (kwenł'w'l'w'li'm, vt.); kʷan+†+s+łáqʷ=qn *H/s took along a bark basket* (lit. that which is pulled off a cedar tree). (kwanłsłaq'wqn, v.); čn_ kʷán+lqʷe?ep *I took a bark basket(s) along*. (čnkwanłq'we'ep, vt.);

s+k^wán+t+q^we[?]=ep *Bark basket taken along.* (skwanlqwe'ep, vi.)

√k^wn' t+k^wen'+k^wen'+m'íw'es *confluence of streams, original name of Tekoa, Wash., confluent (lit. taking one another at the mid-section).* (Tkwe'nkwe'n'mi'wes, n.)

√k^wnx^w s+cen+k^wínx^w=cn *answer, response.* (tsenkwin^wkhwtsn, n.); cen+k^wínx^w=cn *answer, respond, reply.* (tsenkwin^wkhwtsn, v.); cen+k^wínx^w=cn *answer (lit. He received the question of another by replying).* (tsenkwin^wkhwtsn, vt.); *I answered him (lit. I understood that which came out of his mouth and replied).* (tsenkwin^wkhwtsnn, vt.); cen+k^wínx^w=cn-t-s *He answered h/h.* (tsenkwin^wkhwtsnts, vt.); *He answered me.* (tsenkwin^wkhwtsntses, vt.); cen+k^wínx^w=cn-t-si-s *He answered you (sg.).* (tsenkwin^wkhwtsntsis, v.)

√k^wp s+n+k^wa+k^wáp=qn' *cap.* (snkaka^wpq'n, n.)

√k^wp g^wič'+s+k^wup+n *kindling.* (gwich'skupn, n.); s+t+q^wíl'+k^wup *match(es) (lit. means of starting a fire).* (stq'wi'lkup, n.); hn+t+q^wíl'+k^wup+n *stove, oven (lit. place for kindling).* (hntqwi'lkupn, n.); čeł _g^wič'+s+k^wup+n *H/s went after kindling.* (chelgwich'skupn, vt.); g^wič'+s+k^wup+m-nt-s *H/s used it for kindling.* (gwich'skupmnts, vt.);

√k^wp s+t+k^wúp=šn+mš *assault, attack (lit. attacking on foot by many).* (stkupshnmsh, vt.)

√k^wr k^war *yellow.* (kwar); k^war+eq *It is yellow.* (kwareq, vt.); u k^war+éq *It is yellow.* (ukwareq, v.); hn+k^wár=k^we[?] *yellow water.* (hnkware^we', n.); u k^war+k^war+éq *They are yellow.* (ukware^wareq, vi.); hn+k^war+ar[?]ó=s=alp^wq^w *capon, rooster (lit. He became yellow in the mouth by opening it when he crowed).* (hnkwarar'osalpqw, n.); *s+k^war=šn *crane, yellow foot.* (skwarchn, n.); t+x^war+x^war+éqe'st *orange (lit. yellow yellow on the outside).* (tkhwarkwareqe'st, adj.); t+k^war'+m+k^wár'+m' *canary (lit. yellow yellow on surface).* (tkwa'r'mkwa'r'm, n.); *t+k^war+éq=qn *blonde (lit. one with pale or yellowish hair).* (tqwareqqn, n.); u k^war+éq ha s+máy=qn *clay (lit. mud that is yellow).* (ukwareq ha smayqn, n.); *k^w+k^wár'e[?]+t *gold.* (koqwa're't, n.); k^w+k^wár'e[?]+t *bullion (lit. \$20.00 in gold).* (kukwa're't, n.)

√k^wr ał+k^wári[?]+t *Harrison, Idaho.* (Ałkwar'i't, n.)

√k^wr hn+k^war+aróh+m *to crow.* (hnkwarar'ohm, v.); hn+k^war+ar[?]ó=s=alp^wq^w *chanticleer, rooster, cock.* (hnkwarar'osalpqw, n.)

Vk^ws e k^wus *tell*. (ekus..., n.); a k^wos=tq *accost* (lit. *He spoke to a person first*). (akostq, vt.); a k^wós=tq *to tell someone* (lit. *He told someone*). (akostq, vt.); e k^wós=tq *to accost* (lit. *He spoke to a person first*). (ekostq, vt.); e k^wú-stu-s hoy *allow* (lit. *say all right*). (ekustus "huy", v.); e k^wús-n *I told him*. (ekusn, vi.); e k^wú+st+me-t *We told him*. (ekustmet, vi.); e k^wús-n-lš *I told them*. (ekusnlsh, vi.); e k^wú-st-me-x^w *you told me*. (ekustmekhw, vt.); e k^wu-st-me-lp *You (pl.) told me*. (ekustmelp, vt.); e k^wú-st-m-n *I told you (sg.)*. (ekustmn, vt.); e k^wu-stu-lm-n *to tell someone* (lit. *I told you*). (eku'stulmn, vt.); e k^wú-st-al-is *He told us*. (ekustalis, vt.); e k^wú-st-lm-n *I told you (pl.)*. (ekustlmn, vt.)

Vk^ws k^wus *curly*. (kus); k^wus+s *It became curly, or horse became skittish*. (kuss, adv.); a t+k^wós=qn *curly headed, curly haired*. (atkosqn, adj.); e t+k^wus *crepe, corduroy* (lit. *It is crisp or curly on the surface, e.g. cloth*). (etkus, vi.); ec+k^wús *to be curled, crimped, corrugated*. (etskus, vi.); s+t+k^wos=qi(n)-s *It's h/h curly headedness*. (stkosqis, vi.)

Vk^ws ec+k^wís+t+us *to carry* (lit. *He is carrying it*). (etskwístus, vi.)

Vk^ws hn+k^wes+k^ws+n *coop, chicken coop*. (hnikweskwsn, n.); s+k^w+k^wes+k^ws *chick* (lit. *little (young) pheasant*). (skukweskwks, n.); s+k^wes+k^ws *chicken* (lit. *pheasant*). (skweskwks, n.)

Vk^ws k^wus *frisky, skittish, shy, timid*. (kus,); k^wus+k^wus+t *He is a frisky (scarey) horse*. (kuskust, vi.)

Vk^ws k^wis *to name*. (kwis); s+k^wís+k^wes+t *catalogue* (lit. *names or list of names*). (skwískwest, n.); s+k^wis+t *name, brand, noun*. (skwist, n.); ?epł ʔep+s+k^wís+t *anonymous, nameless* (lit. *lie has a hidden name*). (epł(epskwíst, v.); ul+n+?esl+s+k^wíst exp *It belongs to him who has 2 names*. (ul 'nselskwíst, v.); e lu+s+k^wís+t *anonymous, nameless* (lit. *H/s/i has no name*). (eluskwíst, vi.); s+nuk^w+s+k^wís+t *alias, one (another) name*. (snuk'wskwíst, n.); s+nuk^w+s+k^wís+t *a name two persons have in common*. (snukwskwíst, n.); sti?m x^we s+k^wes+t=ilumx^w-s Xr sti? *What is the name of the place?* (sti'm khwe skwestilumkhws? (qu.); tux^w+s+k^wís-nt-s *He named him*. (tuhwskwísts, v.); p'oy-n x^we hi-s+k^wís+t *scribbled* (lit. *I scribbled my name*). (p'oyn khwe hiskwíst, vt.)

Vk^wt k^wút=g^wl *eel*. (kutgul, n.)

√k^wt'n' k^wít'en' *mouse, shrew.* (kwit'e'n, n.)

√k^wš^w i c+k^wéš^w+k^weš^w+š^w *demented (lit. He is going crazy).* (itskwe'(wkwe'(w, adj.); s+k^wéš^w+k^weš^w+š^w *insanity.* (skwe'(wkwe(u'(, n.)

√k^wd s+n+k^wde?=ús=šn *background, derivation (lit. root).* (snk'wde'ušshn, n.); tel' s+en+k^wde?=ús=šn *derivative (lit. from the source).* (te'l senk'wde'ušshn, n.); hn+k^wde?=ús=šn *root.* (hnk'wde'ušshn, n.); hn+g^wen+t+eł+s+n+k^wde?=ús=šn *deep-rooted.* (hngwentel'snk'wde'ušshn, adj.)

√k^wk^w i s+k^wák^w+ak^w+iš *cluck (lit. The hen is making a cluck-cluck sound).*
(isk'wakwakwish, vi.)

√k^wl' k^wl' *to produce.* (k'u'l); k^wul' *to do, make, fix.* (k'u'l); k^wúl+emn *contraption (lit. means of making).* (k'u'lemn, n.); k^wul'+ncút+n *God (lit. the means of making oneself).* (K'u'lntsutn, n.); s+k^wl'+ncút+n *deity, divine will, divinity.* (sk'u'lntsutn, n.); u x^weł'e k^wú k^wul'+ncút+n *divine (lit. You (sg.) are godlike).* (uqhwe'le kuk'u'lntsutn, adj.); s+k^wl'+ncút+mn *deification, exaltation to divine rank.* (sk'u'lntsutmn, n.); sye·+k^wúl' *creator, originator, dean, servant (lit. One who produces).* (syek'ú'l, n.); ul+k^wul'+ncút+n *divine, belonging to God.* (ul k'u'lntsutn, adj.); *a· yaš+š+ec+k^wl'-stu-s *almighty (lit. one who makes all things).* (aaya')etsk'u'lstus, adj.); twe+k^wl'+ncút+n *enthusiasm (lit. means of making oneself in company with God).* (twek'ulntsutn, n.); k^wl'+l' *become, be born.* (k'ulu'l, vi.); k^wul'+ul' *to be made, born (lit. H/s was born).* (k'u'lu'l, v.); x^we cił+k^wúl'+ul' *birthplace (lit. Where he was born).* (khwe tsi'ik'ú'lu'l, n.); tel' s+k^w+k^wúl'+ul' *congenital (lit. it exists from birth).* (te'l sk'uk'ú'lu'l, adj.); s+n+k^wúl'+ul'=łc'e? *pregnancy.* (snk'ú'lu'lłts'e', n.); s+k^wúl'+ul' *birth (lit. becoming made).* (sk'ú'lu'l, n.); t+k^wl'+úl'n *birthday.* (tk'u'lu'ln, n.); hn+k^wúl'+ul'=łc'e?+m-nt-m *conceive (lit. Someone was created within her).* (hnk'ú'lu'lłts'e'mntm, v.); s+k^wl'+ł+ ?asq^w *to adopt (lit. making one a son).* (sk'u'łl asqw, vt.); s+k^wol'=stq *agriculture, farming, garden, produce.* (sk'o'lstq, n.); hn+k^wol'=stq+n *colony.* (hnk'o'lstqn, n.); sya·+k^wol'=stq *colonist, settler (lit. a crop raiser).* (syaak'o'lstq, n.); ul+n+k^wól'=stq+n *colonial (of or pertaining to a farm).* (ulnk'o'lstqn, adj.); k^wl'=stq *colonize (lit. He farmed or settled).* (k'o'lstq, vt.); hn+k^wul'=cn+ncút+m *cookstove (lit. means of preparing something for one's mouth).* (hnk'ú'łtsntsutn, n.); k^wul'=cn+ncút *cookout (lit. She*

cooked a meal outdoors). (k'u'łtsntsut atchmipłkhw, n.); s+k'úł'-cn+cut *cuisine, cookery (lit. cooking)*. (sku'łtsntsut, n.); sya+k'úł'=cn+cút *cook, chef (lit. One whose business is to prepare something for the mouth)*. (syak'u'łtsntsut, n.); *ul+s+k'úł'=cn+cut *culinary (lit. pertaining to cooking)*. (ul sk'u'łtsut, adj.); k'úł'=cn-n *I prepared food for him or her*. (k'u'łtsnn, vt.); k'úł'=cn+cút *He prepared food for himself*. (k'u'łtsntsut, vt.); s+nuk'úł' *associate, fellow worker, colleague, partner*. (snukwk'úł', n.); s+nuk'úł'+ul' *spouse, component, consort, mate*. (snukwk'úł'u'l, n.); k'úł'-nt-m-lš *They are made, united in marriage*. (k'u'łntmlsh, vt.); s+k'úł'-nt-m-lš *bridal, wedding (lit. their being made (husband and wife))*. (sku'łntmlsh, n.); sye+k'úł'=tx' *architect, carpenter (lit. One who builds a house)*. (syek'úł'łkhw, n.); sye+k'úł' a s+l'+l'ař+m' *electrician (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity)*. (syek'úł' a s'l'laqh'm, n.); u ln+k'úł'+em *conventional (lit. pertaining to general way of doing things)*. (u lnk'úł'lemn, adj.); e lu+k'úł'+ncút+n *atheist, unbeliever, agnostic (lit. One who has no God)*. (eluk'úł'łtsntn, vt.); s+k'úł'+ul'+út+m *contingency (lit. possibility of being made (done); a fortuitous or possible event)*. (sk'úł'u'łutn, n.); hi yc+k'úł' *deed (lit. that which is done)*. (hiytsk'úł', n.); hn+k'úł'+em *convention (lit. way of doing things, general usage or custom)*. (hnk'úł'lemn, n.); hn+k'úł'+n *ceremony (lit. a way of acting)*. (hnk'úł'ln, n.); če+yc+k'úł' *affair, agenda, chore, routine, career (lit. that which is to be done)*. (cheytsk'úł', n.); k'úł'+ul'=útm *contingent (lit. It is capable of being done)*. (k'úł'u'łutn, adj.); s+k'úł'=tx' *architecture (lit. making buildings)*. (sk'úł'łkhw, n.); s+k'úł'+šeš *duty, service, employment*. (sk'úł'shesh, n.); s+n+k'úł'=us *atonement, punishment (lit. making amends on a head)*. (snk'úł'lus, n.); s+cen+k'úł'+ul' *form, structure, configuration, copy, diagram, effigy, statue (lit. a model formed under)*. (stsenk'úł'u'l, n.); sye+k'úł' *agent*. (syek'úł', n.); k'úł'+t+cíl'+cel'+t *delineate (lit. He formed a shadow)*. (k'u'łłtsj'łtse'łt, vt.); sye+k'úł'+t+q'ey'+mín+n *bookie (lit. One who accepts and pays off bets) bookmaker (lit. one who makes paper (books))*. (syek'úł'łq'e'yminn, n.); s+t+k'úł' *ornament, adornment*. (stk'úł', n.); e t+k'úł' *attach, something attached to, beaded work*. (etk'úł', vi.); s+t+k'úł'+m *decorating, ornament*. (stk'úł'm, n.); s+t+k'úł'+ul' *decor (lit. a decorative style)*. (stk'úł'u'l, n.); t+k'úł'-nt-m *bedeck (lit. It was*

adorned). (tk'u'ln̄tm, v.); t+k'ú'nt-m *adorn, decorate* (lit. *He put beads on it*). (tk'u'ln̄ts, v.); e t+k'ul' hey+hex' *brocade* (lit. *A woven thing of design*). (etk'u'l' hey'lekhw, n.); s+k'l'+t *artificial, fake, false*. (sk'u'l̄t, suf.); s+k'l'+t+čp=qín+n wig, *coiffure* (lit. *artificial hair*). (sk'u'l̄hchp̄q̄inn, n.); i n+k'ú'='us *compensate* (lit. *He is making up for or offsetting*). (ink'u'l̄us, v.); ec+k'l'+ul'+m=g'íl̄n *effective* (lit. *It is capable of producing results*). (etsk'u'lu'l̄mgw̄il̄n, vi.); s+cen+k'ú'+'-s x'e tmix'='l'umx' *map* (lit. *means of making a description of land*). (stsenku'l̄'ls khwe tm̄ikhw'l̄umkhw, n.); k'ú'nt-elit *create, do* (lit. *We were produced by God*). (k'u'ln̄telit); k'ul'+l'+nú-nt-p *do* (lit. *You (pl.) achieved it*). (k'u'l̄'ln̄untp, vt.); k'ul'+ncut+m-nt-s *deify*. (k'u'ln̄tsut̄m̄nts, vt.); k'ú'nt-s *make, do, perform* (Lit. *He made it*). (k'u'ln̄ts, v.); k'ul'+ul'+nú+n *He succeeded in doing something*. (k'u'lu'ln̄unn); s+k'l'+l'+nú+m *execution* (lit. *success in doing something*). (sku'lu'ln̄unm, n.); k'l'+ul'+nu-nt-s *H/S succeeded in doing it, h/s carried it out, executed it*. (ku'lu'ln̄un̄ts, vi.); k'ul'+l'+nú-nt-s *achieve* (lit. *He succeeded in making it*). (k'u'l̄'ln̄un̄ts, vi.); s+k'?'l'+nú+m *achievement* (lit. *success in making something*). (sk'u'ln̄un̄m, n.); s+k'ul'+ul'='ng'íl̄n *accomplish* (lit. *successful in making something*). (sk'u'lu'lngw̄il̄n, n.); s+k'ul'+ul'+nú *effect, result* (lit. *that which is accomplished*). (sk'u'lu'ln̄un, n.)

√k'wl' *s+k'wl'+k'él' *porcupine*. (sku'k'we'l, n.)

√k'wl' s+k'l'+t+x̄es+t *deem* (lit. *It is something considered good*). (sk'u'l̄t qhest, n.); hi-s+k'ul'+t+x̄és+t *deign* (lit. *I deem it worthy*). (hisku'l̄tqhest, vt.)

√k'wl't s+k'l'+t +wl+wlím *coinage* (lit. *making money*). (sk'u'l̄t wlv̄l̄im, n.)

√k'wl't k'we't *tickle*. (k'we't)

√k'wl'tš k'wl'tš=íčt+m *curt, abrupt* (lit. *He did an abrupt act*). (k'wl'tšičtm, adj.); k'we'tš *to startle, surprise*. (k'we'tš); k'we'tš *he was startled*. (k'we'tš, vt.); k'we'tš+mncut *brisk* (lit. *he acted as though he startled himself*). (k'we'tšm̄ntsut, adj.)

√k'wl'm ul+k'óm=qn *cephalic* (lit. *in, on, or relating to the head or skull*). (ul k'ómqn, adj.)

√k'wl'm' k'wl'im' (cf. k'wl'y') *presently, right now*. (k'wl'im, v.)

√k'wl'm' k'wl'+k'wl'em'+í?+n' *pliers* (lit. *little wrench*). (k'uk'we'm̄i'n', n.)

Vk''n k''in' *try, choose, consider*. (k'wi'n); ni k''n'+en'=út+m *eligible (lit. H/s is capable of being, or fit to be, chosen)*. (nik'we'ne'nutm, adj.); ni?+k''in-n *cull (lit. I picked it out from others)*. (ni'k'winn, vt.); ni?+k''in-nt-m *elect (lit. H/s was chosen)*. (ni'k'wi'nntm, vt.); ni?+k''in-nt-s *choose, select, appoint (lit. He picked it out after testing it from among)*. (ni'k'wi'nnts, vt.); łey ní+k''in' *chosen, elect (lit. one of the elect, the elect collectively)*. (łeyni'k'wi'n, n.); k''in'-n *I tried it, I tested it*. (k'wi'nn, vt.); k''in'-nt-s *trial (lit. H/S scrutinized or investigated it carefully)*. (k'wi'nnts, n.); i-c+my+es+k''i?n+m *collate (lit. I am taking it very carefully)*. (hi'tsmiyesk'wi'nm, vt.)

Vk''n k''u_s+k''in+š+es+pín=tč *How old are you?* (k'usk'winshespintch?, vi.)

Vk''n úw'e+k''+k''n=íy'e? *awhile (lit. for a short time only)*. (úwe k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.); k''+k''n'+iy'e? *in a short while...* (k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.); k''+k''n'+iy'e? *very soon, in a minute, by and by*. (k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.); e s+k''+k''n=íy'e? *a while ago*. (esk'ukw'ni'ye', adv.); u k''+k''n=íy'e? *anon, soon, in a short time elapse (lit. It slipped or glided away in a short time)*. (uk'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.)

Vk''n' hi y+ni?+k''in' *eclectic (lit. that which is picked out)*. (hiyni'k'wi'n, v.); s+k''in'+m *assay (lit. testing)*. (sk'wi'nm, n.); s+k''in'+m *exam[i]nation (lit. test of knowledge or fitness)*. (sk'wi'nm, n.); s+ni?+k''in' *alternative, choice (lit. that which is chosen from two or more possibilities)*. (sni'k'wi'n, n.); s+ni?+k''in' *choice (lit. something chosen (from among several))*. (sni'k'wi'n, n.); s+ni?+k''in'+m *election (lit. the act of choosing someone)*. (sni'k'wi'nm, n.)

Vk''nš k''inš *how many? (inter.)*. (k'winsh); k''inš *How many? How much?* (k'winsh, qu.); e: k''inš *How much (many) do you want?* (eek'winsh? qu.)

Vk''p k''ep+t *backbone, spine, core*. (k'wept, n.)

Vk''r i s+k''ár+k''ar+iš *burr (lit. He made whirring sounds)*. (isk'wark'warish, vi.)

Vk''r' s+k''ar'=íne? *oyster, bivalve, clam (lit. cracked on the ears)*. (sk'wa'ríne', n.)

Vk''s k''us *splittable, easily split*. (k'us)

Vk''s k''us+če? *haunted, ghost, spook*. (k'usche'); s+k''s+k''s+če?=cín' *haunted house or place*. (sk'usk'usche'tsi'n, n.); s+k''us+ús+če? *ghost, apparition*. (sk'ususche', n.); k''us+če?-nt-s *He ghosted him*. (k'usche'nts, vt.)

Vk''s s+k''us+t *cedar*. (sk'ust, n.)

√k'w's s+k'és=us *February*. (sk'wesus, n.); u· k'é·s *mild weather* (.... *almost like spring*). (uuk'weees, n.)

√k'w't' k'et'+t' *appear, he appeared*. (k'wet't', vi.); ul+s+k'ét'+t' *chromatic* (lit. *pertaining to appearance (color or colors)*). (ul sk'wet't', adj.); u n+k'w'tú·=cn *aloud* (lit. *He speaks audibly*). (unk'wt'uuutsn, adv.); u· k'w't+út *It is plain, clear, vivid*. (uuk'w'tut, adj.); s+k'w't'+út+mš *clearance* (lit. *making clear*). (sk'wt'utmsh, n.); u k'w't'+ú·t *It is apparent* (lit. *it is readily seen*). (uk'wt'uuut, vi.); u k'w't'+ú·t *it remains or is clearly visible, bare, exposed to view, chiffon, It (fabric) is sheer*. (uk'wt'uuut, vi.)

√k'w't' k'et' *take off (clothes), to divest*. (k'wet'); k'w'ít'=šn *barefoot*. (k'wit'shn, adv.); a t+k'w'ét'=alq=šn *bare-legged* (lit. *His legs are uncovered*). (atk'wet'alqshn, vi.); a t+k'w'et'='á?st=qn *bare-headed* (lit. *His head is uncovered*). (atk'wet'a'stqn, vi.); *ec+k'w'ít'+k'w'et'='čt *bare-handed* (lit. *His hands are uncovered*). (etskwit'k'wet'cht, vi.); hn+k'w'ét'+p+ncut *disarray*. (lit. *He undressed himself*). (hnk'wet'pntsut, vt.)

√k'w't' s+k'w'ét'=el't *fawn*. (sk'wete'lt, n.); s+k'w't'=íl't *fawn*. (sk'wt'ilt, n.)

√k'w'x' k'w'ař *claw, fingernail*. (k'waqh); k'w'ař+k'w'ař=qín'='šn' *toe nails*.

(k'waqhk'waqhqi'nsh'n, n.); k'w'ař=qín'='čt *fingernail*. (k'waqhqi'ncht, n.); k'w'ař=qín'='čt-et *It is our fingernail(s)*. (k'waqhqi'nchtet, n.); k'w'ař=qín'='šn' *toe nail*.

(k'waqhqi'nsh'n, n.); in-k'w'ař=qín'='čt *It is your fingernail*. (ink'waqhqi'ncht,); k'w'ař=qín'='čt-mp *It is your (pl) fingernail(s)*. (k'waqhqi'nchtmp, n.); k'w'ař=qín'='čt-s *it is h/h fingernail*. (k'waqhqi'nchts, n.); k'w'ař=qín'='čt-s-lš *it is their fingernails*.

(k'waqhqi'nchtslsh, n.); *hn-k'w'ař=qín'='čt *It is my fingernail*. (hnk'waqhqi'ntch.)

√k'w'y' k'w'ay=q'és+p exp *long-ago, past*. (k'wayqesp, adj.); ul+k'w'ay+q'és+p *antique, archaic* (lit. *belonging to ancient time*). (ul k'wayq'esp, adj.); te k'w'ey' teč=cí? *in former days, before*. (te k'we'y' techsi', adv.)

√k'w'y' k'w'iy' *quiet, still*. (k'wi'y); ec+k'w'+k'w'iy'='cín' *to croon* (lit. *He sings or speaks softly*). (etsk'uk'wi'ytsi'n, vi.)

√k'w'y' k'w'ey' lút *not yet*. (k'we'ylut, adv.)

√k'w'y's k'w'áy's=alq' *cedar tree*. (k'wa'ysalqw, n.); s+t+k'w'éy's=ečt *cedar branch*. (stk'we'ysecht, n.)

√k'w'? k'w'e?+t *evident, plain, exposed*. (k'we't)

√k^w? k^wi? to bite. (k'wi'); k^we?+k^we?+ít+c'e? bedbug, fela (lit. That which bites and bites the flesh). (k'we'k'we'íłts'e', n.); *k^we?+k^we?=ít+c'e? bedbug. (kwe'k'we'íłts'e', n.); k^wa?+k^wa?a+s+n+laq=us he chewed gum. (k'wa'k'wa'asnlaqus, v.); k^wí?+k^we?+m chew (lit. He ground something with the teeth). (k'wí'k'we'm, vi.); k^wí?+k^we?-nt-s He munched it. (k'wí'k'we'nts, vt.); k^wi?-nt-m He was bitten. (k'wí'ntm, vi.)

√k^w? k^we?+mín+n pipe wrench. (k'we'minn, n.)

√k^w? k^wne? future, going to. (k'wne', n.); k^w ne? čn c'ú?u+m I am going to weep. (k'wne'chnts'ú'um, vi.); k^w ne? k^wu c'ú?u+m You (sg.) are going to weep. (kwne'kuuts'ú'um, vi.); k^w ne? c'ú?u+m H/s is going to weep. (k'wne'ts'ú'um, vi.); k^w ne? č c'ú?+c'u?u+m We are going to weep. (k'wne'chts'ú'ts'u'um, vi.); k^w ne? k^wup c'ú+c'u?u+m You (pl.) are going to weep. (k'wne'kupt'su'tsu'um, vi.); k^w ne? c'ú+c'u?u+m They are going to weep. (k'wne'ts'ú'tsu'um, vi.); k^w ne? č+dél-n I am going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdeln, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-x^w You (sg.) are going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdelntkhw, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-n-lš I am going to defend them. (k'wne'chdelnłsh, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-x^w-lš You (pl.) are going to defend them. (k'wne'chdelntkhwłsh, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-se-x^w You (sg.) are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntsekhw, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-s-es H/s is going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntses, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntselp, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-s-es-lš They are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntsesłsh, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-s-n I am going to defend you (sg.). (k'wne'chdelntsn, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-si-s H/s is going to defend you (sg.). (k'wne'chdelntsis, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-ulm-n I am going to defend you (pl.). (k'wne'chdelntulmn, vt.); k^w ne? č+déř+t We are going to walk. (k'wne'chdeqht, vi.); k^w ne? k^wup deř+t You (pl.) are going to walk. (k'wne'kupdeqht, vi.); k^w na? déř+t-lš They are going to walk. (k'wna'deqhtłsh, vi.); k^w ne? čn máy'+ay'=qn+m I am going to dine. (k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w ne? k^wu n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.) are going to dine. (k'wne'kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w ne? n+máy'+ay'=qn+m H/s is going to dine. (k'wne'nma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w ne? čn máy'+ay'=qn+m We are going to dine. (k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w ne? k^wup máy'+ay'=qn+m You (pl.)

are going to dine. (k'wne'kupnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k'w ne? n+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš *They are going to dine.* (k'wne'nma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+mn-n *I am going to delight h/h.* (k'wne'piyichtmn, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-x'w *You (sg.) are going to delight h/h.* (k'wne'piyichtmntkhw, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s *H/s is going to delight h/h.* (k'wne'piyichtmmts, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s-lš *They are going to delight h/h.* (k'wne'piyichtmmtslsh, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+mn-n-lš *I am going to delight them.* (k'wne'piyichtmmtslsh, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-x'-lš *You (pl.) are going to delight them.* (k'wne'piyichtmmtkhwsh, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-x'w *You (sg.) are going to delight me.* (k'wne'piyichtmmtsekhw, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-s *H/s is going to delight me.* (k'wne'piyichtmmtses, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) are going to delight me.* (k'wne'piyichtmmtsel, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-s-lš *They are going to delight me.* (k'wne'piyichtmmtseslsh, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s-n *I am going to delight you (sg.).* (k'wne'piyichtmmtsn, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-si-s *H/s is going to delight you (sg.).* (k'wne'piyichtmmtsis, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-ulm-n *I am going to delight you (pl.).* (k'wne'piyichtmmtulmn, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-n-si-s-lš *They are going to delight you (pl.).* (k'wne'piyichtmmtsislsh, vi.); k'w na? čn q'á?+q'e?el *speak (lit. I am going to speak).* (k'wne'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k'w ne? čn q'a?+q'e?el *I am going to speak.* (k'wne'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k'w ne? k'u q'á?+q'e?el *You (sg.) are going to speak.* (k'wne'kuuqwa'qweel, vi.); k'w ne? č+q'á?+q'e?el *We are going to speak.* (k'wne'chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k'w a? q'á?+q'e?-lš *They are going to speak.* (k'wa'qwa'qwe'lsh, v.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-s-n *I am going to speak to h/h.* (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-x'w *You (sg.) are going to speak to h/h.* (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-stu-s *H/s is going to speak to h/h.* (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-stu-s-lš *They are going to speak to h/h.* (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-s-n-lš *I am going to speak to them.* (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elsnlsh, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-s-p-lš *You (pl.) are going to speak to them.* (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elsplsh, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-me-x'w *You (sg.) are going to speak to me.* (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-me-s *H/s is going to speak to me.* (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-mel-p *You (pl.) are*

going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); k'w na? q'á+q'e?el-st-me-s-lš
They are going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); k'w na?
q'á+q'e?el-st-m-n *I am going to speak to you (sg.).* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.);
k'w na? q'á+q'e?el-st-mi-s *H/s is going to speak to you (sg.).*
(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); k'w na? q'á+q'e?el-st-ulm-n *I am going to speak to
you (pl.).* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k'w na? q'á+q'e?el-st-ulmi-s-lš *They are
going to speak to you (pl.).* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, vi.); k'w+na?+q'íl-n *I am
going to cheat h/h.* (k'wna'qwíln, vi.); k'w na? q'íl-nt-x' *You (sg.) are going to cheat
h/h.* (k'wna'qwílntkhw, vi.); k'w na? q'íl-se-s *H/s is going to [cheat me].*
(k'wna'qwílnkses, vi.); k'w na? q'íl-nt-se-x' *You (sg.) are going to cheat me.*
(k'wna'qwílnksekhw, vi.); k'w na? q'íl-nt-s-n *I am going to cheat you (sg.).*
(k'wna'qwílntsn, vi.); k'w na? q'íl-nt-si-s *H/s is going to cheat you (sg.).*
(k'wna'qwílntsis, vi.); k'w ne? čn_q'áy'+mncut *I will dance.*
(k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'w ne? k'u_q'áy'+mncut *You (sg.) will dance.*
(k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'w ne? č+q'áy'+mncut *We will dance.*
(k'wne'chq'wa'ymntsut, vi.); k'w ne? k'up_q'áy'+mncut *You (pl.) will dance.*
(k'wne'kupq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'w na? q'áy'+mncut-lš *They will dance.*
(k'wna'q'we'ymntsutlsh, vi.); k'w ne? čn_q'áy'+mncut *dance (lit. I am going to
dance).* (k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'w ne? k'u_q'áy'+mncut *(lit. you(sg.) are
going to dance).* (k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vt.); k'w na? q'áy'+mncut *H/s is going to
dance.* (k'wna'q'we'ymntsut, vi.); *k'we? k'up_q'áy'+mncut *(lit. you are going to
dance).* (k'wne'kupq'we'umntsut, vt.); k'w ne? čn_siy+m+s+cut *I am going to do my
best.* (k'wne'chnsiy+mstsut, vi.); k'w ne? čn_šén+n *I am going to work.*
(k'wne'chnshenn, vi.); k'w ne? k'u_šén+n *You (sg.) are going to work.*
(k'wne'kuushenn, vi.); k'we? n+šén+n (k'w) *H/s is going to work.* (k'wen'shenn, v.);
*k'w+ne?+č+šén+n *We are going to work.* (k'wnechshenn, v.); k'w ne?
k'up_šén+n *You (pl.) are going to work.* (k'wne'kupshenn, vi.); k'w ne? šén+n-lš
They are going to work. (k'wne'shennlsh, vi.); k'w ne? wih+m *The dog is going to
bark.* (k'wne'wihm, vi.); k'w ne? wih+weh+m *The dogs are going to bark.*
(k'wne'wihwehm, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-si-t *I am going to be barked at.*
(k'wne'wihntselem, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-si-t *You (sg.) are going to be barked at.*

(k'wne'wihntsít, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-m *H/s is going to be barkea at.* (k'wne'wihntm, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-eli-t *We are going to be barked at.* (k'wne'wihntelit, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl.) are going to be barked at.* (k'wne'wihntulmit, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-m-lš *They are going to be barked at.* (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-n *I am going to call h/h aloud.* (k'wne'wí'n, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-x'w *You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntkhw, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-s *H/s is going to call h/h aloud.* (k'wne'wí'nts, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-s-lš *They are going to call h/h aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntslsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-n-lš *I am going to call them aloud.* (k'wne'wí'nlsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-p-lš *You (pl.) are going to call them aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntplsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-se-x'w *You (sg.) are going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntsekhw, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-se-s *H/s is going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntses, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) are going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntselp, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-se-s-lš *They are going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntseslsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-s-n *I am going to call you (sg.) aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntsn, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-si-s *H/s is going to call you (sg.) aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntsis, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-ulm-n *I am going to call you (pl.) aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntulmn, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-ulmi-s-lš *They are going to call you (pl.) aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntulmislsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-sel-em *I am going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntselem, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-si-t *You (sg.) are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntsít, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-m *H/s is going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntm, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-eli-t *We are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntelit, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl.) are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntulmit, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-m-lš *They are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wí'ntmlsh, vi.); k'w ne? čn x'ís+t *I am going to walk.* (k'wne'čnkhwíst, vi.); k'w ne? x'ís+t *He/she is going to walk.* (k'wne'x'hwíst, vi.); k'w ne? k'u x'ís+t *You (sg.) are going to walk.* (k'wne'kuukhwíst, vi.); k'w ne? čn x'úy *I am going over there.* (k'wne'čnkhuy, vi.); k'w na? řem=ínč-s-n *I am going to love h/h.* (k'wna'řhemínčsn, vi.); k'w na? řem=ínč-st-x'w *You (sg.) are going to love him/her.* (k'wna'řhemínčstkhw, vi.); k'w na? řem=ínč-stu-s *He/she is going to love him/ her.* (k'wna'řhemínčstus, vi.); k'w na? řem=ínč-stu-s-lš *They are going to love him/her.* (k'wna'řhemínčstuslsh, vi.); k'w na? řem=ínč-s-n-lš *I am going to love them.* (k'wna'řhemínčsnlsh, vi.); k'w na? řem=ínč-st-x'-lš *You (pl.) are going to love*

them. (k'wna'qhem_inchstkhw_{lsh}, vi.); k'™ na? řem=ínč+č-st-me-x™ *You (sg.) are going to love me.* (k'wna'qhem_inchchstmekhw, vi.); k'™ na? řem=ínč-st-me-s *H/s is going to love me.* (k'wna'qhem_inchstmes, vi.); k'™ na? řem=ínč-st-mel-p *You (pl.) are going to love me.* (k'wna'qhem_inchstmelp, vi.); k'™ na? řem=ínč-st-me-s-lř *They are going to love me.* (k'wna'qhem_inchstmeslsh, vi.); k'™ na? řem=ínč-st-m-n *I am going to love you (sg.).* (k'wna'qhem_inchstm_n, vi.); k'™ na? řem=ínč-st-mi-s *He/she is going to love you (sg.).* (k'wna'qhem_inchstm_{is}, vi.); k'™ na? řem=ínč-st-ulm-n *I am going to love you (pl.).* (k'wna'qhem_inchstm_{ulm}, vi.); k'™ na? řem=ínč-st-ulmi-s-lř *They are going to love you (pl.).* (k'wna'qhem_inchstm_{ulm}islsh, vi.); k'™e? k'™u' ʔitn *eat (lit. You (sg.) are going to eat).* (k'we'kuu'itn, vi.); k'™e? čn ʔitn a s+qil=tč *I am going to eat some meat.* (k'we' čhn' itn a sqil_{tč})

Vk'™ k'™a^ŕ to slide, slip, skid. (k'wa()); k'™a^ŕ+a^ŕ+p+líye? *he coasted.* (k'wa(a(pliye', vi.)

VI ul- -an, belonging to. (ul, (comb). form.)

VI u· lú *It made a thumping sound.* (uulu, vt.)

VIbč li·béč *bishop (l.w. from French).* (liibeč, n.); li·béč he c'uk'™=ičsi-s *crozier (lit. a bishop's staff (cane)).* (liibeč he ts'uk'w'ichsis, n.); ul+li·béč he tmix'™=l'm-s *diocese (lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority).* (ul liibeč he tmikhu'lms, n.)

VIbtm leb+lebu·tém *bottles (l.w. from French).* (lelebuutem, pl. n.); lebu·tém *bottle (l.w. from French).* (lebuutem, n.); s+lebe·tém+n *christening, baptism, (lit. The Christian sacrament of baptism).* (slebeetemn, n.); lebe·tém+m *baptize (l.w. from French).* (lebeetemm, v.); lebe·tém-nt-m *christen, baptize (lit. He was baptized).* (lebeetemntm, vt.); k'™an+†+lebuutém *h/s took a bottle.* (kwanlebuutem, v.)

VIč l'+l'ič *thin (like cloth).* ('lich)

VIč' leč' to bind, aggressive, domineering. (lech'); lč'+min+n *band, binding (lit. means of binding together).* (lch'minn, n.); lč'=qín+n *bandana, kerchief, scarf, headband (lit. a means of binding the head).* (lch'qinn, n.); leč'+lč'+t *aggressive, arrogant, audacious, bossy, bold, despotic, overbearing (lit. He is habitually tied (committed) to be bold).* (lech'lch't, vi.); leč'+m *arrest (lit. tie up).* (lech'm, vt.); e· léč' *He is bound, tied up, manacled, handcuffed, in jail.* (eelech', vi.); e cen+léč' *bundle, package, fascicle (lit. That which is tied together).* (etsenlech', n.); hn+lč'=íw'es+n *belt, sash.*

(lit. means of tying midsection). (hnlch'i'wesn, n.); hn+lč'+min+n *prison, jail, stockade*, (lit. a place where one is tied up). (hnlch'minn, n.); i' leč'+mncút *compulsive, compulsory* (lit. He is exercising compulsion). (iilech'mntsut, adj.); s+leč'+lč'+t *arrogance*. (slečh'l'cht, n.); s+leč'+mncut *aggression, compulsion, despotism* (lit. tying (committing) oneself to be bold). (sle'chmntsut, n.); s+léc'+m+šeš *constraint, compulsion*. (slečh'mshesh, n.); s+lč'+m+es+čint *coercion* (lit. compelling people to do things). (slch'meschint, n.); łáχ"p tal' hn+lč'+mín+n *He escaped from prison*. (łaqhwp ta'l hnlch'minn, vi.); miyeł+léc'+lč'+t *belligerent* (lit. he is too (very) aggressive). (miyellech'lch't, n.); s+pig"=l'č' *belt, cincture*. (spigw'lch', n.); č+leč'+m=ípele *commandeer* (lit. he seized arbitrarily). (chle'chmipele, v.); léč'+m-st-m *arrogate* (lit. He acted arrogantly). (lečh'mntsut, vi.); léč'-nt-m *arrested, apprehended, tied up* (lit. I tied him up). (lech'ntm, vt.); léč'-nt-s *He arrested him. apprehended, tied up*. (lech'nts, vt.); léč'+m-st-m *to be blackmailed, extorted* (lit. He was forced against his will). (lech'mstm, vi.)

Vlčm lče·mí *corn, corncob, maize*. (lcheemi, n.); lče·mí *corn, corncob*. (lcheemi, n.)

Vldj s+ledj+m *to sting*. (sledjm, v.)

Vlg" lig" *to snare, entrap*. (ligw)

Vlj lej *to sting, stab*. (lej); lj+min+n *sword, bayonet* (lit. a means of piercing). (ljminn, n.); s+n+lj=ups *coitus*. (snljups, n.); łaq'+t he lj+mín+n *broad-sword* (lit. It is broad which is a sword). (łaq't he ljminn, n.); lej+p *He was shot*. (lejp, vt.); lj=ísg"el *to harpoon, spear fish* (lit. He speared fish, usually salmon). (ljisgwel, vt.); hn+lj=o?p=stq *copulate*. (lit. He engaged in coitus). (hnljo'pstq, vi.); lej-nt-s *He stabbed him*. (lejnts, vt.)

Vlkp lka·pí *coffee* (l.w. from French). (lkaapi, n.); hn+lka·píh+n *coffeepot*. (lit. a pot for brewing or serving coffee). (hnlkaapihn, n.)

Vlks loko·só *pig* (l.w. from French). (lokooso, n.); qel't+mx"+loko·só *boar*. (lit. male pig). (qe'ltmkhwlokooso, n.)

Vlk" lek" *far*. (lek); č+lek"+t *aloof*. (chlekt, adv.); č+luk"+ú't *There he is at a distance*. (chlukuuut!, excl.); lék"+t *It is far away*. (lekut, adv.); hn+luk"+k"ú'+t+m *behind* (lit. He fell behind). (hnlukukutm, adv.); s+ni?+lék"+t *apogee* (lit. the farthest

point). (sni'lekut, n.); s+n+luk^w+k^w+út+m *arrears* (lit. *falling behind*). (snlukukut^m, n.); u č+luk^w+ú·t *He avoids* (lit. *He remains aloof*). (uchlukuuut, excl.); tel' lék^wu+t *afar, from afar*. (te'l lekut, adv.); e n+luk^w+k^w+útm *dilatory, lagging* (lit. *He customarily goes far behind*). (enlukukut^m, vi.); lék^w+k^w-š *begone!, go away!* (lekuksh!, excl.)

Vlk^w luk^w *to pick off strings, lint, fuzz*. (luk'w)

Vlk^w a lk^w=alqs+m *H/s put away h/h clothes*. (alk'walqsm, vt.); e· lúk^w=us *H/s/i is masked, disguised*. (from luk'us-wooden mask). (eeluk'us, vi.)

Vlm lim *glad, thankful, pleased, appreciative*. (lim); lím+lem+t+š *Thank you!* (lit. *It is gratifying*). (limlemtsch! excl.); lím+lem+t+š *thank you, it is gratifying*. (limlemtsh, n.); hn+lím+lem=elg^wes *bonny* (lit. *He rejoices and rejoices in heart*). (hnlímlemelg^wes, adj.); lam+m=ástq *He made another person happy*. (lammastq, vt.); s+lim+t *joy, rejoicing, alleluia*. (slimt, n.); s+n+lím=elg^wes *cheer, rejoicing, heartiness*. (snlímelg^wes, n.); u n+lím=elg^wes *cheerful* (lit. *He is in good spirits*), *thankful*. (unlímelg^wes, adj.); s+lem+t+m+es+čínt *charm* (lit. *The power or quality of pleasing people*). (slemtmeschínt, n.); lim+t-š *maarí Ave Maria, Hail Mary*. (limtsh Maarí' n.); lim+t-š *maarí Hail Mary, Ave Maria* (lit. *Rejoice, Mary!*). (Limtsh Maarí, excl.); s+nuk^w+lím+t *congratulation, felicitation* (lit. *rejoicing with*). (snukwlimt, vt.); čn _ lim+t *I was glad, I rejoiced*. (chnlimt, vi.); nuk^w+lím+t+m-n-n *congratulate* (lit. *I rejoiced with, or expressed sympathetic pleasure to, him*). (nukwlimtmnn, vt.)

Vlmn la·mná *syrup, honey*. (laamna, n.)

Vln u ln+k^wúl'+emⁿ *conventional* (lit. *pertaining to general way of doing things*). (u lnk'u'lemn, adj.)

Vlp lup *be dry, thirsty*. (lup, vi.); lu?p *It became dry*. (lu'p, vi.); čs+n+lu?+lu?p+úl *One who is in the habit of becoming thirsty*. (chsnlu'lu'pul, n.); e· lúp *dried, dehydrated* (lit. *That w/c has been dried*). (eelup, adj.); i čs+n+lú?p *He is thirsty*. (ichsnlu'p, vi.); s+lup+m *drying meat, fish*. (slupm, n.); can+lop+lóp=aǎn *It is dry in the armpits. No rain by the moon*. (tsanloplópaqhn, v.); ul'+l'up'í *arid* (lit. *It is dry*). (ul 'lu'pi, adj.); lup-n *dehydrate* (lit. *I dried the meat or berries*). (lupn, vt.); lup-nt-s *desiccate* (lit. *He preserved it by taking the moisture from it*). (lupnts, vt.); čn _ čs+n+lu?p

thirsty (lit. *I became thirsty*). (chnchsnu'p, adj.); čn_čs+n+lu'p_ē:oss *to get thirsty*. (chnchsnu'p, vi.)

Vlp m'nis he'+lúp-nt-s ?? *commute* (lit. *He sat in his (another's) place*). ('mnis heelúpnts, vi.)

Vlp ul+lap+ap *apostolic* (lit. *belonging to the Pope*). (ul la Pap, adj.)

Vlpl li·púl *chicken, hen* (l.w. from French used mostly by the Kalispel). (liipul, n.)

Vlpst k"up_łípust *You are they*. (kupłípust,); k"up_?ul+łípust *It is yours (pl.)*. (kup'ullípust, vi.); ul+č_łípust *It is ours*. (ul chlípust, v.)

Vlpst' *s+l'pst'=ulmíx" *twisted earth, whirling earth, revolving earth* (name of Circling Raven's eldest son). (S'lpst'ulíkhw, n.)

Vlpt l'+l'pót *cup, chalice, dipper*. ('l'pót, n.); l'+l'pót *cup, glass, chalice, dipper*. (l'pót, n.); č+l'+l'pót=c'e? *amphora, jar, can*. (ch'l'póts'e', n.); č+l'+l'pót=c'e? *It is canned, preserved, pickled in a container (jar, bottle, can)*. (ch'l'póts'e', vi.); hn+č+l'+l'pót=c'e?+n *cannery*. (lit. *cupping around; place where food is canned*). (hnch'l'póts'e'n, n.); hn+l'+l'pót+en' *cupboard*. (lit. *a closet for holding cups*). (hn'l'lpóten', n.); k"an+l'+l'pót *h/s took a cup*. (kwan'l'lpót, v.); nuk"m+l'+l'pót *cupful* (lit. *just one cup (of content)*). (nuk'w'l'lpót, n.)

Vlpw li·pwé *peas*. (liipwé, n.)

Vlp'x" lep'x" *fit into (as ball and socket)*. (lep'qhw); lep'x"+emn *tack*. (lep'qhwemn, n.); hn+lp'x"=íne? *earful*. (lit. *H/s got an earful*). (hnlp'qhwine', n.); lup'x"=ús=šn *slang for making fun of a person* (lit. *a hole resulted in front of his feet*). (lup'khusshn, v.); hn+lép'x"=ep *punctured*. (lit. *it (bucket) was punctured in the bottom*). (hnlep'khwep, adj.)

Vlq laq *to pull out plants, weed*. (laq); lé?q+m *She baked (camas) in the ground*. (le'qm, vt.); laq=cín+m *to pluck one's whiskers* (lit. *He plucked*). (laqtsinm, vt.)

Vlq" k"wa?+k"wa?a+s+n+laq"=us *he chewed gum*. (k'wa'k'wa'asnlaqus, v.); s+n+laq"=ús *gum, bubble gum, chicle*. (snlaqus, n.); s+n+la?q" *tallow*. (snla'qw, n.); s+l'pst'=ulmíx" *bubble gum, extra gum*. (smya'lnlaqus, n.); s+n+laq"=ús-s ha·s+t'm'al+t+mš *cud* (lit. *a cow's chewing gum*). (snlaquss haa st"maltmsh, n.)

Vlq' laq' *to search*. (laq'); i·laq'=álpq" *gloss? He looked for food, searched*. (iilaq'álpqw, vt.)

vlq' laq' *pare, peel.* (laq')

vlq' leq' *to bury.* (leq'); ča·+léq'-nt-m *He was buried.* (chaaleq'ntm, vi.)

vlq' hn+léq'+ncut+n *sweathouse.* (hnleq'ntsutn, n.)

vlq^w laq^w *able.* (laq'w); laq^w-ən *to be able to do (lit. I can do it).* (laq'wen, vt.);

láq^w-n *I can do it.* (laq'wn, vi.); láq^w-nt-s *He can do it.* (laq'wnts, vi.); lut

laq^w-nt-s *be unable (lit. He cannot do it).* (lut laq'wnts, v.)

vlq^w l'é+l'q^w+l'š *ripples.* ('le'lq'w'lsh, n.)

vlq^w hn+loq^w=íw'es *split, divorced.* (hnloq'wi'wes, vt.); s+n+lu[?]q^w=íw'es *breach (lit. splitting up).* (snlu'q'wi'wes, n.)

vlq^w čn_k^wán+lq^we[?]=ep *I took a bark basket(s) along.* (chnkwanlq'we'ep, vt.)

vlš liš *hilly, mountainous.* (lish); liš *bump, lump.* (lish, n.); e· líš (eelish, n.); e· líš+liš

lump, mound, mountain. (eelishlish pl.); e l'+l'íš *a small hill, clod.* (e'l'lish, n.);

s+liš+š *clump (lit. something put together in a single bunch).* (slishsh, n.);

k^wup_x^wuy teč+e·líš *You went to the mountain.* (kupkhuy tech eelish, vi.)

vlsk^w lessk^w *cripple, lame (lit. He became lame).* (lesskw, vt.); lessk^w+ncut *to become crippled, lame, to walk with a limp.* (lesskwnsut, vi.)

vlswp le·swíp *Jew. French Le Juif.* (Leeswip, n.); č's+č's+tmēn+le·swíp *anti-Semite.* (ch'sch'stmēn leeswip, n.)

vlit li·tí *tea.* (liiti, n.)

vlit lut *no, not.* (lut, adv.); lut *mischievous, not, negative.* (lut); lut *no, not.* (lut (sometimes lu), neg.); s+lút+emēn *boycott, contraband (lit. something not wanted).*

(slutemēn, n.); s+lut+m *declination, decline, refusal, failure, denial.* (slutm, n.);

s+n+lut=elg^wes *discontent (lit. dissatisfaction as to the heart).* (snlutelgwes, n.);

lut+m *deny (lit. He failed in his project).* (lutm, v.); lu·t+út+m *degenerate (lit. He is*

worthy of rejection). (luututm, adj.); hn+lut+e[?]s=cín *animadvert, dispute, contradict (lit. He commented critically, usually with disapproval).* (hnlute'stsin, v.); hn+lut=cn

coarse (lit. He uses words lacking in delicacy or refinement). (hnlutsn, adj.);

s+n+lut+e[?]s=cín *to protest, contradiction, defiance.* (snlute'stsin, vt.);

s+n+lut+e[?]+s=cin'+tew'eš *discord (lit. disagreement with one another).*

(snlute'stsi'nte'wesh, n.); s+n+lu(t)=cn *cynicism, negative in thoughts: statements.*

(snlutsn, n.); ul+n+lú(t)=cn *cynical (lit. belonging to a cynic).* (ulnlutsn, adj.); e

lu+†+t'ík^wu+† *bastard, illegitimate (lit. H/s is w/o legitimate elders)*. (elut'ík'ut, vi.);
 e lu+s+č'ís+is+me[?] *asymmetric, unequal (lit. It has no comparison)*. (elusč'ísisme',
 vi.); č'am' a+lut xál+xalex^w *toothless, he no longer has his teeth*. (ch'a'm alut
 qhalqhalekhw, adj.); lut č'es+† s.t. wrong w/ gloss *amoral (lit. It is not bad)*. (lut
 ch'est, adj.); e lu+s+n+†ú†=us+mn *to be bold, brash, reckless, daring, daredevil (lit.
 He has no inner eyes)*. (elusn^hú†usmn, vi.); e lu+s+†e[?]p=ús=šn *boundless, limitless
 (lit. It is w/o limit)*. (elus†e'p^usshn, vi.); u c+[?]ařít e t+†=cin+m *blabber (lit. For
 nothing he talks straight, He talks rapidly, incessantly and inanely)*. (uts'aqhí†
 et††sⁱnm, v.); u c+[?]ařít s+†+†=cin+n *catachresis (lit. fur no reason directing one's
 speech or discourse)*. (uts'aqhí† st††sⁱnn, n.); e lu+s+ce·n+[?]íd+et *to be changeless,
 enduring, lasting, durable*. (elustsee'nídet, vi.); lut hey'+s+n+řít-s *bravery, courage
 (lit. He has no fear)*. (lut he'ysnqhí†s, n.); e lu+s+n+řít *brave, daring, dauntless,
 courageous (lit. He has no fear)*. (elusnqhí†, vt.); ř†+lut+m *damnable (lit. He is
 deserving to be eternally punished)*. (qhele†ut^m vi.); e lu+s+xem=ínč *Anglophobe
 (lit. One who does not love England)*. (elusqhemínch e Schntsots, n.); e lu+s+n+xep=
 íw'es *dead (lit. It has no second self, soul)*. (elusnqhepí'wes, vi.); s+lu(t)+s+xáq'+n
decompensation (lit. reversal of recompense). (slusqhaq'n, n.); lut řes+† *immoral (lit.
 It is not good)*. (lutqhest, adj.); lu+†+n+†+c'uř^w=íple[?]+n *to be lawless, anarchic (lit.
 H/s/i has no law)*. (elut††s'uqhwíple'n, vi.); e lu+s+c+c'm=íl't *barren, sterile (lit.
 H/s has no children)*. (eluststs'mí'lt, vt.); g^w† s+†ú†+emⁿ *black list (lit. Those who are
 unwanted)*. (gu† slutemⁿ, n.); lu+†+cen+g^wén+† *baseless, foundation (without),
 groundless; metaph. H/s has no underwear*. (elutsengw^ent, vt.); lut g^wníx^w *deceptive,
 spurious (lit. It is untrue)*. (lutgwníkhw, adj.); e lu+s+g^wép=cn *bare-faced, beardless
 (lit. He is w/o a beard on his face)*. (elusgw^eptsn, vi.); e lu+†+k^wul'+ncút+n *atheist,
 unbeliever, agnostic (lit. One who has no God)*. (eluk'u'lntsutn, vt.); k^wey' lút *not
 yet*. (k'we'y'lut, adv.); e lu+s+k^wís+† *anonymous, nameless (lit. H/s/i has no name)*.
 (eluskwí†, vi.); e lu+†+n+muq^w=íčn'+n *bareback (lit. It, e.g. horse, is w/o a saddle)*.
 (elunmuq'wích'nn, vi.); lu+†+n+mús=elg^wes+n *despair (lit. H/s is without hope)*.
 (elunm^uselgw^esn, vi.); lu+†+mít'č'+ede[?] *bloodless (lit. It has no blood)*.
 (elumí†'ch'ede', vt.); lut hey'+c+méy-s *casual, unsorted (lit. it is uncertain, without
 design or premeditation)*. (lut he'ytsmeys, adj.); lut un+míy=elg^wes *capricious,*

fickle (lit. *He has no definite thoughts*). (lut unmiyelgwes, adj.); lut u·mih
ambiguous (lit. *It is not certain*). (lutuumih, adj.); lut u·míy *chancy, conditional* (lit. *It is uncertain*). (lutuumiy, adj.); lut s+miyes+čint *commoner* (lit. *He is not a nobleman*). (lut smiyeschint, n.); miyeł+lút *degenerate, person of low morals*. (miyełlut, n.); miyeł+lút *to be unreasonable, extravagant*. (miyełlut, v.); lut
 es-pe^ɣ+e^ɣ+út+m-s *colorfast* (lit. *It is incapable of fading*). (lutespe(eutms, adj.); *e
 lu+s+p'í'x^w *to be w/o light, aphotic, dark* (lit. *It has no light*). (eluspi'khw, vi.); e
 lu+s+pá'q *to be unbleachable* (lit. *It does not whiten e.g. by exposure to the sun*).
 (eluspa'q, vi.); e lu+s+n+q^wéy'+t *cold-blooded, merciless, ruthless* (lit. *He has no mercy*). (elusnqwe'yt, vt.); lut ší'+še'+t *cheeky* (lit. *He is disrespectful*). (lut shi'she't, adj.); lu+t+sík^we' *waterless, parched, anhydrous* (lit. *It has no water*). (elułsikwe', vt.); lut sóltes *civilian* (lit. *not a soldier*). (lut soltes, n.); lut hey'p+súx^w+me?-is *anesthesia* (lit. *He has no feeling*). (lut he'ypsukhwme'is, n.); lut he
 y'+súx^w+me'+m-s *analgesia* (lit. *He does not feel*). (lut he'ysukhwme'ms, n.); lut
 hey'p+s+p'ug^wí=lumx^w-s *anechoic* (lit. *It has no echoes*). (lut he'ypp'ugwílumkhws, adj.); lut hey'+s+p'út'+m-s *abyss* (lit. *It has no bottom*). (lut he'ysp'ut'ms, n.); e
 lu+s+tčiy'+m *anuresis* (lit. *It does not urinate*). (elustchi'ym, n.); lut t'e+t'd+t
effortless (lit. *It is not too difficult*). (lut t'et'dt, adj.); e lu+s+č+tém'+p *cloudless, clear (sky)*, (lit. *It has no cloud*). (eluschte'mp, vt.); e lu+s+č+tím+m *to be blameless, innocent*. (eluschtimm, vi.); e lu+s+tem+ne+s+čint *unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition)* (lit. *One who is not sociable*). (elustemneschint, n.);
 lut s+tim' *nothing, cipher, zero*. (lut sti'm, n.); lut ul+wašn *apolitical* (lit. *not belonging to Wash., D.C.*). (lut ul Washn, adj.); lut he· y'el+mncut+s *H/S did not move h/h self, h/s did not go anywhere*. (luthee'yelmntsuts, vt.); l'+l'u·t+út+m' *base, cur, baseborn, bastard* (lit. *He is worthy of naught*). ('l'luutut'm, vi.);
 l'+l'u·t+út+m'-st'-m *bastardize* (lit. *He was made of low birth*). ('l'luutut'mst'm, vt.);
 lu-st-m *ban, black-ball, debar*. (lustm, v.); lu-stu-s *decline, disapprove* (lit. *He rejected it, he refused it*). (lustus, v.); e· lú-stu-s *deprecate, criticise* (lit. *He disapproves strongly of it*). (eelustus, vt.); lut he s+n+lute?s=c-is *acquiesce* (lit. *He did not say no*). (lut he snlute'stsjs, vi.); lut hay'p+s+hoy+oy-s *continual, continuous, incessant* (lit. *It has no end*). (lutha'yppshoyoy, vt.); hn+lut+e?s=cín+t-s

contradict, controvert, disobey (lit. *He said "no" to what he said*). (hnlute'stsints, vt.);
 lut' hey'p-s+e?p=us=ši-s *It has no limit*. (lut'he'ypste'pusshis, v.); lut
 hay'p+s+n+xił-s *to be brave, courageous, fearless* (lit. *He has no fear*). (lut
 ha'ypsnqhıls, vi.); lut ha s-xes+t-s *It is not good*. (lut ha sqhests, vi.); lut'
 hay'p+s+hoy+oy-s *It is ageless, it is existing forever, it does not cease*.
 (lut'ha'yps-hoyoys, v.); lut laq'™-nt-s *be unable* (lit. *He cannot do it*). (lut laq'wnts,
 v.); lut as-p'ař-s *The wound did not heal*. (lutasp'a'qhs, vi.); lut hey'+s+p'út'+m-s
It has no end. (lut'he'ysp'ut'ms, vt.); ni?+sel+m-st-m e lut šił *adulterate* (lit. *It was
 mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or
 poorer substance*). (ni'selmstm e lut šił, vt.); lut he y'+n+tč+č=iyng'ih-is *unable to
 urinate*. (lut he'yntchchi'yngwıhis, v.)

Vlth hn+li-tih+n *caddy* (lit. *a small box-like container for tea*). (hnlıitıhn, n.)

Vltk™ ltk'ú *otter*. (ltku, n.)

Vltř™? s+řaw'+lutř'e? *raw camas*. (sqha'wlutqhwe', n.)

Vlw liw *chink, sound of a bell, a short metallic sound*. (liw! n.); líw+liw+iš *bell* (lit. *that
 which tolls time and again*). (lıwliwish, n.); líw+m-st-m *chime, ding, it (bell) was
 rung*. (lıwmstm, vi.); u' líw *chink* (lit. *It made a metallic sound*). (uulıw, n.)

Vlw l'a+l'ew'+e? *slouch, bumpkin, lout*. ('laa'le'we', n.); l'a+l'éw'+e? *He is messy and
 untidy*. ('la'le'we', vi.)

Vlw' s+le'w'=íneč *cricket*. (slee'wınech, n.)

Vlx™ lex™ *to hurt*. (lekhw); lux™+p+nú-nt-s *H/S succeed in excruciating (causing great
 pain to) h/h*. (lukhwpnunts, vt.); *čn lex™+p *I got hurt*. (chnlekh'wp, vt.); s+lex™+p
casualty, detriment (lit. *an unfortunate chance or accident, especially one involving
 bodily injury*). (slekhwp, n.)

Vlx™ lux™=úl'umx™ *cave*. (lukhu'lumkhw, n.); lux™+il'=k™e? *to dig a well* (lit. *He dug in
 the ground for water*). (lukhwil'kwe', v.); lux™+il'=k™e? *He dug a well*. (lukhwı'lkwe',
 vt.); e' léx™ *hole, aperture, opening* (lit. *There is a..*). (eelekhw, vi.); e n+l'ex™ *atrium,
 cavity, auricle, hole*. (enlekhw, n.); e n+luxe™=úl'mx™ *hole, cave, cavern, postholes*.
 (enlukhu'lumkhw, n.); hn+lax™=qn *bunghole*. (lit. *the hole in a cask, keg or barrel
 through which liquid is poured in or drained out*). (hnlakhwqn, n.); hn+luxe™=úl'mx™
burrow. (lit. *The mole dug in the ground*). (hnlukhu'lmkhw, vt.); l'+l'x™=íl=u?s

DeSmet, Idaho (lit. a little hole in the forehead, referring to a spring on the north side of DeSmet hill). (L'l'khwil'us, n.); ni[?]+lox^w=alq^w opening in the woods slightly SW of Tensed. (Ni'lokhwajlqw, n.); l'+l'x^w=il=u[?]s spring on north side of DuSmet Mission Hill (lit. little hole on the forehead of the hill). (l'l'khwil'us, n.); s+lúx^w=il'k^we[?] (? t?) artesian well (lit. A hole dug for water). (slukhwi'lkwe', n.); lex^w-n to bore, drill (lit. I made a hole in or through it). (lekhn, vt.)

VIx^w ni i-s+lúx^w=čt are these your gloves? (ni islúkhwcht? (qu.).)

VIx^w s+lúx^w+p+nu+ncút boomerang (lit. One who makes an action that rebounds detrimentally). (slukhwpnuntsut, n.)

VIx^w s+čey+l'x^w=ílup bedspread, rug (lit. oversheet). (sčey'l'khwilup, n.)

VIx̄ lax̄ lightning. (laqh); l'+l'a^{x̄} to lighten. (l'laqh)

VIx̄ lax̄ friend. (laqh); l'áx̄+t+m-nt-s befriend (lit. He acted as a friend to him, treated him as a friend). (l'laqht'mnts, vt.); *s+l'a^{x̄}+t=iw'es camaraderie, comradely good. (s'laghti'wes, n.); s+l'a^{x̄}+l'áx̄+t friends. (s'laqh'laqht, n.); s+l'a^{x̄}+t friend, buddy, comrade. (s'laqht, n.); cún+me[?]-n x^wa hi-s+l'a^{x̄}+t I taught him who is my friend. (tsunme'n khwa his'laqht, vt.)

VIx̄ hn+č'e+láx̄+emn canyon, also Colfax, Wash. (Hnch'elaqhemn, n.)

VIx^w lax^w lie (round objects). (laqhw)

VIx^w la[?]x^w tomorrow (lit. the day which is to come next); v, to become day (lit. It turned into day). (la'qhw, adv.); lá[?]x^w tomorrow. (la'qhw, adv.); la[?]x^w daytime, morning, tomorrow. (la'qhw,); la[?]x^w dawned, it became today. (la'qhw, vi.); t'u[?]+lá[?]x^w Well, tomorrow I am coming. (t'u'la'qhw, v.)

VIy lay'+m-st-m clatter, rattle (lit. It was caused to make a rattling sound). (la'ymstm, vi.)

VI[?] e č+lí[?]+le[?] H/s is scantily or lightly clothed, e.g. in winter. (echli'le', vi.)

VI[?] e· lí[?]+le[?]+t flying creatures, e.g. birds. (eelil'le't, n.); e· l'+l'i[?]+l'e[?]+t dim.) small flying creatures, e.g., flies, bugs, bees. (ee'l'li"le't, n.); e l'+l'i+l'e[?]+t small bird. (e'l'li'le't, n.); li+l'e[?]+t to fly, they soared. (li'le't)

VI[?] hn+le[?]=úl'umx^w+n dibble. (lit. hole in the ground poker or piercer). (hnle'u'lmkhwn, n.); lu[?] thump (on ground). (lu!', excl.)

VI[?]q lá[?]q-nt-s He looked for it. (la'qnts, vt.)

VI^ŕ lu^ŕ+lu^ŕ+út+m valley, dell. (lu(wlu(útm, n.); l^ŕ+l^ŕ+út+m dale (lit. It is a long passage in which something can be inserted), valley. (l(wl(útm, n.); lo[?]+lo[?]ót+m valley (a Spokane word). (lo'lo'ótm, n.); lo[?]+lo[?]ót+m valley, especially Spokane Valley. (Lo'lo'ótm, n.)

VI^ŕ le^ŕ to fit, adjust. (le(w); *lé^ŕ+ŕ+m decompress (lit. It became loosened). (le(u(m, vt.); le^ŕ+mncut to relax (lit. he loosened himself). (le(wmntsut, vi.); lé^ŕ+mncut He relaxed. (le(wmntsut, vt.); s+č+le^ŕ=g^wlu+mš loosening one's stomach. (schle(wgulumsh, v.); s+le^ŕ+mn convenience (lit. that which increases comfort or makes work easier). (sle(wmn, n.); s+le^ŕ+mncút vacation, turning oneself loose, detente, ease, relaxation. (sle(wmntsut, n.); ul'+l'é^ŕ convenient (lit. it is loose, relaxing). (u'l 'le(w, adj.)

VI^ŕ č+l'é^ŕ=g^wlu+m humorous way of speaking of relaxing (in general) (lit. h/s relaxed h/h stomach or abdomen). (chle(wgulum, vt.)

VI^ŕ hn+la^ŕ-nt-m arraign, cite. (lit. He was arraigned, cited, summoned before a court of law, inserted into a sheath). (hnlā(wntm, vt.)

VI^ŕ u· lé^ŕ crash (It made the crashing). (uule(w, vi.)

VI' ul' again. (u'l, adv.)

VI'c ul'c anew. (u'lts, adj.)

VI'č ul'+l'íč It is thin. (ul''lič, v.)

VI'k^w q^wm'+íl'k^wp asinine, inane, benighted, ignorant, crass, a stupid sill person (lit. dark ashes). (qu'mi'lkup, adj.)

VI'q nuk^w+t+čt+l'q+mín+n ? degree, rung (lit. one bar of a ladder). (nuk'włcht 'lqmín, n.)

VI'x g^wł l'ač+t=íw'es coterie (lit. They are mutual friends). (guł 'laqhtí'wes, n.); a· l'ač+t+m'n'+šeš H/s usually makes friends, is friendly, sociable. (aa'laqht'm'nshesh, vi.); l'ač+t+m'-n't-s to befriend (lit. He acted as a friend to him). (l'aqht'm'n'ts, vt.); ne[?] g^wíč+g^wíč=us-nt-s x^wa s+l'ač+t-s He will see the eyes of one who is his friend. (ne'tgwíčhgwíchusnts khwa s'laqhts, v.); hi-s+ti?^wa+s+l'ač+t acquaintance (lit. He is one who became my friend). (histi'khwas'laqht, n.)

VI'x s+l'+l'ač+m' lightning, electricity. (s'l'laqh'm, n.); sye·k^wul' a s+l'+l'ač+m' electrician (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity). (syeeek'u'l a s'l'laqh'm, n.)

- √l'ɕ'w** k'an+†+č+l'ɕ'w+l'ɕ'w+p=ál'q'w *h/s took a pocket knife.* (kwanłch'l'(w'l'(wpa'lqw, v.)
- √†** † (a connective) *no meaning.* (†)
- √†** †e *one who is.* (†e, n.)
- √†** uł *and, again.* (uł, conj.)
- √†č** †e?č *to break (string).* (†e'ch,)
- √†č'** †éč'+m-st-m *blackmail, extort (lit. He was extorted).* (†ech'mstm, vt.)
- √†čp** †číp *bucket, pail.* (†chíp, n.); k'an+†+†číp *H/s took a bucket.* (kwanłłchíp, v.)
- √††** e lu+s+n+†ú†=us+mn *to be bold, brash, reckless, daring, daredevil (lit. He has no inner eyes).* (elusnłú†usmn, vi.)
- √†?** č+†i? *beside.* (chłi'- (pref)); č+†i?+i? *adjacent, next to, Saturday (lit. What comes next to Sunday). saturday (lit. it came next to the wall).* (chłi'i', n.); †i? *edge (close to the), and on the border.* (†i'); hi-s+č+†i?+ut *He is my next door neighbor or next of kin.* (hischłi'ut, n.); †u?+w'en †u? †xes+† *that one is a good man, besides.* (†u'wenłú'qhest, vi.)
- √†?** e n+†ú *attend (lit. He was present there).* (enłú, vi.)
- √†?** †u? *near (a third person).* (†u'); †u?+w'e *that near third person or remote.* (†u'we, n.); †u? *that which is over there (away from us).* (†u', adv.); e n+†ú? *it is there (at a distance).* (enłú', vi.)
- √†?** s+†e?+p=us=šn *boundary, deadline, destination, destiny (lit. end of the trail).* (słe'pusšn, n.); s+n+†á?+p=alqs *dead end (lit. end of the trail).* (snłá'palqs, n.)
- √†ǰ** *s+n+†aǰ+p=ílg'w'es *calamity (lit. cause of great distress).* (snłaghpiłgwes, n.); s+can+†aǰ+p=ílg'w'es *concern, dither, worry, distress, tribulation.* (stsanłaqhpiłgwes, n.); can+†aǰ+p=ílg'w'es *commiserate; he sympathized (lit. He felt sorrow or pity).* (tsanłaqhpiłgwes, vi.)
- √†ǰ'** †aǰ'w' *momentum.* (łaqhw)
- √†ǰ'** †aǰ'w'+†ǰ'w' *cherry.* (łaqhwłqhw, n.); †áǰ'w'+†ǰ'w' *wild cherries.* (łaqhwłqhw, pl. n.); †áǰ'w'+†ǰ'w' *(pl. form), cherries, wild cherries, chokecherries.* (łaqhwłqhw, n.); *†áǰ'w'+†uǰ'w' *cherry, choke cherry, wild cherry.* (łaqhwłqhw, n.)
- √†ǰ'** č+†e+†ǰ'w'=ál'q'w *music, flute, cembalo, harpischord (lit. Holes bored on a hollow stick, log, etc.).* (chłełqhwa'lqw, n.); sya+č†+†ǰ'w'=ál'q'w *pianist, flutist, artist, musician.*

(syachłqhwǎlq̄w, n.); *sya·q'éy'+n tg^wel' čł+łx^w=álq^w *composer (lit. writer for the flute, piano, etc.)*. (syaaq'e'yn tgwe'l chłqhwǎlq̄w, n.)

Vł^o ła^o *slippery*. (ła(w); łe^o *to skate, slide on ice*. (łe(w, stem.)

Vłx^wp łax^wp *to escape*. (łaqhwp); łax^wp *He escaped*. (łaqhwp, vi.); łax^wp *to get away, escape (lit. He got away)*. (łaqhwp, vi.); łax^wp tal' hn+łč'+mín+n *He escaped from prison*. (łaqhwp tal' hnlch'minn, vi.); hn+łax^wp'+m *dart, dash, rush (lit. He rushed in)*. (hnląqhop'm, vt.); łax^wp' *to rush out*. (łaqhwp')

Vłx^wq' łax^wq' *to slip*. (łaqhwq')

Vłc łac *a drop falls*. (łats); łec *flat objects lie side by side*. (łets)

Vłc č+łec+łec=w'es+cút'+n *boutonniere (lit. buttons)*. (chłetsłets'westsut'n, n.)

Vłc łu?c *to break sticklike objects*. (łu'ts)

Vłk^w łi+łik^w *speckled, spotted*. (łilikw); łuk^w *bloodstained*. (łukw); u· łúk^w *It is bloody*. (uulukw, vi.); łu?k^w *bled (it)*. (łu'kw, vi.)

Vłk^w łek^w *to break a hairlike object*. (łek'w)

Vłk^w łek^w *barb, spike, needle, fork*. (łek'w); łek^w+łək^w+t *thistle, cactus, sticker*.

(łekw'łukw't, n.); łek^w+łək^w+t *thistle, cactus*. (łek'włuk'wt, n.);

č+łuk'w+łuk^w+p+si?n+n *fork*. (chłuk'włuk'wpsin, n.)

Vłk^w e· łek^w *rosary (lit. That w/c is linked together)*. (eelek'w, n.)

Vłk^w hn+łuk^w+łuk^w=elg^we?s+ncút *brushed up (lit. He refreshed his memory)*.

(hnluk'włuk'we'lgwesntsut, vt.)

Vłk^w łuk^w *recall, remember*. (łuk'w); hn+łuk^w+łuk^w=ilg^wes *He has a good memory*.

(hnluk'włuk'wilgwes, n.); hn+łuk^w+łuk^w=el'g^wes+ncút *bethink (lit. He reminded*

himself). (hnluk'włuk'we'lgwesntsut, vt.); hn+łuk^w+łuk^w=el'g^wes+n'cút+n' *diary,*

memorandum (lit. means of reminding oneself). (hnluk'włuk'we'lgwesntsutn', n.)

Vłk^w s+č+łek^w *spit, a wood or iron prong used to hang meat over the fire. Also, broiled*

meat. (schłek'w, n.); č+łek^w-nt-s *He broiled it (salmon)*. (chłek'wnts, vt.)

Vłl łel *to sprinkle*. (łel); łil *to sprinkle*. (łil); łel-nt-s *dabble, splash, spatter, splatter*

(lit. He splashed or spattered it, as with liquid). (łelnts, vt.)

Vłm č+łem-nt-m *bedew (lit. It became wet with dew)*. (chłemntm, vt.)

Vłm hn+łóm+em̄n *windpipe*. (*lit. instrument of scolding (shouting)*). (hnłomem̄n, n.); łom-en' (I scolded him ?) *to scold*. (łome'n); łóme-n't-s *chide, scolded*. (łome'nts, vt.); łóme-n't-s *to scold, chide* (*lit. H/s scolded h/h*). (łome'nts, vt.)

Vłm u n+ł+um' =ús *acute* (*lit. It is sharp-pointed*). (unłtu'mus, adj.)

Vłm' łem' *to apologize*. (łe'm)

Vłmq č'iy+n+łámqe? *cub* (*lit. offspring of a bear*). (ch'iynłámqe', n.); hn+łámqe? *bear, bruin*. (hnłámqe', n.); hn+łámqe? *bear*. (hnłámqe', n.); ya+n=łámqe? *He succeeded in his bear hunt. He got a bear*. (yanłámqe', v.); yan=łámqe?-m *He killed the bear*. (yanłámqe'm, v.)

Vłn łén+łn+t *chit* (*lit. a girl who is pert*). (łenłnt, n.); łen+p *H/S insisted on going along*. (łenp, vi.); łén+łn+t *bumptious, pushy, insistent* (*lit. He is cruelly forward and self-assertive in behavior*). (łenłnt, vi.); čs+łén+p-nt-s *desire* (*lit. He desired it*). (chsłenpnts, v.)

Vłn' łen' *to be on the opposite side*. (łe'n); hn+łen' =ítk"e? *the Continent, Europe, overseas*. (*lit. on the other side of the water*). (hnłe'nítkwe', n.); hn+łen' =u's=iw'es *across*. (hnłe'nuusi'wes, prep.)

Vłp *hn+łáp=alqs he s+yux"m+ús+m=ul'umx" *arctic, North Pole*. (*lit. the most cold land*). (hnłapalqs he syukhwmu'smu'łumkhw, n.)

Vłp hn+ła?p=alqs č'es+ł *atrocious*. (*lit. He is extremely evil*). (hnła'palqs ch'est, adj.)

Vłpč łapč *to bruise, skin*. (łapqh)

Vłp' *łep' *disappoint*. (łep); *łép'+łp'+t *He is very disappointing*. (łepłp't, vi.)

Vłp' łip' *to stripe*. (łip'); łep' *to strip, mark, make a welt*. (łe'p)

Vłp' łp'+min+n *crayon, a line marker*. (łp'mi'nn, n.); łp'+min+n *line marker, e.g. crayon, stick, stone*. (łp'minn, n.); łp'+łp'+m'in'+n' (dim form) *pencil, pen* (*lit. a small line marker*). (łp'łp'm'in'n', n.); łp'+łp'+m'in'+n' (dim form) *pencil, pen*. (łp'łp'm'i'n'n, n.); k"en+ł+łp'+m'in'+n' *H/s took a pencil, a pen*. (kwentłp'łp'm'i'n'n, v.); łp'=ul'umx"+n *border, frontier* (*lit. a means of marking the line of land*). (łp'u'łumkhwn, n.); łup'=úl'umx"+n *border* (*lit. means of marking the boundary of land*). (łup'u'łumkhwn, n.); u+n+málq" =qn he łp'+łp'+m'in'+n' *ball-point pen*. (unmálq'wqnhetłp'łp'm'i'n'n, n.); łep'-nt-s *He marked it with a line*. (łep'nts, vt.)

Vłp' s+cen+łp' =ełníw' *definition* (*lit. circumstances, limiting*). (stsenłp'ełní'w, n.);

- cen+łp'=ełnıw'-n *define* (lit. *I circumscribed it; I fixed its limits*). (tsełp'ełnı'wn, vt.); lut' hey'p-s+te?p=us=ši-s *It has no limit*. (lut'he'ypsłe'pusshis, v.); e lu+s+łep'=ús=šn *boundless, limitless* (lit. *It is w/o limit*). (elusłe'pusshn, vi.)
- Vłp'** nuk" +łp'n+mın+n *One rick of wood* (lit. *one means of piling long objects*). (nuk'włp'nmınn, n.)
- Vłp'** łep' *undaunted, bold, courageous*. (łe'p); łap'+č'-nt-s *bolt, consume, devour, gulp* (lit. *He ate it hurriedly*). (łap'ch'nts, vt.)
- Vłq** łaq *mend, patch*. (łaq)
- Vłq** łagt=ičn' *He killed game*. (łagtıch'n, vt.)
- Vłq** s+łaq+łaq'in=c'e? *guilt*. (słaqłaaqints'e', n.)
- Vłq?** łaqi? *to drop*. (łaqi')
- Vłq'** łaq' *to lie on one's stomach, crouch*. (łaq')
- Vłq'** łaq' *to round up, corral*. (łaq')
- Vłq'** łaq' *wide, broad*. (łaq'); łaq'+łaq'+t *bass (fish)*. (lit. *wide-wide*). (łaq'łaq't, n.); łaq'+t *It is wide, broad, capricious*. (łaq't, vi.); ł+łq'=ińč *brisling, sardine* (lit. *little wide intestine*). (łłq'i'ńch, n.); č+łaq'+łaq'=ińe? *He has big ears*. (chłaq'łaq'ıńe', vt.); hn+łq'=iłc'e? *roomy*. (lit. *It is wide inside*). (hnłq'iłt'se', adj.); *łaq'+łaq'+t *bass* (lit. *wide wide*). (łaq'łaq't, n.); s+łaq'=g"l *barge* (lit. *wide flat boat*). (słaq'gul, n.); s+łaq'=iłk"e? *large lake, sea, wide water, ocean, Atlantic Ocean*. (słaq'iłkwe', n.); s+łaq'+t *breadth, width*. (słaq't, n.); *s+łaq'+q'+g"il' *bateau* (lit. *small, wide boat*). (słaq'qwı'l, n.); łaq'+t he lį+mın+n *broad-sword* (lit. *It is broad which is a sword*). (łaq't he lįmınn, n.); łaq'+p+m-stu-s *to broaden, widen* (lit. *H/s made it broader*). (łaq'pmstus, v.)
- Vłq"'** č+łaq"=álq" *He stripped bark off a tree*. (chłaq'walq, vt.); k"an+ł+s+łaq"=qn *H/s took along a bark basket* (lit. *that which is pulled off a cedar tree*). (kwanłsłaq'wqn, v.); č+łaq" -nt-s *He peeled it off*. (chłaq'wnts, vt.); čs+łoq" -nt-s *depilate* (lit. *He removed hair from his (dog's) tail*). (chsłoq'wnts, v.)
- Vłq"'** łoq" *bald, bare (head)*. (łoq'w); łoq" *bald*. (łoq'w, adj.); łoq" *bald, hairless*. (łoq'w...); ni?+łoq"=aw'as=qn *bald* (lit. *one lacking hair on the top of the head*). (ni'łoq'wa'wasqn, adj.)
- Vłq"** łaq" *to hang as in a sack or on a line, band, belt*. (łaqw); hn+łoq"=iłg"es+n

closet. (lit, place for hanging (storing) things). (hnloqwilgwesn, n.)

Vtq^w toq^w *likewise, also. (toq^w, adv.); toq^w and, also. (toq^w, conj.)*

Vtq^w toq^w *besides. (toq^w, adv.); toq^w+s+tím' what else. (toqwsti'm, adv.)*

Vts tis *measure, weigh. (tis); tis+emmn measure, caliper. (tisemmn, n.); sye+ís+m critic (lit. One who measures standards). (syeelism, n.); i ts+ts+m'en'cút He is exercising (lit. He is measuring himself over and over). (iłst's'me'ntsut, v.); ts+ts+men'cút to exercise, do calisthenics (lit. He measured himself repeatedly). (łst's'me'ntsut, vi.); ts+ts+men'cút exercising (lit. he is measuring or calculating himself over and over). (łst's'me'ntsut, vt.); ts+ts+m'en'cút+n' barbell (lit. means of measuring oneself repeatedly). (łst's'me'ntsut'n, n.); s+is+is+m'en'cút calisthenics (lit. measuring, measuring one's own strength). (słst's'me'ntsut, n.); ts+me-n't-s budget (lit. he measures it out). (hisme'nts, vt.); č+is+cút+m comparable (lit. It's worthy of comparison). (chłissutm, adj.); ts+me-n't-s figured, calculated, calibrated. (hisme'nts, vt.); tis-nt-s he measured it, root of measure. (tisnts, vt.); č+ís+m-stu-s compare, coordinate (lit. He measured (compared) it with something else). (chłismstus, vi.)*

Vts s+n+us+mn *mental eye, mind's eye. (snłusmn, n.); s+us+mn (note =us) face, countenance. (šusmn, n.); s+n+ú+us+mn inner eyes, insight, penetration, mental vision. (snłúusmn, n.)*

Vtt' tit' *to sprinkle ceremonially. (tit'); tit'-nt-s besprinkle, he sprinkled it with water. (tit'nts, vt.)*

Vtt' tet' *to jump off or out of. (tet'); tet' to splash. (tet'); tét'+p+mncut bound, leap, jump (lit. He caused himself to leap). (tét'pmntsut, vi.); *tet'+p to jump. (tētp'); s+tētp'+p+mncut capriole (lit. leaping or jumping). (słētp'pmntsut, n.); s+tēt'+t'+p+m'n'cut caper (lit. leaping or frisking about). (słēt't'p'm'ntsut, n.)*

Vtt'q^w hn+át'+tt'q^w=cn *brusque (lit. He is discourteously blunt). (hnłat'tt'q'wtsn, adj.); hn+at'+tt'q^w=cn he is brusque. (hnłat'tt'q'wtsn, adj.)*

Vttk^w titk^w *to jerk, twitch, quiver. (titk'w)*

Vtwč' či?+éwč' *deteriorate (lit. I am deteriorating; I am growing worse physically). (chi'lewch', vi.)*

Vtw' teč+uw' *yonder, over there. (techłu'w, adv.)*

Vłw'n łuw'en *opposed, opposite.* (łu'wen,)

Vłws łwis+tn *foster uncle (lit. uncle of a person whose parent is dead).* (łuwistn, n.);

łwis+tn *uncle of a person with a deceased mother.* (łuwistn, n.)

Vłx^w łéx^w+x^w+p=us *convict, culprit (lit. He became lassoed (by guilt)).* (łékhukhwpus,

vt.); s+łéx^w+x^w+p=us *conviction (lit. becoming lassoed (by guilt)).* (słékhukhwpus, n.);

k^wl=u[?]s+łx^w+pú *Red Lasso.* (Kwlu'słukhwpu, n.)

Vłx^w łex^w+m *to sew (lit. He sewed).* (łekhum, vt.); łex^w *to sew, clothes.* (łekhw);

łéx^w+łəx^w+m *łekhwłukhum. They sewed.* (łeqhwłukhum, vt.); łux^w+mín+n *needle,*

sewing machine (lit. a means of sewing). (łukhwminn, n.); s+łé·x^w+m *baste*

(clothing), couture, needle work, crochet (lit. sewing). (słéekhum, n.); s+łux^w+x^w=

íw'es *context, intertwining (lit. weaving together).* (słukhukhwj'wes, n.); e t+k^wul'

hey+łex^w *brocade (lit. A woven thing of design).* (etk'u'l heyłekhw, n.); łex^w *to draw*

together, slip on, put on. (łekhw,); ł+łéx^we[?] *cloth, blouse, shirt, bodice, dress.*

(łłékhwe', n.); ł+łéx^we[?] *cloth, fabric, clothes, clothing (lit. something sewed).*

(łłékhwe', n.)

Vłx^w s+łux^w=čt *glove, mitten.* (słukhwcht, n.); ul+s+ye+c'uw'+ntwiš he s+łux^w=čt

boxing glove (lit. glove of a boxer). (ul syetsu'w'ntwish he słukhwcht, n.); *ni s+łux^w=

čt-s *Is it his glove? (ni slykhwchts? (qu.))*

Vłx^wp cen+ł+łux^wp'+m=in'č *name of a pass in the Clear Water Mountains (lit. He*

crossed the mountain pass). (Tsentłukhwpmi'nch, n.)

Vły łay *to make dirty marks, scribble.* (łay); łay+iy' *contaminate (lit. It became impure).*

(łayiy', vt.); łay-nt-m *to be dirtied, besmirched (lit. It was dirtied).* (łayntm, vi.);

łay-nt-s *befoul, sully, soil (lit. He sullied it).* (łaynts, vt.); łay+y *blot (lit. It became*

blotted). (łayy, vt.); łay+y=us *begrime, besmear, dirty, soil (lit. He became soiled as*

to the face). (łayyus, vt.); u· łay *It has dirty streaks, dingy.* (uulay, vi.)

Vły ł+łiy'=ál'x^w *pinto.* (łiyal'khw, n.); łe+łay' *spotted.* (lełay); ł+łiy'=al'x^w *pinto, spotted*

horse (lit. one with a spotted or marked hide). (łiy'al'khw, n.); a· łáy'=elx^w *It*

(animal's coat) is streaked, striped. (aalay'elkhw, vt.)

Vł'y' s+ł'+ł'ay' *soil.* (sł'łay', n.)

Vm mu *cow (children's word).* (mu, n.); mu· *sound a cow makes.* (muuu! excl.)

Vmc mec *dull.* (mets); mec+mc+t *blunt, it is dull (i.e. knife).* (metsmtst, n.);

mec+mc+t *to be dull, blunt (for objects only); (lit. It, e.g. the knife, is dull).*

(metsmtst, vi.)

√mck^w mcux^w *wild black caps (berries).* (mtsukw, n.)

√macq macq *to fall asunder, as a house, etc. (lit. it fell to pieces).* (matsq, v.);

hn+macq *It caved in.* (hnmatsq, v.)

√mc' mc'=ús+en *balm, oil, face cream (lit. a means of oiling one's face).* (mts'usen, n.)

√mc'tt mác'utt *pus.* (mat'sult, n.)

√mc'p ?apł+mác'+p *beekeeper.* (apłmats'p, n.); mac'p *bee, bumble bee, honey bee.*

(mats'p, n.); mac'p *Deborah.* (Mats'p, n.); ul+mac'p he cétx^w-s *apeary (lit.*

belonging to a bee's house). (ul mats'p he tsetkhws, n.)

√mc'y' t+mc'+mc'íy'=ełp *Round Top (north of St. Maries, Idaho) (lit. a tree with shiny*

bark and leaves from which bows and arrows were made). (Tmts'mts'í'yelp, n.)

√mč u· méč *convex.* (uumeč, n.)

√mč' č+m'ič'-nt-sél-em *to be disarmed (lit. I was deprived of weapons).*

(ch'mich'ntselem, vi.)

√m^h múh=elx^w *rawhide.* (muhelkhw, n.)

√mk^{w?} s+múk^we?=šn *sunflower.* (smukwe'shn, n.)

√mk^w mik^w *snow.* (mik'w); s+mik^w+n *January (lit. month of snows).* (smik'wn, n.);

s+mik^w+t *snow.* (smik'wt, n.)

√ml mel+mel+t=ičt+m *played, passed time with his hands.* (melmeltičtm, v.);

mel+mel+t=ič+m-nt-m *deseccrate (lit. It (sacred object) was used as a toy).*

(melmeltičtmntm, vi.); mel+mel=cn+míncut *to babble, chatter (lit. He played*

himself with his mouth). (melmeltsnmínsut, vi.); mel+mel+t=ičs+n *bauble (lit.*

plaything, toy). (melmeltičhsn, n.); s+mel+mel+t=ičt+mn+n *deseccration, using as a*

toy (something sacred). (smelmeltičtmnn, n.); s+mel+mel+t=ičt+mš *dalliance,*

trifling, toying. (smelmeltičtmsh, n.)

√ml ml=qn=úps *eagle (etym. mlqn - dark, ups - tail).* (mlqnups, n.); ml=qn=úps

Aquila, eagle. (Mlqenups, n.); u x^wel'é ml=qn=ups *aquiline (lit. like an eagle).*

(uqhwe'le mlqnups, n.)

√ml mul *dirty.* (mul)

- √ml** mul *to dip*. (mul); cn+múl+em̄n *dipper*. (tsnm̄ulemn, n.); hn+mul+m *He fetched water*. (hnm̄ulm, v.)
- √ml** ml'=ol'mx^w *soil, ground, earth*. (m'lo'lmkhw, n.); ml=ól'umx^w *soil, ground*. (mlo'lumkhw, n.); u ǰ^wal'á ml=ól'umx^w *earthy, unrefined* (lit. *It resembles the soil*). (uqhwa'lā mlo'lumkhw, adj.)
- √mlk^w** mállk^w+ǰ^w *coagulate* (lit. *It thickened completely*). (mallk'qhw, vi.); melk^w *curdle*. (melk'w); hn+mellk^w *curdle* (lit. *it became curdled*). (hnmellk'w, vi.); s+n+mellk^w *crud, clabber, curd* (lit. *coagulated part of milk*). (snmellk'w, vi. and n.)
- √mlk^w** melk^w *whole, intact, complete*. (melk'w); ec+mélk^w+m *comprehensive, entire, all encompassing* (lit. *It is totally inclusive*). (etsmelk'um, vi.); ec+mélk^w *absolute, whole, aggregate*. (etsmelk'w, adj.); ec+mlk^w+m=úl'mx^w *universe, cosmos, world* (lit. *Everywhere on Earth*). (etsmlk'umu'lmkhw, n.); ul+ec+mlk^wm=ul'mx^w *cosmopolitan, universal, ecumenical* (lit. *common to the whole world*). (ul etsmlk'umu'lmkhw, adj.)
- √mlq** s+malq+n *moss (cooked)*. (smalqn, n.)
- √mlq^w** malq^w *spherical, rounded*. (malq'w); m'l'+mel'q^w *ammunition* (lit. *Little spheres*). ('m'lme'lq'w, n.); m'l'+mel'q^w *ammunition, bullets*. ('m'lme'lq'w, n.); m'+m'(=)álq^w *bolus*. ('m'ma'ly'w, n.); s+mallq^w *clot* (lit. *a thick, viscous or mass*). (smallq'w, n.); s+mal'+máq^wm *composition, putting things together*. (sma'lmaq'um, n.); s+málq^w+m+šeš *conglomeration, gathering into a mass*. (smalq'umshesh, n.); s+mlq^w=ečs+ncut (or k^w ?) *determination* (lit. *clenching one's fist as a sign of being firm in decisions*). (smlq'wechsntsut, n.); s+can+m'l'q^w=ápq'n *chignon* (lit. *A lump (of hair) at the back of the head*). (stsan'm'lq'wapq'n, n.); u· malq^w *bulbous* (It is bulb shaped). (uumalq'w, adj.); u+n+málq^w=qn he ɫp'ɫp'+mín'+n' *ball-point pen*. (unmalq'wqnheɫp'lp'mi'n'n, n.); ac+mál+maq^w *convex lumps*. (atsmalmaq'w, v.); ac+mál'q^w *convex* (lit. *It is in the form of a lump having a round top*). (atsmal'qw, vi.); mlq^w=eč+s+ncút *clench, determined* (lit. *he brought together (hands) tightly*). (mlq'wechsntsut, vt.); málq^w+m-s-n *conglomerate* (lit. *I gathered it (them) into a round mass*). (malq'umsn, vt.); málq^w+m-stu-s *agglomerate* (lit. *He formed it into a rounded mass*). (malq'umstus, vi.)
- √mlš** mulš *cottonwood*. (mulsh, n.); hn+múlš=enč *beaver* (lit. *concave wall with con-*

cave facing the beholder). (hnmulshench, n.); hn+múlš=enč *Rockford, Washington* (lit. *concave wall with concave facing the beholder, beaver*). (Hnmulshench, n.); čn_tel'+hn+mulš=enč. Similar constr (with tl fused to the stem) occurs in *Ok flock ford, Washington* (lit. *I am from Rockford, Washington*).

(chntel'(h)nmulshench, v.)

√mlx^w milx^w *naked*. (milkhw,)

√ml' mal' *come to boil*. (ma'l); mal' *stifling, hot, warm*. (ma'l); mal'+ml'+t *It causes uncomfortable warmth (like woolen clothes in hot summer)*. (ma'lm'lt, vt.); s+mal'+p *condition of being uncomfortably warm*. (sma'lp, n.); s+ml'=ól'mx^w *dumplings* (lit. *bread boiled*). (sm'lo'lmkhw, n.); s+n+mal'n *boiling*. (snma'ln, vt.); čn_mal'+p *discomfort* (lit. *I was made uncomfortable by the heat*). (chnma'lp, n.); hn+mal'+m *boil*. (hnma'lm, v.); hn+mal'+ml'+p *The kettles boiled*. (hnma'lm'lp, vi.); hn+mal'+n *boil* (lit. *I boiled it*). (hnma'ln, vt.); hn+mal'+p *kettle boiled*. (hnma'lp, vi.); i c+mál'+p *H/s is being uncomfortably warm*. (itsma'lp, vi.)

√ml' mel' *by*. (me'l, prep.); mel' *on, near, in addition to*. (me'l, prep.); mel'+ci? *by that* (place). (me'ltsi', adv.); mel'+s+če+t'uk^w+ut+n *bedside, It is by the bed*. (me'lschet'uk'utn, n.)

√ml' mil' *await*. (mi'l)

√ml' mil' *aimless*. (mi'l, adj.)

√ml' mil' *distribute, pass out (food), mill, (stem), to repair*. (mi'l); s+mil'+m *digestion* (lit. *distributing*). (smi'lm, n.); míl'-n *digest* (lit. *I distributed it, I digested it (food for thought)*). (mí'ln, vt.); míl'-nt-m *allot* (lit. *it was distributed by lot*). (mí'lnm, v.); míl'-nt-s *he distributed it*. (mí'lns, vt.)

√ml' cm+mól'=qn *cumulate* (lit. *It became heaped up*). (tsmmo'lqn, v.)

√ml' ?ep+s+n+mel'+cí?+n *inhabitant, resident, denizen* (lit. *H/s has a place to live in*). (epsnme'ltsi'n, vt.)

√ml' s+mel'+c'uq^wún+m (k^w?) *connotation* (lit. *mentioning (or inferring) something with what is said*). (sme'ltuqunm, n.)

√ml' s+mal'+t+pér'+per'q^w=alq^w *crucifixion*. (sma'ltpe'rpe'rqwalqw, n.); mal'+t+per'+per'q^w=alq^w-nt-m *crucify, he was put to death by being nailed to a cross (pole, etc.)*. (ma'ltpe'rpe'rqwalqwntm, vt.)

- √ml'č** mel'č+én'-nt-s *comprise, he held it together with something else.* (me'lche'nnts, vt.)
- √ml'cn** s+n+mel'cín' *home, curtilage, address (lit. place where one stays (lives)).* (snme'ltsi'n, n.)
- √ml'?** m'el'e *bait.* ('me'le); m'l'+iy'e?+n' *bait, decoy.* ('m'li'ye'n', n.); m'l'y'+iy'+en' *decoy, bait (for fishing or trapping).* (m'l'y'iy'e'n, n.)
- √ml'x^w** mil'x^w *tobacco.* (mi'lkhw); čs+n+míl'x^w+n *Grizzly Mountain (lit. Name of mountain in the Clear Water; Mountain of Idaho where materials for pipes were found).* (Chsnmī'lkhwn, n.); s+mil'x^w *tobacco.* (mi'lkhw, n.); s+n+mil'x^w+n *pipe.* (snmī'lkhwn, n.); k^wen++s+míl'x^w *H/s took tobacco along.* (kwenłsmī'lkhw, v.); ni s+mil'x^w-s *Is it his tobacco?* (ni smī'lkhws? (qu.)); ni i-s+n+míl'x^w+n *Is it your pipe?* (ni isnmī'lkhwn? (qu.))
- √mł** meł *persons lying down.* (meł); mił *to rest.* (mił); s+mił+m *breather, a short rest period (lit. resting).* (smiłm, n.)
- √mł** u m'+m'ełí' *ease (lit. It remains free from pain).* (u'm'me'łí', n.)
- √mł** hn+mł=k^we?e *St. Joe River.* (Hnmłkwe'e, n.)
- √mł** hn+č'n'+n'+mełi'+t+s+pú?s *come. (lit. his heart came to its own position).* (hnhč'n'nmeliitspu's, vt.)
- √mł** s+nuk^w+mét+liš *bed-fellow.* (snukwmėllish, n.)
- √młč** s+młič *salmon.* (smlič, n.); ye+s+młíč *He got a salmon.* (yesmlič, v.); s+č+čay'+p he s+młíč *dried salmon.* (schča'yp he smlič, n.); čeł _či_ ?iłn e s+młíč *I am going to eat some salmon.* (čeł čii' yiłn e smlič.); ?ep+s+młíč *salmon waters (lit. It has salmon).* (epsmlič, n.)
- √młq** małq *heavy convex object collapses.* (małq)
- √mm** me·mé *child's word for mother.* (meeme, n.); memé· *mama (child's word for mother).* (memee, n.)
- √mm** mum+šit *to help.* (mumshit)
- √mm** s+mím+em=elt *berceuse, lullaby.* (smimemelt, n.)
- √mn** čs+mon+on+k^wih+mš ?? *rheumatism, arthritis, stiffness (body).* (chsmononkihms, n.)
- √mn** m'nis he·+lúp-nt-s ?? *commute (lit. He sat in his (another's) place).* ('mnis

heelupnts, vi.)

√mn uw'e+m'n'ús *coistrel, knave, rascal, bogus* (lit. *He is good for nothing*).

(u'we'm'nus, n.); uw'e+m'n'ús he s+mí'y'em *a woman who is worthless*. (u'we'm'nus he smí'yem, v.)

√mnč mnáč=alqs *raven* (metaph. *intelligence, one who observes all*); cf. also *Shllcht Mnachalqs, Circling Raven, a great Coeur d Alene chief of the 1700's*. (mnachalqs, n.); mnáč=alqs *raven intelligence, one who looks over all*. (mnachalqs, n.); šl+l+tš+mnáč=alqs ? *Circling Raven*. (shlltshlmnachalqs, n.)

√mnt mimnułt *white fish*. (mimnułt, n.)

√mn? míne? *apt, it is likely, suitable*. (míne', adj.); míne *to be apt, likely*. (míne, vi.)

√mn' min' *to smear, paint*. (mi'n); min'+emn *paintbrush* (lit. *a means of painting*).

(mí'nemn, n.); mín'-nt-s *to brush, paint, groom, rub* (lit. *He rubbed it*). (mí'nnts, vt.); s+min'+m *rubbing*. (smi'nm, v.)

√mn' ec+mín'+men'+iš *pacer*. (etsmí'nme'nish, n.)

√mnk mo·nki *monkey* (l.w. from Engl.). (moonki, n.); řay'+ři?+t ha mo·nki *ape, gorilla* (lit. *big monkey*). (qha'yqhi't ha moonki, n.)

√mnp s+n+mnep+ř+řix"č *dagger* (small) (lit. *blade in form of tongue*).

(snmneřřikhwtsh, n.)

√mnt mntú+wil'š *punctual*. (mntúwi'lsh,)

√mps m=ups *comment anal*. (mups, adj.)

√mq" moq" *forward, aggressive*. (moq); hn+móq"+moq"=cn *blunt, brusque* (lit. *He is outspoken*). (hnmóqwmóqwtsn, adj.)

√mq'" maq'" *pile, stack*. (maq'w); he put them down like sacks of wheat, he compiled them. (maq'wnts, v.); a n+maq'" *contents* (lit. *They were contained in something, imprisoned*). (anmaq'w, vi.); čat+m'oq'" +m'oq'" +mín+n *boxcar* (lit. *that on which things are loaded repeatedly*). (chat'moq'w'moq'w'minn, n.); hn+moq'"=íčn'+n *cantle* (lit. *saddle*). (hnmóq'wich'nn, n.); hn+móq'" +min+n *depot* (lit. *warehouse for sacks of wheat, etc.*). (hnmóq'wminn, n.); s+čat+máq'" *cargo, load* (lit. *something loaded on*). (schatmaq'w, n.); s+maq'" +m *compilation, heaping together*. (smaq'um, n.); s+maq'"=qn *Medimont* (between Harrison & Rose Lake, Idaho). (Smaq'wqn, n.);

e lu+t+n+muq^w=ičn'+n *bareback* (lit. *It, e.g. horse, is w/o a saddle*).

(eluhnmuq'wich'nn, vi.)

Vmr mar=k^we[?] *to season, flavor (as camas with blood)*. (markwe'); t+mér=us *catchup, ketchup, catsup (lit. tomatoes. Note the sound of the word)*. (tmerus, n.)

Vmr lim+t-š maari *Ave Maria, Hail Mary*. (limtsh Maari' n.); lim+t-š maari *Hail Mary, Ave Maria (lit. Rejoice, Mary!)*. (Limtsh Maari, excl.); sant ma·ri *Holy Mary, Virgin Mary, Mary (l.w. from French)*. (Sant Maari, n.)

Vmrm s+nuk^w+mararim+em *spouse, mate, husband, wife*. (snukwmararimem, n.); ul+s+nuk^w+mar+ar+imn xr Vnk^w *conjugal (lit. pertaining to a spouse)*. (ul snukwmararimn, adj.); marare·m=íw'es *couple, marriage partners*. (mararemi'wes, n.); marare·m=íw's+lš *to get married (lit. They got married)*. (mararemi'wslsh, vi.); marim+ncút+n *cure, medicine, antidote (orig. old medicinal herb cures)*; also used jokingly for "wife" because of initial pun: "mari..." "marry..." = *My wife, my medicine!* (marimntsutn, n.)

Vmrm marim *treatment*. (marim); marim-nt-m *He was doctored up*. (marimntm, vi.); ?apł+n+marim+ncut+n *apothecary, pharmacist (lit. One who has a place for medicines)*. (apłnmarimntsutn, n.); marim+ncút+n *cure, medicine, antidote (orig. old medicinal herb cures)*; also used jokingly for "wife" because of initial pun: "mari..." "marry..." = *My wife, my medicine!* (marimntsutn, n.); marim+ncut+n *medicine, antidote, antiseptic*. (marimntsutn, n.); sya+marim+n *doctor*. (syamarimn, n.); t+marim=łp=ečt *medicine tree (lit. a tree that has medicinal branches)*. (tmarimłpecht, n.); marám+šp=alq^w *medicine fir tree*. (marámshpalqw, n.); marim=ul'umx^w+n *compost, that which treats (fertilizes) the land*. (marimu'lumkhwn, n.)

Vmr' mar'+ar'=áxn *dislocate (lit. He was disjointed as to the arm)*. (ma'ra'raqhn, vt.)

Vmr'k^w s+mar'k^w=ús *black tail deer*. (sma'rk^wus.)

Vms mus *four*. (mus, n.); mós=q'it *four days*. (mo^sq'it, n.); hn+mús=p *four bottoms, four eggs*. (hnm^usp, n.); mós+q'i'it *Thursday (lit. four days)*. (mo^sq'it', n.); mós=qit *Thursday*. (Mo^sqit, n.); mus=čt *four hands*. (muscht, n.); t+mus *four persons*. (tmus, n.); t+mús=el^sp *four grizzlies, four pigs*. (tm^usel^sp, n.); mus+e·l+?úpen *forty*. (musee'l^upen, n.); mos+a·l+?ópan+č=sq'it *Lent (lit. 40 days)*. (Mosaa'l^opanchsq'it, n.); ?upen ul' mus *fourteen*. (upen ul' mus, n.); *t'u? čn _mus

e-ʔúpan *Well, I am forty.* (t'u'chn mus ee lupan, v.)

Vms mus *to fumble, feel about, grope.* (mus); mus-nt-s *He felt it with the hand.*
(musnts, v.)

Vms mas+ms *plant or root of disagreeable smell but good food.* (masms, n.)

Vms e lu+ɬ+n+mús=elg^wes+n *despair (lit. H/s is without hope).* (eluɬnmuselgwesn, vi.)

Vmš mimš *box.* (mimsh, n.); m'+m'im'š *box (dim.), cassette.* (m'm'i'msh, n.);
m'+m'i+m'š *small box, cassette.* ('m'mi'msh, n.)

Vmš mš *dearth, want, scarcity, destitute.* (msh, n.); mš *need, want, destitution (lit. He is without necessities).* (msh, vi.); a t+mš=qn+míncut *compliant, agreeable (lit. He acquiesces).* (atmshqnmintsut, vi.); s+t+mš=qn+míncut *compliance, a disposition to yield to others.* (stmshqnmintsut, n.)

Vmš -iš *be in the act of.* (-ish); s+ju·lay+mš *Independence Day, Fourth of July.*

(sjuulaymsh, n.); s+bém+bm+iš *any humming sound.* (sbembmish, n.);

s+c+céw'+t+mš=qn'=čt *little or fourth finger (lit. youngest finger).*

(ststse'wt'mshq'ncht, n.); s+čet+w'él'+w'l'č'+mš *bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly).*

(schet'we'l'w'lch"msh, n.); s+can+q'é+m+mš *avid (lit. desiring from below).*

(stsanq'emsh, n.); s+n+šár+iš *going downstream.* (snsharish, n.); s+séw+suw'+iš

whisper. (sse'wsu'wish, n.); s+n+séq'+mš *anomaly, to go astray, deviation.*

(snseq'msh, n.); s+n+seq'+mš *crime (lit. erring (from the path of life)).* (snseq'msh,

n.); s+n+súx^w+me[?]=cn+mš *a means of recognizing the weather.*

(snsukhwme'tsnmsh, n.); s+n+yép+mš=cn *English language.* (snwyepmshtsn, n.);

s+q^wíc+mš *rabbit, bunny.* (sqwitsmsh, n.); s+šem+p+mš *fog.* (sshempmsh, n.);

s+t'uk^w=íp+mš *to begin, beginning, commencement, creation, origination, debut.*

(st'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+wi[?]+núm+t+mš *he šiw't+m belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is*

beautiful). (swi'númtmsh he shi'wtm, n.); s+wiyép=mš+mš *acculturation,*

civilization (lit. becoming non-Indian). (swiyepmshmsh, n.); u š^wal'á s+t'+m'ált+mš

bovine (lit. It resembles a cow). (uqhwa'la st'máltmsh, n.); ec+mín'+men'+iš *pacemaker.*

(etsmi'nme'nish, n.); hn+q^wt+út+mš=k^we[?] *Coeur d'Alene River.* (Hnq'wtutmshkwe',

n.); e čet+číg^w+iš *cross, traverse (lit. H/s crossed the plain).* (echetchigwish, v.);

čes+cu[?]+u[?]+mš *he/she will weep.* (chestsu'u'msh, vi.); i' c'ú[?]u+mš *H/s is weeping,*

sobbing, crying. (iits'u'umsh, vi.); čes+c'u[?]+c'u[?]u+mš *They will weep.*

(chests'u'tsu'umsh, vi.); *i n+s+č'át'+č'at'+iš *chirrup* (lit. *The bird is uttering a series of chirps*). (isch'at'ch'atish, vi.); i *s+ǰ'óq'ǰ'+ǰ'oq'ǰ'+iš *He was grunting*. (isqhoq'qhoqwish, vi.); i č+t'áǰ=šin+mš *apace*. (lit. *He is going at a rapid pace*). (icht'aqshinmsh, adj.); i ca+n+pá'ǰ+mš *He is reasoning or figuring, philosophizing*. (itsanpa'qhmsh, vi.); i ca+n+qém+mš *athirst* (lit. *He is eager for something*). (itsanqemsh, adj.); i cg'=ílt+mš *breed* (lit. *He is producing off-spring*). (itsugwiltmsh, vt.); i c+ʎepé+ǰ+šeg'el+mš *He is going (away) through a secret path*. (its(epélshegwelmsh, vi.); i c+ʎ'ím+iš *He is hurrying*. (its(wimish, vi.); i c+k'+k'el'=in'č+mš *sunbathe, sunbath* (lit. *(He is taking a) sunbath*. (itskukwe'li'nch'msh, vi.); i c+mát'q'+mš *He is pulling back the trigger*. (itsmat'q'umsh, vt.); i c+q'íc+mš *He is warming himself*. (itsqwitsmsh, vt.); i c+wiyép+mš+mš *Anglicize* (lit. *He is becoming English idiom or character*). (itswiyepmsh, vi.); i c+wiyép+mš+mš *civilize* (lit. *He is becoming a Caucasian race; h/s is being civilized*). (itswiyepmsh, vi.); i n+g'íc'=enš+mš *H/s is picking h/h teeth (tooth)*. (ingwits'enshmsh, vt.); i n+séq'+mš *aberrant* (lit. *H/s is going astray*). (inseq'msh, adj.); i n+s+bém+bm+iš *humming* (lit. *H/s is making humming sounds*). (isbembmish, vt.); i n+s+g'út'+g'ut'+iš *chomp, crunch* (lit. *He is making repeatedly the chewing sound*). (isgut'gut'ish, vi.); i n+s+háh+ah+iš *chortle* (lit. *He is making the sounds "ha ha"*). (is-hahahish, vi.); i s+ʎúh+ʎuh+iš *coo* (lit. *It (pigeon) uttered its murmuring sound*). (is'uh'uhish, vi.); i s+c'úm'+c'm'+iš *H/S is making the sound of sucking; h/s is making the sound of a mouse*. (ists'u'mts'u'mish, vt.); i s+k'ǰ'ák'+ak'+iš *cluck* (lit. *The hen is making a cluck-cluck sound*). (isk'wakwakwish, vi.); i s+k'ǰ'ár+k'ǰ'ar+iš *burr* (lit. *He made whirring sounds*). (isk'wark'warish, vi.); i s+p'áq'+p'aq'+iš *crackle* (lit. *It is going crackle, crackle*). (isp'aq'p'aq'ish, vi.); i s+p'íǰ'+p'ex'+iš *He is flashing and flashing*. (isp'ikhwp'ekhwish, v.); i s+pam+pam+iš *boom* (lit. *He is making many deep resonant sounds*). (ispampamish, vi.); i s+péw+puw+iš *He is in the act of sounding a drum*. (ispewpuwish, vi.); i s+puǰ+puǰ+iš *(He made the noise of) splashing*. (ispuǰpuǰish, vi.); i s+qás+qas+iš *H/s is scratching away audibly*. (isqasqasish, vi.); i s+qéq+iš *cackle* (lit. *The hen is cackling*). (isqeqeqish, vi.); i s+qéq+qeq+iš *caw* (lit. *The crow is cawing*). (isqeqeqish, vi.); i s+wár+warč+iš *croak* (lit. *It (frog) is*

making croaking sounds). (iswarwarchish, vi.); i s+wí?+we?+iš *bluster* (lit. *He is speaking again and again noisily and boastfully*). (iswí'we'ish, vi.); i s+wí?+we?w+iš (unexplained w) *chatter* (lit. *He is uttering inarticulate speechlike sounds*). (iswí'we'wish, vi.); i s+yáq'+yaq'+iš (lit. *He is making rasping sounds*). (isyáq'yaq'ish, vi.); i tk^wal't+s+puq^w+ilš+mš ?? *H/s is going around scouting*. (itkwa'ltspuqwilshms, vi.); i t+c'áw'=qn+mš *He is washing his hair* (lit. *He is shampooing*). (itts'a'wqnmsh, vt.); i c+?úck^w+mš *H/s is bathing or swimming*. (iits'utskumsh, i.); i tix^w+mš *She is gathering something*. (iitikhumsh, vt.); in+mš *What in the world are you doing (here)?* č (chīnmsh?, qu.); i+c'uq^w+c'uq^wún'+mš *articulate, reading, going to school, reciting* (lit. *He is uttering (speech sounds)*). (its'uq'wts'uq'ún'msh, vi.); s+čēt+číg^w+iš *going into the Big Bend country, going into the prairie*. (schetchigwish, v.); s+búc+buc=šn+mš *putting on rubber boots*. (sbutsbutsshnmsh, vt.); s+ce·n+?íd+mš *to adapt or change*. (stsee'nīdmsh, vi.); s+ds(t)+tít+mš *He travelled by night*. (sdstīlmsh, v.); s+k^wt'+út+mš *clearance* (lit. *making clear*). (sk'wt'utms, n.); s+mel+mel+t=íčt+mš *dalliance, trifling, toying*. (smelmeltičtmsh, n.); s+ni?+tm+tmi·h=us+mš *blizzard*. (sni'tmtmiihusmsh, n.); s+n+k^wec+t+mš=cín *breakfast, brunch* (lit. *eating very early*). (snkwetstmshtsīn, n.); s+n+k^wín+mš *chant*. (snkwīnmsh, v.); s+t+k^wúp=šn+mš *assault, attack* (lit. *attacking on foot by many*). (stkupshnmsh, vt.); s+t+p'ít+liš=w'es (?) *cavalcade, riding on horses* (lit. *getting to sit on horseback*). (stp'īllish'wes, n.); s+wí?+núm+t+mš *He is handsome, she is beautiful, beautiful girl, beauty, comely, curvaceous*. (swi'nūmtms, vi.); č_y'c+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš *lit. I am dining*. (chi'ynmā'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); č_?i+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš *We are dining, having our midday meal*. (ch'inmā'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); č_y'c+c'eg^w+eł+cétx^w+mš *bound* (lit. *I am headed for home*). (chi'ts'egweltsetkhumsh, adj.); *čēł_či n+séq'+mš *I am going astray, I am going to deviate*. (cheł chi nsegmsh, vi.); čēł_či_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš *lunch* (lit. *I will have my mid-day meal*). (chełchisnma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); čēł_k^wup_may'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. *You (sg) will dine*). (chełkupsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čēł_k^wup_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. *you (pl) will dine*). (chełkupsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čēł_či_s+c'ú?u+mš *weep* (lit. *I will weep*). (chełchists'u'umsh, vi.); čēł_k^wu_s+c'ú?u+mš (lit. *you(sg) will weep*).

(chelkusts'u'umsh, vt.); čet_č_s+c'ú+c'u?u+mš *weep (lit. we wuu weep).*

(cheichsts'u'ts'u'umsh, vi.); čet_k"up_s+c'u?+c'u?u+mš (*lit. you (pl) will weep).*

(chelkupsts'u'ts'u'umsh, vi.)

Vmšl mšél *Michael.* (Mshel, n.)

Vmt s+mo?t *smoke.* (smo't, n.); s+mót=lc'e? *bacon (lit. smoked flesh of pigs).*

(smotlts'e', n.)

Vmt e tč+m'út=ew'es *H/s is seated on a horse, steer, etc.* (etch'mute'wes, vi.)

Vmt hn-i?_yu+mút+n *It is my residence, it is my sitting place.* (hi'yumutn, n.)

Vmt' u' mót'=ul'umx" *bumpy turf (lit. The ground bumpy).* (uumot'u'lumkhw, v.)

Vmt' mát'=us *kidney.* (mat'us, n.); čs+t'iš+iš+ł+mát'=us *diabetes (lit. supplying the kidneys with sugar).* (chst'ishishłmat'us, n.)

Vmt'č' mít'č'=ede *blood.* (mīt'ch'ede, n.); e lu+ł+mít'č'+ede? *bloodless (lit. It has no blood).* (elułmīt'ch'ede', vt.); s+nuk"m+mít'č'=ede? *consanguineous (lit. fellow by blood).* (snukwmīt'ch'ede', adj.)

Vmt'q" i c+mát'q"m+mš *He is pulling back the trigger.* (itsmat'q'umsh, vt.)

Vmw m'ew *meow! (cat call).* (m'ew! excl.)

Vmx" mex" *laugh.* (mekhw); mex"+t *he laughed.* (mekhwt, vi.); s+mex"+t *to laugh, laughing.* (smekhwt, v.); t+m'+m'éx"+n' *butt (lit. a laughing stock).* (t'm'mekhw'n, n.); t+m'ux"+m'ux"+n+mín-nt-s *deride (lit. He laughed at him, He mocked him).* (t'mukhw'mukhw'nmjnts, v.)

Vmx" mix" *to hang in bunches.* (mikhw)

Vmġ s+maġí?=čn' *grizzly bear, polar bear.* (smaqhī'ch'n, n.)

Vmġ" maġ" *snow-covered.* (maqhw); máġ"+uġ" *to snow (lit. It snowed).* (maqhuqh, vi.); máġ"+uġ" *It snowed.* (maqhuqhw, vt.); *s+maġ"+ġ" *snowing.* (smaqhuqh, v.); *i c+m'áġ"+ġ" *It is snowing.* (its'maqhuqh, vi.); máġ"-nt-m-lš *They (persons) were snowed upon.* (maqhwntmlsh, vi.); nok"=q'ín ha s+máġ"+ġ"+s *centennial (lit. one hundred snowings).* (nok'o'qin ha smaqhuqhws, n.)

Vmġ" meġ" *anguish, agony, travail.* (meqhw)

Vmġ"y'l' moġ"y'al' *old Mrs. Louie Pione, a tribal elder.* (Moqhw'ya'l, n.)

Vmy may *muddy.* (may); s+may=qn *mud, filth.* (smayqn, n.); máy+ay *It became soiled with mud.* (mayay, vi.); máy+may+ay=šn *H/h feet (shoes) got muddy.*

(maymayayshn, vi.); may+y=us *H/h face became muddy.* (mayyūs, vi.); miy+qn+íl'š *It (dirt) turned to mud.* (miyqni'lsh, vi.); hn+máy+ay=qn+m *H/s got stuck in the mud.* (hnmayayqnm, vi.); u k^war+éq ha s+máy=qn *clay (lit. mud that is yellow).* (ukwareq ha smayqn, n.); may-nt-m *bespatter, he was soiled with mud.* (mayntm, vt.)

Vmy miy *dignified.* (miy); lut s+miyes+čín *commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman).* (lut smiyeschín, n.); hn+miyes+čín+m *dignity (lit. means of becoming worthy or honorable).* (hnmiyeschínm, n.); miy+miy+ał s+ya+t+c'u^w *ipele? connoisseur, a critical and competent judge.* (miymiyalsyatts'uqhwipele', n.); may+miy=i[?]qs *gourmet, gourmand (lit. He has discriminating nose for food).* (maymiyi'qs, vi.)

Vmy may *predict, foresee, foretell.* (may); mi *discover, learn.* (mii); s+miy+scút *self-knowledge, awareness, consciousness.* (smiystsut, n.); a t+may=qn *prophet, seer, clairvoyant (lit. He has a knowing head; he sees the future).* (atmayqn, n.); s+mey+p *to learn, master.* (smeyp, v.); mey+p *coming to know.* (meyp); mey+p *learn.* (meyp, v.); mey+p *he learned.* (meyp, vi.); mey+miy+t *knowing what to do, knowledgeable.* (meymiyt); mey+miy+t *skillful, proficient, he is adroit, he knows what to do.* (meymiyt, adj.); ec+miy+scút *conscious, aware (lit. He knows himself).* (etsmiystsut, vt.); méy+miy+p=šn *he learned to walk (lit. his feet learned).* (meymiypshn, v.); s+miy+p=ng^wíl *learning (lit. it is the means of learning, of education).* (smiypngwíl, n.); t+máy=qn *clairvoyance (lit. knowing head).* (tmayqn, n.); t+méy+miy=ečt *deft, dexterous (lit. He knows as to the hands, He is skillful with the hands).* (tmeymiyecht, adj.); t+miy+p+úl'mx^w+n *compass (lit. means of getting to known land).* (tmiypu'lmkhwn, n.); t+miy+íl'mx^w+n *cairn (lit. a mound of stones erected as a landmark or memorial).* (tmiyi'lmkhwn, n.); tmiy=ilmx^w+n *milestone, landmark.* (tmiyilmkhwn, n.); s+ti+miy+y=ípele[?]-s *anthropology (lit. exposition of the nature of man (human beings)).* (stimiyi'ipele's, n.); s+t+méy+miy=ečt *dexterity (lit. knowing as to the hands, skill with the hands).* (stmeymiyecht, n.); *sye+miy+p=ng^wíl *collegian (lit. learning).* (syemipngwíl, n.); *s+t+miy+y=ipele[?]-s x^we s+q'es+p=ilg^wes *archeology (lit. exposition of ancient property).* (stmiyyi'ipele's khwe sqespilgwe's, n.); s+qil=tč *he s+t+miy+y=ípele[?]-s anatomy (lit. science of the body).* (sqilch he stmiyyi'ipele's, n.); s+t+miy+y=ipele[?]-s x^we tmix^w=l'umx^w

description of earth, geology, geography. (stmiyyipele's khwe tmikhw'lumkhw, n.); s+t+my+y=ípele?-s x"e n+x"él+x"l+n *biology* (lit. *exposition of the origin of what is the means of life*). (stmyyipele's khwe nkhwelkhwn, n.); s+t+miy+iy=íple?-s x"e t+č'm=ásq'it tmix"=ulmx" *cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth.* (stmiyyipele's khwe tch'masq'it tve tmikhulmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+iy=íple?-s x"e s+t+céř" +ncut *astronomy.* (stmiyyipele's khwe stseqhwntsut, n.); miy+p+nú+nt=ew'eš *acquainted, they came to know each other.* (miypnunte'wesh, v.); ře ec+méy+st+m *celebrated, famous, well-known, celebrity, star.* (qhe etsmeystm, vi.); ec+méy-s-n *I know it.* (etsmeysn, vt.); ec+méy-st-x" *you know it.* (etsmeystkhw, vt.); ec+méy-st-me-t *We know it.* (etsmeystmet, vt.); miy+p+nu-nt-s *ascertain* (lit. *he succeeded in learning it*). (miypnunts, vt.); ni ec-méy-st-x" *Do you (sg.) know it?* (ni etsmeystkhw? (qu.)); ni k"u _miy+p=ng"iln *Did you learn anything?* (nikumiypngwılın? (qu.))

Vmy *mev evident, apparent.* (mey); mi' *to be evident that not.* (mii); s+m'éy'+miy'+m' *communication* (lit. *the exchange of thoughts, messages, etc.*). (s'mey'mi'y'm, n.); s+m'éy'+miy'+řít+ew'eš *conversation* (lit. *telling one another stories (information)*). (s'mi'y'mi'yshite'wesh, n.); s+n+mey=cn *commentary, explanation or interpretation (of a text); exegesis* (lit. *making words, statements, plain*). (snmeytsn, n.); s+m'+m'éy+niy' *anecdote.* (sm'meyni'y, n.); s+t+miy=ípele? *description, revealing the background of something.* (stmiyipele', n.); s+t+miy+iy=ípele? *caption, short legend or description, as of an illustration or photograph.* (stmiyyipele', n.); s+t+my=ipele? *clarification.* (stmyipele', n.); u' méy *clarity, definitive; it is plain, understandable.* (uumev, n.); sye+n+miy=ep+míncut *confessor* (lit. *One who makes known his sins*). (syenmiyepmintsut, n.); sye+n+méy=cn *commentator* (lit. *One who interprets*). (syenmeytsn, n.); s+n+miye+p+míncut *confession* (lit. *making known one's own experience*). (snmiyepmintsut, n.); lut un+míy=elg"es *capricious, fickle* (lit. *He has no definite thoughts*). (lut unmiyelgwes, adj.); lut u'míh *ambiguous* (lit. *It is not certain*). (lutuumih, adj.); lut u'míy *chancy, conditional* (lit. *It is uncertain*). (lutuumiy, adj.); lut hey'+c+méy-s *casual, unsorted* (lit. *it is uncertain, without design or premeditation*). (lut he'ytsmeys, adj.); t'i? ec-méy *decisive, it is already determined.* (t'i'etsmey, v.); u mev *I suppose it is so.* (umev, v.); hn+miy=cín+n

clarified (lit. I made plain his words or statements, I interpreted his words).

(hnmiytsinn, v.); hn+miy=cín+t-s cite, construe, interpret, decode (lit. He translated his words, he quoted him as an authority or example). (hnmiytsints, v.); *hn+miy=ep+míncut avowed, confessed (lit. He told on himself). (hunmiyepmintsut, v.); t+miy=ípele? expounded, clarified (lit. H/s made plain concerning something). (tmiyípele', v.); te·+méy+m-stu-s destine (lit. He resolved it beforehand). (teemeymstus, v.); t+miy=íple?-nt-s characterize, describe (lit. He described the qualities of it). (tmiyíple'nts, vt.)

Vmył miyéł blatant (lit. he is too loud). (miyéł, adj.); miyéł too much. (miyéł,); *miyéł+t+řas=ic'e? bedizen (lit. he is too well dressed). (miyéłtkhasits'e', n.); miyéł+ř"p+t he is too inept. (miyéłqhupt, adj.); miyéł+lěč'+lč'+t belligerent (lit. he is too (very) aggressive). (miyéłlech'lch't, n.); s+mya+t+n+laq"=ús bubble gum, extra gum. (smyałnlaqus, n.); miyéł+lút degenerate, person of low morals. (miyéłlut, n.); miyéł+lút to be unreasonable, extravagant. (miyéłlut, v.); miyéł+pí?+pě?+t deluxe (lit. he is too generous, extravagant). (miyéłpí'pě't, adj.); miye+s+péw+m He drummed loudly. (miyespéwm, vi.); miyał+ya^+p=qin' congest, crowded (lit. there are too many heads). (miyałya(pqi'n, vt.); miyes+pu?s+mín-n contemplate, ponder, meditate on (lit. I considered it more than ordinary). (miyespu'smínn, vt.); miye+s+čínt+m-st-m dignify, ennoble, elevate (lit. h/s was made noble). (miyeschíntmstm, vi.)

Vmy' s+n+máy'+ay=qn+m dinner, midday meal, lunch. (snma'ya'yqnm, n.); a n+máy'+ay'=qn+m to dine, eat, eat at noon. (anma'ya'yqnm, v.); a n+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš They dine, eat. (anma'ya'yqnmłsh, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn noon (lit. time when sun is directly overhead). (hnma'ya'yqn, n.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn+m H/s dined. (hnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš They dined. (hnma'ya'yqnmłsh, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn+mš You dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'yqnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš H/s is dining (lit. having mid-day meal). (inma'ya'yqnmsh, v.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš They are dining (lit. having mid-day meal). (inma'ya'yqnmłsh, v.); *čn' _n+máy'+ay'=qn+m I dine. (ch'nna'ya'yqnm, vt.); *čn'+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m (cust) dine (lit. I dine). (ch'nna'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"u _n'+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.)

dine. (ku'nma'ya'yqnm, vi.); č_?a+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *we dine.* (ch'anma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^wup_?a_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *You (pl.) dine (lit. have your midday meal).* (kup'anma'ya'yqnm, vi.); čn_n+may'+áy'=qn+m *I dined.* (chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w-u_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *You (sg.) dined.* (kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); č_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *we dined.* (chnma'ya'yqnm, vt.); *k^wup_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *You (pl) dined.* (kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); č_y'c+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš *lit. I am dining.* (chi'ynma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); k^wu_y'_n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš *You (sg) are dining.* (ku'ynma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); č_i+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš *We are dining, having our midday meal.* (ch'inma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); k^wup_i'_n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš *You are dining, eating your midday meal.* (kup'inma'ya'yqnmsh, v.); čas+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš (*lit. h/s will dine*). (chasnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čat+čs+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš *dine (lit. we will dine).* (chatchsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); čas+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš (*lit. they will dine*). (chasnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čeł_či_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš *lunch (lit. I will have my mid-day meal).* (chelchisnma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); čeł_kup_{may}'+ay'=qn+mš (*lit. You (sg) will dine*). (chelkupsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čeł_kup_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš (*lit. you (pl) will dine*). (chelkupsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); k^w ne? čn_máy'+ay'=qn+m *I am going to dine.* (k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w ne? k^wu_n+may'+ay'=qn+m *You (sg.) are going to dine.* (k'wne'kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w ne? n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *H/s is going to dine.* (k'wne'nma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w ne? čn_máy'+ay'=qn+m *We are going to dine.* (k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w ne? k^wup_máy'+ay'=qn+m *You (pl.) are going to dine.* (k'wne'kupnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w ne? n+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš *They are going to dine.* (k'wne'nma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); t'i?_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *H/s has dined.* (t'i'nma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i? k^wu_n+may'+ay'+qn+m *You (sg.) have dined.* (t'i'kunma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i? č_n+máy'+ay'+qn+m *We have dined.* (t'i'chnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i?+k^wup_n+máy'+ay'+qn+m *You (pl) have dined.* (t'i'kupnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i?_n+may'+áy'=qn+m-lš *They have dined.* (t'i'nma'ya'yqnmsh, v.); t'ix^w eh is-n+máy'+ay'+qn+m ? *I had dined, had taken the midday meal.* (t'ikhwehisnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'ix^w e? is+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m < in-s *You (s) had dined.* (t'i'khwe'isnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'ix^w es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m-s *H/s had dined.* (t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'ix^w es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+met *We had dined.*

(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yq̄nmet, v.); t'ix̄ es+n+máy'+ay'+q̄n-mp *You (pl) had dined.*

(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yq̄nmp, v.); t'ix̄ es+n+máy'+ay'+q̄n+m-s-lš *They had dined.*

(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yq̄nmslsh, v.)

Vmy' sye·+m'éy'+m'iy'+m *courier (lit. One who brings messages).* (syee'mē'y'mi'y'm, n.)

Vmy' *hn+mey'+t+e?w+ał+ǎélex̄ *bucktooth (lit. middle tooth).*

(hnme'yte'walkhelekhw, n.)

Vmy' čs+may'=q̄n'-t-s *h/s proved it, h/s made it evident, h/s evidenced it.* (chsma'yq̄nts, vt.); čs+m'áy'+q̄iłc *apprize, inform (lit. He caused him to know it for certain).*

(chs'ma'yq̄iłts, vt.)

Vmys i-c+myes+k̄'i?n+m *collate (lit. I am taking it very carefully).* (hi'tsmiyesk'wi'nm, vt.)

Vmys ac+miyas+n+q̄'i? *cavern, cave (lit. A hollow that is larger than usual).*

(atsmiyasnq̄wi, n.)

Vmys i c+miyes+q̄+q̄'á?+q̄'a·l' *commune (lit. They are conversing intimately).*

(itsmiyesquq̄wa'qwaa'l, vi.)

Vmyw s+miyiw *coyote.* (smiyiw, n.)

Vm? me?+e? *send away.* (me'e'); me?+e?+mí-nt-s *discharge (lit. He/she sent him/her away).* (me'e'mínts, vi.); me?+e?+mí-nt-m *banish, dismissed, averted, he was sent away.* (me'e'míntm, vt.)

Vm? me?=íçt+m-nt-m *He was besieged, harassed.* (me'íçtmntm, vi.)

Vm? s+me?e+mín=łc'e? *brush-off.* (sme'emínts'e', n.)

Vm? mi? *to bore, annoy.* (mi'); mí?+me?+t *he is a nuisance, he is bothersome.*

(mí'me't, n.); hn+me?+e?=ílḡ'es *chafe (lit. He became annoyed).* (hnme'e'ílḡwes, vi.); hn+me?+me?+ílḡ'es *choleric, cranky, peevish (lit. He is irritable, ill-tempered, easily annoyed).* (hnme'me'ílḡwes, adj.); s+me?+m'scút *game, card playing, bridge*

(lit. annoying oneself). (sme"mstsut, n.); s+me?+m'scút *game, card playing, bridge*

(lit. annoying oneself). (sme"mstsut, n.); s+me?+m'scút *game, card playing, bridge*

(lit. annoying oneself). (sme"mstsut, n.); s+me?+m'scút *game, card playing, bridge*

(lit. annoying oneself). (sme"mstsut, n.); s+me?+m'scút *game, card playing, bridge*

(lit. annoying oneself). (sme"mstsut, n.); s+me?+m'scút *game, card playing, bridge*

Vm? mi?+t *centered, in the middle.* (mi't); ní?+mí?+t=ewes *amid, center, midpoint,*

middle, axis. (ni'mi'tewes, n.); ni[?]+mí[?]+t=ew'es *among, between.* (ni mi'te'wes, prep.); mi[?]+t=ew'es *dichotomy (lit. division into two equal parts).* (mi'te'wes, n.); e ni[?]+mí[?]+t=e'wes *between, in the middle, among, central (lit. H/s is...).*

(eni'mi'te'wes, vi.); [?]epl s+ni[?]+mí[?]+t=ew'es *concentric (lit. It has a common center).* (epl sni'mi'te'wes, adj.)

Vm[?] s+mí[?]+me[?]+em *women.* (smi'me'em, n.); ma+m'a[?]ám=al'qs *nun, sister (lit. one who wears religious women's garb).* (ma'ma'ama'lqs, n.); s+mé[?]+m=ulumx^w *a man's younger sister.* (smé'mulumkhw, n.); hn+ma[?]+ma[?]ám=al'qs+n *cloister (lit. a place for those who wear women's habits).* (hnma'ma'ama'lqsn, n.); s+míy'+em *woman, wife, bride.* (smi'yem, n.); s+míyes+míy'+em *dame (lit. a noble woman).*

(smíyesmi'yem, n.); s+m'+me[?]+í[?]+m *little woman.* (sm'me'i'm, n.);

ul+ma[?]+ma[?]+am=al'qs *conventual (lit. belonging to nuns).* (ul ma'ma'ama'lqs, adj.);

ul+s+míy'em ha can+g^wán+t=al'qs *camisole (lit. belonging to woman an undergarment).* (ul smi'yem ha tsangwanta'lqs, n.); s+míy'+em he s+nuk^w+n=útx^w

co-ed (a woman fellow-student). (smi'yem he snukw'nulkhw, n.); a t+p'at'+t' he

s+míy'em *coquette, flirt (lit. A woman who clings to men).* (atp'at't' he smi'yem, n.);

s+míy'+em ha sya+q^wéy'+mncut *ballerina (lit. woman who dances).* (smi'yem ha

syaaq'we'ymntsut, n.); ul+s+qil'+tmx^w, ul+s+míy'em *bisexual.* (ul sqi'ltmkhw, ul

smi'yem, adj.); č's+eł+cég^w+t he s+míy'em *cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners*

(nature). (ch'sełtsegwt he smi'yem, n.); tí[?]x^we s+míy'em *He succeeded in getting a*

wife. (ti'khwe smi'yem, v.); s+t'+t'ík^w+s+m'e[?]em' *beldam, crone, old maid.*

(st't'ík'us'me'e'm, n.); cétx^w-s x^wa ma[?]+ma[?]+ám=al'qs *convent (lit. their house*

those who wear women's cloths (nuns)). (tsetkhws khwa ma'ma'ama'lqs, n.);

ye+míy'em *He won a wife.* (yeemi'yem, vt.); ec+me[?]+m+t+cég^w+t *effeminate (lit.*

He is delicate or unmanly). (etsme'młtsegwt, vi.); uw'e+m'n'ús he s+míy'em *a*

woman who is worthless. (u'we'm'nus he smi'yem, v.); me[?]mí+nucut *to pout, brat,*

cockney (lit. He acted like a woman). (me'młntsut, vt.)

Vm[?] i- cún+me[?] *directory (lit. It is guiding).* (iitsunme', n.); hn+cun+me[?]+n *school,*

conservatory. (hntsunme'n, n.); s+cún+me[?]+m *declaration, directive, instruction,*

documentation. (stsunme'm, n.); s+n+súx^w+me[?]=cn+mš *a means of recognizing the*

weather. (snsukhwme'tsnmsh, n.); hn+cun+cún'+m'e[?]+n' *college (lit. school).*

(hntsuntsu'n'me'n', n.); s+cun'+cu?n'+m'e?ncút *curriculum* (lit. *teaching oneself repeatedly*). (stsu'ntsu'n'me'ntsut, n.); sye'+cún+me?+n *director* (lit. *One who guides or shows*). (syetsunme'n, n.); sye+cun+me?+s+čínt *a teacher of human beings*. (syetsunme'schínt, n.); hn+cun'+cún'+m'e?+n+†+n+?itš+n *boarding school* (lit. *place for teaching and sleeping*). (hntsu'ntsu'n'me'n † 'nítshn, n.); ǰáy'+ǰi?+† he n+cun+me?+n *It is a big school*. (qha'yqhi't hentsunme'n, n.); hi' y+cún+me? *disciple, student* (lit. *H/S is the one I taught or am teaching*). (hiiytsunme', n.); cun+me?+s+čínt *He taught Indians, human beings, people*. (tsunme'schínt, vt.); cun+me?+ncút+n *He is a means of teaching oneself* (said only of a high qualified teacher). (tsunme'ntsutn, v.); cun+un+me?+út+m-lš *docile* (lit. *They are easy to teach*). (tsununme'utmlsh, v.); č_y'c+cun+me?+ncút *We are teaching ourselves*. (chi'tsunme'ntsut, vt.); cún+me?-n *I taught h/h*. (tsunme'n, vt.); cún+me?-†-n ?? *I showed it to him*. (tsunme'†n, vt.); cún+me?-nt-s *declare* (lit. *He pointed it out to h/h; he taught h/h*). (tsunme'nts, vt.); cún+me?-n-lš *I taught them*. (tsunme'nlsh, vt.); cún+me?-nt+sex^w *You (sg.) taught me*. (tsunme'ntsekhw, vt.); cún+me?-nt-se-s *He taught me*. (tsunme'ntses, vt.); cún+me?-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) taught me*. (tsunme'ntselp, vt.); cún+me?-nt-s-n *I taught you (sg.)*. (tsunme'ntsn, vt.); cún+me?-n x^wa hi-s+l'aǰ+† *I taught him who is my friend*. (tsunme'n khwa his'laqht, vt.); cún+me?-nt-ult-n *I taught you (pl.)*. (tsunme'ntultn, vt.)

√m?c me?c *grease*. (me'ts)

√m?č me?č *well-shaped (as work horse)*. (me'ch)

√m?s s+t+mi?s+m *paying attention*. (stmi'sm, n.); s+t+mi?s+mn *concentration, careful observation*. (stmi'smn, n.); t+mí?s+m-nt-s *concentrate* (lit. *He produced a clear image of it, H/s paid close attention to it*). (tmi'smnts, v.)

√m?t mo?t *smoke*. (mo't); hn+mo?t=át'c'e? *It smoked inside*. (hnmo'taht'e', v.); hn+mo?t=qítx^w ?? *The chimney smoked*. (hnmo'tqítkhw, vi.)

√m^{sw} me^{sw} *broken, ruined*. (me(w); me^{sw}+† *bankrupt* (lit. *he became broke*). (me(wt, n.); me^{sw}+† *to become bankrupt, broke* (lit. *He became...*). (me(wt, vi.); s+me^{sw}+† *to break, breakage*. (sme(wt, vi.); s+can+mé^{sw}+me^{sw}+† *debris* (lit. *parts broken off from a whole*). (stsanme(wme(wt, n.); s+mey^{sw}+†+s+c'áǰ^w+m *breach of promise, a promise broken*. (smey(wlsts'aqhum, n.); can+mé^{sw}+† *break out* (lit. *They had a*

break out). (tsanme(wt, vt.); *ac+me^ŕ to be broken. (atsme(, vi.); me^ŕ+^ŕ+t+m breakable (lit. capable of being broken). (me(u(ut_m, n.); twi[?]+me^ŕ+t He became poor, went broke. (twi' me(wt, vi.); hi-s+nuk^w+me^ŕ+t+n+c'u^ŕ=íple[?]+n (Prob) complicity (lit. He is my partner in violating the law). (hisnukwme(wlntts'uqhwíple'n, n.); mé^ŕ-n demolish, I demolished it, I destroyed it. (me'(wn, vt.); čn _me^ŕ+t broke (lit. I went broke, I am out of funds, impoverished). (chnme'(wt, adj.)

√m'c s+m'u+m'uc=šn' ha n+q^wo+q^wos+m'i bitch (lit. a female dog). (s'mu'mutssh'n hanqoqos'mi, n.)

√m'lq^w m'+m'alq^w sphere, dim. (m'm'alq'w, n.)

√m'lt u ŕ'al'á s+t'+m'ált+mš bovine (lit. It resembles a cow). (uqhwa'la st'maltmsh, n.)

√m'n' s+m'e'+m'ín'=ep toad. (s'mee'mi'nep, n.)

√m'n's ne[?] m'n'us maybe so. (ne'm'nus, adv.)

√m'q^wl' s+m'aq^wl' Moscow. (S'maqw'l, n.)

√m'w m'ew cat call, meow. ('mew! excl.)

√m'y' k^wu _m'ey'+nít of course, you betcha! (ku'me'yniŕ, adv.)

√m'y' s+m'éy'+m'iy' chronology (lit. the relating or narrating of an event or series of events). (s'me'y'mi'y, n.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' He told a story, He communicated.

('me'y'mi'y'm, v.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' to communicate, report, tell a story. ('me'y'mi'y'm, vi.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' communicative. ('mi'y'mi'y'mu'l, adj.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' to be

communicative, talkative (lit. He is...). ('mi'y'mi'y'mu'l, vi.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' he informed him. ('mi'y'mi'yshits, v.); i c+m'iy'+m'iy'+šít+ew'es converse, talk (lit. are

telling one another stories). (its'mi'y'mi'yshite'wes, vi.); m'éy'+m'iy'-nt-m delate, it was made public, it was reported. ('me'y'mi'yntm, vt.)

was made public, it was reported. ('me'y'mi'yntm, vt.)

√m'? hn+m'á[?]+m'a[?]+m=cn Canada goose. (hn'ma'ma'mtsn, n.)

√nc noc tender, soft (as meat, rubber), pliable. (nots,); u n'+n'+n'óc=us docile (lit. The pony is softnecked, He is easily managed). (un'n'notsus, adj.); u n'+n'ó·c weak-willed (lit. He is very soft, He yields easily to pressure). (u'n'nooots, adj.)

√nč nič to goad, drive away. (nich); nič-nt-s drive away (lit. He drove them away, he put them to flight). (ničnts, vt.)

√nč s+cen+níč+m defense (lit. driving off from under). (stsenničm, n.);

ul+sc+en+níč+m defensive (lit. belonging to defense). (ulstsenničm, adj.)

Vnč' nič' *cut (with a blade)*. (nich'); nič'+nič'+em̄n *cutlery (lit. cutting instruments)*. (nič'nich'em̄n, n.); nič'=ul'umx^w+n *a disc (lit. means of cutting the ground)*. (nič'u'lumkhwn, n.); *č+níč'=čs+n *chip (lit. a small piece cut off by hand)*. (chni'chchsn, n.); e n'+n'íč'+n'ič' *cutlet, slice (of meat) (lit. Thin slices of meat)*. (e'n'nič'nich', n.); hi y+níč'=e'wes *board*. (hiynich'e'wes, n.); s+níč'+m *carving (lit. cutting)*. (snich'm, n.); s+níč'=ul'umx^w *allotment (lit. land that is cut (allotted) and apportioned to individuals; also disking)*. (snich'u'lumkhw, n.); s+níč'=tx^w *son-in-law (lit. one who divides the family by taking a member away)*. (snich'lkhw, n.); hi+y+y+níč'=ew'es *board, lumber, wood (cut)*. (hiyynich'e'wes, n.); nič'+em̄n *burin, cutter*. (nich'em̄n, n.); nič'=ew'es-n 'l ...' *crosscut (lit. He crosscut it (log, etc.))*. (nich'e'wesn, vt.); nič'=ew'es-t-m *divide (lit. It was cut into (two or more) parts)*. (nich'e'westm, vt.); nič'-nt-s *He cut it*. (nich'nts, vt.); hn+níč'+ew'es-nt-m *bisect, cut in two (lit. It was bisected)*. (hnnich'e'wesntm, v.); hn+níč'=us-nt-m *to decapitate (lit. His head was cut off)*. (hnnich'usntm, v.); cen+níč'-nt-s *amputate (lit. He cut it off)*. (tsennich'nts, vi.)

Vnč' s+ni'č'+č'=én'e? *atom (lit. the very smallest entity (in ancient times))*.

(sni'ch'ch'e'ne', n.)

Vnds ul+s+n'edu·s=íw'es *commercial*. (ul s'neduusi'wes, adj.)

Vnjr najaró· *scoundrel, rascal*. (najarooo, excl.)

Vnk^w s+nuk^w+n *atavism (lit. the inheritance of a characteristic)*. (snukwn, n.)

Vnk^w s+nuk^w *together, with. (comb. form) fellow*. (snukw- (pref.)); s+nuk^w+šén+n *colleague (lit. fellow worker)*. (snukwshenn, n.); s+nuk^w+s+šén+n *cooperation (lit. working together)*. (snukwsshenn, n.); s+nuk^w+síč^w+x^w *blood-brother (lit. fellow in issue of blood)*. (snukwsikhukhw, n.); s+nuk^w+síč^w+síč^w+x^w *brethren, fellow-bloods*. (snukwsikhwsikhukhw, n.); s+nuk^w+c+wíš *fellow, inmate, co-exist, co-habit, roommate*. (snuk'wtswish, n.); s+nuk^w+yilmíx^w+m *condominium (lit. fellow chiefs)*. (snukwyilmikhum, n.); s+nuk^w+síč^w+x^w *concourse (lit. a moving or flowing together)*. (snukwsikhukhw, n.); s+nuk^w+t'ík^w+t'ík^w+t *commensurate, one of the same old age*. (snukwt'ík'wt'ík'ut, adj.); s+nuk^w+t'áp'+ntw'eš+m'n'm' x^we s+ník^w=elumx^w *civil war*. (snukwt'áp'nt'wesh'm'n'm' khwe snik'welumkhw, n.); *s+č+nuk^w *solitude, peace, tranquility (lit. feeling alone in the heart)*. (schnuk, n.);

s+nuk^w+ʔa·c+ʔáxl *colleague, counterpart* (lit. fellow worker of one's kind).
 (snukw'aats'aqhl, n.); s+nuk^w+jéy'+mncut *correspondent* (lit. fellow evildoer).
 (snukwje'ymentsut, n.); s+nuk^w+c'uq^w+c'uq^w+n'm' *classmate* (lit. fellow reader).
 (snukwts'uq'wts'uqu'n'm, n.); s+nuk^w+g^wáx+t=elt *one of the same young age*.
 (snukwqwaqhteit, n.); hi-s+nuk^w+n+g^wáy'=qn *concrecence* (lit. He is my fellow in
 growing up). (hisnukwngwa'yqn, n.); s+nuk^w+k^wúl' *associate, fellow worker,*
colleague, partner. (snukwk'u'l, n.); s+nuk^w+k^wúl'+ul' *spouse, component, consort,*
mate. (snukwk'u'lu'l, n.); s+nuk^w+s+k^wís+t *a name two persons have in common*.
 (snukwskwíst, n.); s+nuk^w+mét+liš *bed-fellow*. (snukwmełlish, n.);
 s+nuk^w+mararím+em *spouse, mate, husband, wife*. (snukwmararimem, n.);
 ul+s+nuk^w+mar+ar+ím n xr √nk^w *conjugal* (lit. pertaining to a spouse). (ul
 snukwmararimn, adj.); s+nuk^w+mít'č'=ede[?] *consanguineous* (lit. fellow by blood).
 (snukwmít'ch'ede', adj.); s+nuk^w+púlu=tc'e[?] *accomplice* (lit. helper in killing).
 (snukwpułułts'e', n.); s+nuk^w+q'éy'+m *coauthor*. (snukwq'e'ym, n.);
 s+nuk^w+q'ey'+šít+ew'eš *correspondent* (lit. One with whom one corresponds).
 (snukwq'e'yshite'wesh, n.); ʔáxel+tč+nék^we[?] *each, every* (lit. every person of a
 number). (aqheltchnekwe', n.); hi-s+nuk^w+ʔít n *commensal* (lit. He is my companion
 at table). (hisnukw'itn, n.); hi-s+nuk^w+ʔa·c+ʔáxl *contemporaneous* (lit. He is my like
 (equal)). (hisnukw'aats'aqhl, adj.); hi-s+nuk^w+me^w+n+c'u^wé=íple[?]+n (Prob)
complicity (lit. He is my partner in violating the law). (hisnukwme(włntts'uqhwíple'n,
 n.); s+nuk^w+lím+t *congratulation, felicitation* (lit. rejoicing with). (snukwlímt, vt.);
 s+nuk^w+q'íl+n *collude* (lit. one who is deceiving in conjunction with another).
 (snukwqwíln, vi.); hn-i? ǀnuk^w+šn+mín+m *collaborate* (lit. I am employing him as
 my collaborator). (hi'nukwshnmínm, v.)

√nk^w s+nuk^w+n+x^wc+x^wc+m'=íl's *compassion* (lit. sufferer). (snukwnkhwtskhwts'mí'ls,
 n.)

√nk^wn ne[?]k^wun *to think*. (ne'kun,); ne[?]k^wún+m *He thought, he agreed*. (ne'kunm, v.)

√nk^wn hi nek^wún+mn *desire* (lit. means of willing). (hiynekunmn, n.)

√nk^w nek^w *unit, one*. (nek'w); nék^w+e[?] *one, dollar* (colloq.). (nek'we', n.); nik^w *of the*
same tribe, tribesman. (nik'w); nok^w+o[?]=qín *one hundred* (lit. one head). (nok'o'qín,
 n.); hn+nak^w=qn *monotone* (lit. one howling sound). (hnnak'wqn, n.); nuk^w+tc=étx^w

With unexplained *tc caste* (*lit. one house*). (nuk'włtsetkhw, n.); cen+nék'™=e?g'ł carload (*lit. One load on a car or wagon*). (tsennek'we'gul, n.); u č _nék'™e? *only one person; we are one*. (uchnek'we', n.); s+nék'™+k'™+em' combination, coalition, union, confederacy, corporation (*lit. becoming one*). (snek'uk'we'm, n.); s+ník'™=elumx'™ tribesman, cognate, compatriot, countryman. (snik'welumkhw, n.); ul+nék'™é? another (*lit. and one*). (ul nek'we', n.); ul+nuk'™e?=ílmx'™ communal (*lit. belonging to a tribe or nation*). (ul nuk'we'ílmkhw, adj.); u· nék'™e? ace, a small quantity (*lit. only one*). (uunek'we', n.); nék'™+e?=cn comment (*lit. a statement of opinion*). (nek'we'tsn, n.); hn+nuk'™+nuk'™+e?=ítc'e? apartment, suite. (hnnuk'wnuk'we'įts'e', n.); hn+nuk'™+e?=ítc'e? chamber, room, compartment. (hnnuk'we'įts'e', n.); ul+č+nék'™e? another. (ulchnek'we', adj.); nuk'™+?ílm community, tribe, a people. (nuk'we'ílm, n.); ?upen ul nék'™e eleven (*lit. ten plus one*). (upen ul nek'we, n.); t+č+?sél+k'™ s+nuk'™+k'™+l'ul' bigamy, two spouses. (tch'selkw snukk'u'lu'l, n.); řal nek'™+e? another (*lit. also one*). (qhal nek'we', n.); s+nuk'™+s+k'™ís+t alias, one (another) name. (snuk'wskwist, n.); nuk'™+l+l'pót cupful (*lit. just one cup (of content)*). (nuk'wł'lpot, n.); nuk'™+l+čt+l'q+mín+n or ? nuk'™+l+čt'lq+mín+n degree, rung (*lit. one bar of a ladder*). (nuk'włcht 'lqmín, n.); s+miy'+em he s+nuk'™+n=útx'™ co-ed (a woman fellow-student). (smi'yem he snukw'nul'khw, n.); s+nuk'™+t'áp'+ntw'eš+m'n'm' x'™e s+ník'™=elumx'™ civil war. (snukwt'ap'nt'wesh'm'n'm khwe snik'welumkhw, n.); nuk'™+l+túm' bevy, group, brood, class, covey. (nuk'włtu'm, n.); nuk'™+l+tum' ha sóltés battalion (*lit. a unit of soldiers*). (nuk'włtu'm ha soltes, n.); g'ł nék'™e? apiece (*lit. one to each one*). They are one or united. (gul nek'we', adv.); s+nuk'™+e?łi+t+spú?s concordance (*lit. having one heart*). (snuk'we'łiytspu's, n.); nok'™=q'ín ha s+mář'™+ř'™+s centennial (*lit. one hundred snowings*). (nok'o'qin ha smařhuřhws, n.); nok'™=q'ín+s+pín=tč centenarion (*lit. a person of one hundred years*). (nok'o'qinspintch, n.); nuk'™+s+pín=tč one year. (nuk'wspintch, n.); s+nuk'™+s+pín=tč New Years (*lit. reaching another year*). (Snuk'wspintch, n.); sye+nuk'™+s+pín=čt anniversary (*lit. acquiring another year*). (syenuk'wspincht, n.); ul+s+nuk'™+s+pín=tč annual. (ul snuk'w spintch, adj.); nuk'™+s+šéllč+m cycle (*lit. one round*). (nuk'wshellchm, n.); č+nék'™e?=us cyclops (*lit. one with one eye*). (chnek'we'us, n.); nuk'™+łp'n+mín+n One rick of wood (*lit.*

one means of piling long objects). (nuk'włp'nminn, n.); *nék''+e''-iš corps (lit. They (persons) are under common direction, they are one).* (nek'we'lsh, n.); *nék''+k''+em' They became one.* (nek'uk'we'm, v.); *u n+nák''+a''=qn They were unanimous (lit. They spoke with one voice).* (unnak'wa'qn, v.); *e nuk''e''=cín+n to utter, ejaculate (lit. He speaks a word. He utters a brief exclamation).* (enuk'we'tsinn, v.); *u nék''e''-lš They are one.* (uunek'we'lsh, vi.); *nuk''+e''=cín+m comment, state, remark, he made a statement.* (nuk'we'tsinn, vi.); *č+nék''e'' It is one person.* (chnek'we', vt.); *u č+nuk''e''+mncút desolate (lit. H/S is alone, by himself).* (uchnuk'we'mintsut, vt.); *nuk''+t't'č''=ús+m-n-n coincide (lit. We tripped simultaneously).* (nukwłt'ch'usmnn, vi.); *nuk''e''e''ic+pú?s-lš ? concordant (lit. They are of one heart).* (nuk'we'elitspu'slsh, vi.); *nuk''+šn+n+mí-nt-s-es cooperate (lit. She worked with me).* (nukwshnnmintses, vi.)

√nk'' nuk''+?íc=čn+m-nt-s *H/s played with h/h.* (nukw'ł tschnmnts, v.)

√nk'' nuk''+?íp=cn+m-nt-s *confide (lit. He put a secret into his trust).*
(nukw(i)psnmnts, vi.)

√nk'' nuk''+lím+t+m-n-n *congratulate (lit. I rejoiced with, or expressed sympathetic pleasure to, him).* (nukwłimtmnn, vt.)

√nk'' nuk''+x''úy+m-nt-s *abduct, kidnap (lit. He took her along with him).*
(nukwkhuymnts, vt.)

√nk'' *řal+n+n'+n'ak''á''=al'qs ha s+g''árp+m daisy.* (qhaln'n'nak'wa'a'lqs ha sqwarp, n.); *hn+nák''+a''=alqs ha s+g''arp+m daffodil.* (hnnak'wa'alqs ha sgwarp, n.)

√nłpn niłpn ?? *dessert.* (niłpn, n.)

√nm tel' n nim'+i''+tew'es *centrifugal (lit. moving or directed from the center).* (te'l ni'mi'te'wes, adj.)

√nn ne·né *a child's word for hurt.* (neene, n.)

√np nep+t *to enter, they went in.* (nept)

√nq naq *satiated (with food).* (naq)

√nq' neq' *sticky.* (neq')

- Vnq'** naq' rotten (*organic matter*). (naq'); s+na[?]q' carrion, corruption, putrefaction (*lit. decomposition, dead and decaying flesh*). (sna'q', n.); na[?]q' It became putrid, it rotted, it decomposed. (na'q', v.); naq'+t It is putrid, decayed, corrupt. (naq't, v.)
- Vnq^w** naq^w to steal. (naq'w); s+naq^w kidnapping, abduction, boodle, stealing, adultery (*lit. stealing*). (snaq'w, n.); naq^w-nt-s He stole it, He stole from him. (naq'wnts, v.); čn_—naq^w I stole (something). (chnnaq'w, vt.)
- Vnr** ner to paint. (ner); s+ner+m coloration, coloring (*lit. painting*). (snerm, n.)
- Vnr'** nár'+ye(?) great-great grandparent. (na'rye, n.)
- Vnrs** nors Fr orge barley. (nors, n.)
- Vns** e ní's there he goes. (ení's, vi.); e nís he departed, went away. (enis, vi.); e nís he went away. (enis, vi.); tel' ci[?]+enís continue (*lit. from there he went on*). (te'l tsi'enís, v.)
- Vns** nas wet. (nas); na[?]s It got wet. (na's, v.); a·nás wet, watered (*lit. It is in a wet state*). (aanás, adj.); s+na[?]s=ál'umx^w chresard (*lit. wet ground*). (sna'sa'lumkhw, n.); s+ns=ík^we[?]=mš aquanaut, dipper (*lit. aquatic animal or water tribesman*). (snsikwe'msh, n.); u· nás It's wet. (uunas, vi.)
- Vnš** anš angel, cherub, borrowed French. (ansh, n.)
- Vnw'** s+niw'+t wind. (sni'wt, n.); e· niw'+t the wind blows. (eeni'wt, vi.); i· níw'+t The wind is blowing. (iini'wt, vt.); i[?]+n'+n'íw'+t breezy, breeze (*lit. The little wind is blowing*). (i'n'ni'wt, vi.); s+n'+n'íw'+t breeze, zephyr. (s'n'ni'wt, n.); [?]epł s+n'+n'íw'+t to be breezy (*lit. There is a small wind*). (epł s'n'ni'wt, v.)
- Vnw'** čn_—t+c'uk^wen+niw' (*lit. I ran by the side of, i.e., moving car*). (chntts'ukwentni'w, vt.)
- Vnwł** hnwel Christmas, Noel. (Hnwel, n.)
- Vnx^w** nux^w frog swims. (nukhw)
- Vnǎł** na[?]ǎł maybe, possibly. (na'qhıł, adv.); naǎł čn_—ǎem=ínč+mp You (pl.) maybe love me. (na qhıł chnqhemınchmp, v.)
- Vnys** enyés Agnes (*l.w. from English*). (Enyes, n.)
- Vn[?]** hi-núne[?] mother (*lit. She is my mother*). (hiinune', n.); nune[?] mother. (nune', n.)
- Vn[?]** ne[?] maybe, perhaps. (ne',)
- Vn[?]** ni[?] among, in the midst of. (ni',)

Vn? s+ní+ne? owl. (sníne', n.)

Vn? k^w na? řem=ínč-s-n *I am going to love h/h.* (k'wna'qhemínchsn, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-st-x^w *You (sg.) are going to love him/her.* (k'wna'qhemínchstkhw, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-stu-s *He/she is going to love him/ her.* (k'wna'qhemínchstus, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-stu-s-lř *They are going to love him/her.* (k'wna'qhemínchstuslř, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-s-n-lř *I am going to love them.* (k'wna'qhemínchsnlř, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-st-x^w-lř *You (pl.) are going to love them.* (k'wna'qhemínchstkhwlř, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč+č-st-me-x^w *You (sg.) are going to love me.*

(k'wna'qhemínchchstmekhw, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-st-me-s *H/s is going to love me.*

(k'wna'qhemínchstmes, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-st-mel-p *You (pl.) are going to love*

me. (k'wna'qhemínchstmelp, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-st-me-s-lř *They are going to love*

me. (k'wna'qhemínchstmeslř, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-st-m-n *I am going to love you*

(sg.). (k'wna'qhemínchstmn, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-st-mi-s *He/she is going to love*

you (sg.). (k'wna'qhemínchstmis, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-st-ulm-n *I am going to love*

you (pl.). (k'wna'qhemínchstulmn, vi.); k^w na? řem=ínč-st-ulmi-s-lř *They are going*

to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qhemínchstulmislř, vi.); k^w ne? čn c'ú?u+m *I am going*

to weep. (k'wne'chnts'ú'um, vi.); k^w ne? k^wu c'ú?u+m *You (sg.) are going to weep.*

(k'wne'kuuts'ú'um, vi.); k^w ne? c'ú?u+m *H/s is going to weep.* (k'wne'ts'ú'um, vi.);

k^w ne? č c'ú?+c'ú?u+m *We are going to weep.* (k'wne'chts'ú'ts'u'um, vi.); k^w ne?

k^wup c'ú+c'ú?u+m *You (pl.) are going to weep.* (k'wne'kupt'su'tsu'um, vi.); k^w ne?

c'ú+c'ú?u+m *They are going to weep.* (k'wne'ts'ú'tsu'um, vi.); k^w ne? čn x^wís+t *I*

am going to walk. (k'wne'chnkhwíst, vi.); k^w ne? k^wu x^wís+t *You (sg.) are going to*

walk. (k'wne'kuukhwíst, vi.); k^w ne? x^wís+t *He/she is going to walk.* (k'wne'khwíst,

vi.); k^w ne? č+déř+t *We are going to walk.* (k'wne'chdeqht, vi.); k^w ne?

k^wup deř+t *You (pl.) are going to walk.* (k'wne'kupdeqht, vi.); k^w na? déř+t-lř

They are going to walk. (k'wna'deqhtlř, vi.); k^w ne? č+dél-n *I am going to defend*

h/h. (k'wne'chdeln, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-x^w *You (sg.) are going to defend h/h.*

(k'wne'chdelntkhw, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-n-lř *I am going to defend them.*

(k'wne'chdelnlř, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-x^w-lř *You (pl.) are going to defend them.*

(k'wne'chdelntkhwlř, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-se-x^w *You (sg.) are going to defend me.*

(k'wne'chdelntsekhw, vt.); k^w ne? č+dél-nt-s-es *H/s is going to defend me.*

(k'wne'chdelntsés, vt.); k'w ne? č+dél-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) are going to defend me.*
(k'wne'chdelntselp, vt.); k'w ne? č+dél-nt-s-es-lš *They are going to defend me.*
(k'wne'chdelntseslsh, vt.); k'w ne? č+dél-nt-s-n *I am going to defend you (sg.).*
(k'wne'chdelntsn, vt.); k'w ne? č+dél-nt-si-s *H/s is going to defend you (sg.).*
(k'wne'chdelntsis, vt.); k'w ne? č+dél-nt-ulm-n *I am going to defend you (pl.).*
(k'wne'chdelntulmn, vt.); k'w ne? č+dél-nt-ulmi-s *They are going to defend you (pl.).*
(k'wne'chdelntulmis, vt.); k'w ne? čn _má'y'+ay'=qn+m *I am going to dine.*
(k'wne'chnmá'yayqnm, vi.); k'w ne? k'w u _n+má'y'+ay'=qn+m *You (sg.) are going to dine.*
(k'wne'kunmá'yayqnm, vi.); k'w ne? n+má'y'+ay'=qn+m *H/s is going to dine.*
(k'wne'nmá'yayqnm, vi.); k'w ne? čn _má'y'+ay'=qn+m *We are going to dine.*
(k'wne'chnmá'yayqnm, vi.); k'w ne? k'w up _má'y'+ay'=qn+m *You (pl.) are going to dine.*
(k'wne'kupnmá'yayqnm, vi.); k'w ne? n+má'y'+ay'=qn+m-lš *They are going to dine.*
(k'wne'nma'yayqnm, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+mn-n *I am going to delight h/h.*
(k'wne'piyichtmnn, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-x'' *You (sg.) are going to delight h/h.*
(k'wne'piyichtmntkhw, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s *H/s is going to delight h/h.*
(k'wne'piyichtmnts, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s-lš *They are going to delight h/h.*
(k'wne'piyichtmntslsh, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+mn-n-lš *I am going to delight them.*
(k'wne'piyichtmnnlsh, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-x''-lš *You (pl.) are going to delight them.*
(k'wne'piyichtmntkhw, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-x'' *You (sg.) are going to delight me.*
(k'wne'piyichtmntsekhw, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-s *H/s is going to delight me.*
(k'wne'piyichtmntsés, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) are going to delight me.*
(k'wne'piyichtmntselp, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-s-lš *They are going to delight me.*
(k'wne'piyichtmntseslsh, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s-n *I am going to delight you (sg.).*
(k'wne'piyichtmntsn, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-si-s *H/s is going to delight you (sg.).*
(k'wne'piyichtmntsis, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-ulm-n *I am going to delight you (pl.).*
(k'wne'piyichtmntulmn, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ičt+m-n-si-s-lš *They are going to delight you (pl.).*
(k'wne'piyichtmnsislsh, vi.); k'w na? q''éy+mncut *H/s is going to dance.*
(k'wne'q'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'w ne? čn _q''éy'+mncut *dance (lit. I am going to dance).*
(k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'w ne? k'w u _q''éy'+mncut *(lit. you (sg.) are going to dance).*
(k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vt.); k'w ne? čn _q''éy'+mncut *I will dance.*
(k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'w ne?

k^wu·_q^wéy'+mncut *You (sg.) will dance.* (k'wne'kuuq'wé'ymntsut, vi.); k^w ne?
 č+q^wáy'+mncut *We will dance.* (k'wne'chq'wá'ymntsut, vi.); k^w ne?
 k^wup_ q^wéy'+mncut *You (pl.) will dance.* (k'wne'kupq'wé'ymntsut, vi.); k^w na?
 q^wéy+mncut-lš *They will dance.* (k'wna'q'wé'ymntsutlsh, vi.); k^w na?
 čn_ q^wá?+q^we?el *speak (lit. I am going to speak).* (k'wna'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k^w
 ne? čn_ q^wa?+q^we?el *I am going to speak.* (k'wne'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k^w ne?
 k^wu·_ q^wá?+q^we'el *You (sg.) are going to speak.* (k'wne'kuuqwa'qweel, vi.); k^w ne?
 č+q^wá?+q^we?el *We are going to speak.* (k'wne'chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k^w na?
 q^wá?+q^we?el-s-n *I am going to speak to h/h.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k^w na?
 q^wá?+q^we?el-st-x^w *You (sg.) are going to speak to h/h.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.);
 k^w na? q^wá?+q^we?el-stu-s *H/s is going to speak to h/h.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.);
 k^w na? q^wá?+q^we?el-stu-s-lš *They are going to speak to h/h.*
 (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vi.); k^w na? q^wá?+q^we?el-s-n-lš *I am going to speak to*
them. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsnlsh, vi.); k^w na? q^wá?+q^we?el-s-p-lš *You (pl.) are going to*
speak to them. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsplsh, vi.); k^w na? q^wá?+q^we?el-st-me-x^w *You (sg.)*
are going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); k^w na?
 q^wá?+q^we?el-st-me-s *H/s is going to speak to me.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); k^w
 na? q^wá?+q^we?el-st-mel-p *You (pl.) are going to speak to me.*
 (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); k^w na? q^wá?+q^we?el-st-me-s-lš *They are going to*
speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); k^w na? q^wá?+q^we?el-st-m-n *I am*
going to speak to you (sg.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); k^w na?
 q^wá?+q^we?el-st-mi-s *H/s is going to speak to you (sg.).* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.);
 k^w na? q^wá?+q^we?el-st-ulm-n *I am going to speak to you (pl.).*
 (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k^w na? q^wá?+q^we?el-st-ulmi-s-lš *They are going to*
speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, vi.); k^w+na?+q^wíl-n *I am going to*
cheat h/h. (k'wna'qwíln, vi.); k^w na? q^wíl-nt-x^w *You (sg.) are going to cheat h/h.*
 (k'wna'qwílnthw, vi.); k^w na? q^wíl-se-s *H/s is going to [cheat me].* (k'wna'qwílntses,
 vi.); k^w na? q^wíl-nt-se-x^w *You (sg.) are going to cheat me.* (k'wna'qwílntsekhw, vi.);
 k^w na? q^wíl-nt-s-n *I am going to cheat you (sg.).* (k'wna'qwílntsn, vi.); k^w na?
 q^wíl-nt-si-s *H/s is going to cheat you (sg.).* (k'wna'qwílntsis, vi.); k^w ne? čn_ šén+n
I am going to work. (k'wne'chnshenn, vi.); *k^w+ne?+č+šén+n *We are going to work.*

(k'wnechshenn, v.); k'w ne? k'up_šén+n *You (pl.) are going to work.*
(k'wne'kupshenn, vi.); k'w ne? šén+n-lš *They are going to work.* (k'wne'shennlsh, vi.); k'w ne? čn_siy+m_{scut} *I am going to do my best.* (k'wne'chnsiymstsut, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-n *I am going to call h/h aloud.* (k'wne'wī'n, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-x'w *You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntkhw, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-s *H/s is going to call h/h aloud.* (k'wne'wī'nts, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-s-lš *They are going to call h/h aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntslsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-n-lš *I am going to call them aloud.* (k'wne'wī'nslsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-p-lš *You (pl.) are going to call them aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntplsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-se-x'w *You (sg.) are going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntsekhw, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-se-s *H/s is going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntses, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) are going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntselp, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-se-s-lš *They are going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntseslsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-s-n *I am going to call you (sg.) aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntsn, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-si-s *H/s is going to call you (sg.) aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntsis, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-ulm-n *I am going to call you (pl.) aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntulmn, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-ulmi-s-lš *They are going to call you (pl.) aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntulmislsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-m *H/s is going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntm, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-m-lš *They are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntmlsh, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-sel-em *I am going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntselem, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-si-t *You (sg.) are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntsit, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-eli-t *We are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntelit, vi.); k'w ne? wí?-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl.) are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wī'ntulmit, vi.); k'w ne? wih+m *The dog is going to bark.* (k'wne'wihm, vi.); k'w ne? wih+weh+m *The dogs are going to bark.* (k'wne'wihwehm, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-m *H/s is going to be barked at.* (k'wne'wihntm, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-m-lš *They are going to be barked at.* (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-si-t *I am going to be barked at.* (k'wne'wihntselem, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-si-t *You (sg.) are going to be barked at.* (k'wne'wihntsit, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-eli-t *We are going to be barked at.* (k'wne'wihntelit, vi.); k'w ne? wih-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl.) are going to be barked at.* (k'wne'wihntulmit, vi.); k'w ne? čn_x'úy *I am going over there.* (k'wne'chnkhuy, vi.)

√n^{rw} sya+né^{rw}=qn *commander (lit. one who commands)*. (syane(wqn, n.)
√n^{k^w} cen'+n'ék^w+e?-s *dividend (lit. It is his/her little sack or bag; it is his/her share)*.
 (tsen"nek'we's, n.)
√n^y n'+n'óy'+e *weak (lit. He is weak, physically)*. ('n'no^ye, vi.); s+n'+n'óy'+e?
muscular weakness. (s'n'no^ye', n.)
√p =ip *bottom, back*. (-ip); =ip *bottom*. (ip, n.); ep- *base, bottom*. (ep...pref.)
√pc s+poc+t *blain (lit. a skin sore)*. (spotst, n.)
√pcčl péččele? *blade, brussels sprout, broccoli (lit. leaf, cabbage)*. (pětschele', n.);
 pecčle *leaf, cabbage*. (petschle, n.); hoy le péččele-s *defoliate (lit. Its leaves were no
 more)*. (hoyle pětšles, vi.)
√pc? pice? *root digger*. (pitse', n.); k^wen-†+píce? *She took a root digger*. (kwen†pitse',
 v.)
√pc' sye+n+píc'+p *one who pushes from the back*. (syenpits'p, n.)
√pcx^w picx^w *disappointed, disgusted*. (pitskhw); pícx^w+t *disgust (lit. He became very
 disappointed)*. (pitskhwt, n.); s+pícx^w+t *disgust, becoming disgusted, disappointed*.
 (spitskhwt, vt.); t'i'? pícx^w+t *H/s has become disgusted, disappointed*. (t'i'pitskhwt,
 v.); píc+pecx^w+t *h/s/i is very disappointing*. (pitspetskhwt, v.); pícx^w+t+mn-n *I
 became disappointed at h/h/i*. (pitskhwtmnn, v.); čn _picx^w+t *disappointed (lit. I was
 defeated of hope; I was disgusted)*. (chnpitskhwt, v.)
√pčl' pačál'=qn *bald eagle*. (pacha'lqn, n.)
√pčl s+pičl+ená *birch*. (spichlěna, n.)
√pčn s+t+pčn *tin*. (stpchin, n.)
√pčs píčus *peaches, peach-face*. (pichus, n.); s+péčas=alq^w *peach tree*. (spečasalqw,
 n.)
√pg^w pig^w *whole, breathe*. (pigw); píg^w+peg^w=šn *His foot swelled up*. (pigwpegwshn,
 vi.); pág^w=ašn *H/h arm swelled up*. (pagwaqhn, vt.); pág^w+pag^w=ašn *H/h arm
 swelled up*. (pagwpagwaqhn, vt.); t+píg^w=cn *H/h mouth (lips) swelled up*. (tpigwtsn,
 v.); cen+píg^w=us *H/h cheek swelled up*. (tsenpigus, v.); cen+píg^w+peg^w=us *H/h
 cheeks swelled up*. (tsenpigwpegus, v.); cen+píg^w=cn *H/h neck swelled up*.
 (tsenpigwtsn, v.)s+t+píg^w+ul *swelling of the stomach, bloating*. (stpigwgul, n.);
 píg^w+peg^w+ncut *breathe (lit. He expanded himself repeatedly)*. (pigwpegwntsut, vi.);

pig^w+t *bulge* (lit. *It swelled up or bulged*). (pigwt, vi.); **s+piġ^w+ncut** *inhale, breathe* (lit. *swell oneself up*). (spigwntsut, vi.); **s+piġ^w+pġġ^w+ncut** *breath* (lit. *swelling oneself over nad over, exhalation*). (spigwpeġwntsut, n.); **s+piġ^w+t** *to swell, inflate*. (spigwt, vi.); **ec+piġ^w+peġ^w+ncut** *H/s breathes while we are looking at him* (ref. to person who might have been dead). (etspigwpeġwntsut, vi.); **hn+piġ^w=ul'umx^w+n** *baking powder* (lit. *means of swelling up something (ie. bread) in the ground*). (hnpigul^wlumkhwn, n.); **hn+piġ^w+peġ^w+ncut+n** *breathing, air, atmosphere*. (hnpigwpeġwntsutn, n.); **ni[?]+páġ^w=i[?]qs** *H/h nose swelled up*. (ni[?]páġwi[?]qs, v.); **s+n+piġ^w+n'** *balloon, blimp* (lit. *that which is blown inside*). (snpiġwⁿ, n.); **s+can+páġ^w=aġn** *bubo* (lit. *swollen (gland) in the armpit*). (stsanpagwaġhn, n.)

√pg^w **s+piġ^w=l'č'** *belt, cincture*. (spigw^lch', n.)

√ph **pih** *float, separate (as cream)*. (pih); **čet+piĥ+ih** (lit. *it rose to the surface and spread out like cream*). (chetpiĥih, vt.); **s+čet+piĥ+ih** *cream* (lit. *substance that gathers and spreads on the surface of milk*). (schetpiĥih, n.)

√ph **puh+mín+n** *cymbal* (lit. *a drum*). (puhmín, n.)

√ph[?]s **phu[?]s** *He became wide awake*. (phu[?]s, vi.)

√pk^w **pġġ^w+t** *hide, skin, leather, buff, cuticle, -derm*. (peġkut, n.); **ul+pġġ^w+t** *dermal* (lit. *pertaining to or consisting of skin*). (ulpeġkut, adj.)

√pk^w **peġ^w** *lay (round objects)*. (peġw); **e t+pġġ^w+puk^w** *They, e.g. apples, are on the tree(s) here and there*. (etpeġw^pukw, vi.); **hn+peġ^w-nt-s** *sack, bin, crate* (lit. *He put round objects in it*). (hnpeġwnts, n.); **ec+pġġ^w+m** *apart, crumbly* (lit. *It is put apart*). (etspeġkum, vi.); **pġġ^w+k^w+m** *breakdown, he collapsed from illness or exhaustion*. (peġkukum, n.); **puk^w+ílt-m** *It (mammal) produced a litter*. (pukwíltm, vt.); **s+pġġ^w+k^w** *crumb, fragments (spherical)*. (speġkukw, n.); **i c+puk^w=úl'umx^w** *He is seeding*. (itspuku^llumkhw, vi.); **puk^w=úl'umx^w+n** *seeder* (lit. *means of putting many round objects (plants, seeds) in the ground*). (puku^llumkhwn, n.); **s+puk^w=úl'umx^w** *seeding*. (spuku^llumkhw, v.); **g^w'l t+pġġ^w=g^w'l xref g^w't** *people with bulging stomachs*. (gu^l tpeġwgul, n.)

√pk^w **s+píġ^w+peġ^w+m'n'cut** *dog-trot* (lit. *causing oneself to make a slow run like that of a dog*). (spíġwpeġw^m'ntsut, n.)

√pk^w **s+puk^w+k^w=íln** *young good-for-nothing, descendants who do not amount to*

anything. (spukukw̄iln, n.)

√pl pól+pol=qn *thimbleberry.* (pólpolqn, n.)

√pl ec+púlu=tc'e? *murderer, killer, kill* (lit. *He kills people*). (etspuluks'e', vt.); s+púl=elt *abortion* (lit. *killing baby (foetus) life beginning at conception*). (spulelt, n.); s+pulu=tc'e? (tc'e? ?) *murdering.* (spuluktse', v.); s+nuk^w+púlu=tc'e? *accomplice* (lit. *helper in killing*). (snukwpuluks'e', n.); pul+pul=et'c'e?+úl *blood thirsty, murderer.* (lit. *He is habitually murdering*). (pulpulets'e'ul, vi.); *púlu=tc'e? *to assassinate* (lit. *He killed (somebody)*). (puluks'e', vi.); pulu+†+šémen' *he killed his enemy.* (pulušheme'n, v.); pulu+†+s+te·m=ílg^wes *he killed his relative.* (pulušteemilgwes, v.); púlu-s-n *I killed him.* (pulusn, vt.); púlu+s+t-mel-em *I was beaten up* (lit. *I was killed*). (pulistmelem, vt.); púlu-stu-s *h/s beat h/h up* (lit. *h/s killed h/h*). (pulistus, v.)

√pl qel'+s+píl+em *Kalispel Tribe.* (Qe'lspilem, n.)

√plč šáltes pa·lač *bonus* (Chinook jargon). (shaltes paalach, n.)

√pl? =ípele? *concerning.* (-ípele' (suff).)

√plm s+pálm=alqs *highest mountain between Plummer and Worley, Idaho.*

(Spalmalqs, n.);

√plms plams *plums.* (plams, n.); pláms=alq *prunes, plum tree.* (plamsalq, n.)

√plm' s+plim'=cn *lips.* (spli'mtsn, n.)

√pln pułn *Portland.* (Pułn, n.)

√pls epls *apple* (l.w. from English). (epls, n.); ul+ápels ha s+c+an+šas=ítk^we?-s *apply-jack, apple brandy* (lit. *good juice from the apple*). (ulapels ha stsanqhasítkwe's, n.)

√plt púlut *injure, harm.* (pulut); pólót=qn *Indian name of the father of Paul Polatkin* (lit. *killing head*). (Pólótqn, n.); pulut+l'+sčiče? *He slaughtered livestock.* (pulut'lschiche', vt.)

√ply s+pílye *coyote* (Spokane). (spílye, n.); pulya·+hál' *mole.* (pulyaaha'l, n.); pul'ye *mole, gopher.* (pu'lye, n.); pul'ya·+hál' *coyote's wife, witch.* (pu'lyaaha'l, n.)

√pl' a s+pál'=aqł *Yesterday.* (aspa'laql, adv.)

√pl' u p+p[i]l' *whisky* (lit. *little flat thing* (refers to bottle)). (upp'l, n.)

√pl'x^w pel'éx^w+p *H/h spouse got hurt.* (pe'lekhwp, vt.)

√pt peṭ *thick-layered*. (peṭ); s+pét+ḥ+t *density, thickness*. (speṭt, n.); h+pét+pt=enč *It (house) has thick walls*. (hpeṭtench, n.); páṭ+ḥ=al'qs *H/s has thick clothes*. (paṭḥa'lqs, vi.); pét+ḥ+t *It (shingle, board) is thick*. (peṭt, vi.); t+pét+ḥ=elx" *It (animal) has thick hide*. (tpeṭtelkhw, v.); t+pét+ḥ=cn *H/s has thick lips*. (tpeṭtsn, v.)

√pt piṭ *scattered, strewn*. (piṭ); s+pít+m+šeš *diffusion (lit. spreading)*. (spiṭmshesh, n.); s+pít=elg"es *scattering one's belongings*. (spiṭelgwes, v.); ec+pít+m *it is scattered*. (etspiṭm, vi.)

√pt puṭ *foam*. (puṭ)

√pt pu·ṭ *It went splash!* (puuṭ, excl.); i s+puṭ+puṭ+iš *(He made the noise of) splashing*. (spuṭpuṭish, vi.)

√pt čet+puṭ?ḥ=itk"e? *rough water (lit. the surface of the water was in turmoil, as near a falls)*. (chetpu'ḥitkwe', n.)

√pt k"up_?e_c+pí·ṭ *You are remaining seated, or at home*. (kup'etspí·ḥ!, vi.); k"up_?e_c+pí·ṭ *You are still seated!* (kup'etsp'í·ḥ!, vi.)

√pt peṭ+t=uw'ít *adolescents*. (peṭtu'wīt, n.)

√ptx" paṭx" *to burst forth (as oil, water, pus)*. (paṭqhw)

√pm pam *bang*. (pam, vt.); i s+pam+pam+iš *boom (lit. He is making many deep resonant sounds)*. (ispampamish, vi.)

√pm s+pum *fur*. (spum, n.); s+póm=al'qs *fur coat*. (spoma'lqs, n.)

√pm' ec+pem'=íw'es *compact, compressed (lit. It is closely and firmly packed)*. (etspe'mí'wes, vi.)

√pn t+pen- *below, circum*. (tpen, - (pref).)

√pn pin+č'e? *when?* (pinch'e'? qu.)

√pn s+pin=tč *chron-, relating to time, year*. (-spintch, suf.); pin=tč *always*. (pintch, adv.); ?aḥal+s+pin=tč *yearly (lit. every year)*. (aḥalspintch, adv.); ?aḥel+ḥ+?esel+s+pin=tč *biyearly, every two years (lit. happening every two years)*. (aḥell esespintch, adv.); ?upen+č+s+pín=tč *exp decade (lit. ten consecutive years)*. (upenchspinch, n.); nok"=q'in+s+pín=tč *centenarion (lit. a person of one hundred years)*. (nok'o'qinspintch, n.); nuk"=s+pín=tč *one year*. (nuk'wspintch, n.); s+nuk"=s+pín=tč *New Years (lit. reaching another year)*. (Snuk'wspintch, n.); *syenuk"=s+pín=tč *anniversary (lit. acquiring another year)*. (syenuk'wspintch,

n.); ul+s+nuk^w+s+pín=tč *annual*. (ul snuk'w spínč, adj.); *ste'e+s+pín=tč *semiannual*. (ste'espínč, n.); ul+n+púte[?]+n he s+pin=tč-s *anno-Domini* (lit. *belonging to the Lord's year*). (ulnpute'n he spínčs, adv.);

k^wu_s+k^win+š+es+pín=tč *How old are you?* (k'usk'winšespínč?, vi.)

Vpnč pinč+t+ség^w+t *customary, it is always a custom*. (pinčtsegwt, adj.); pínč c'ar+t *It remains cold or chilly*. (pínč ts'art, vi.)

Vpn[?] s+póne[?] *disadvantage* (lit. *state of being taken advantage of*). (spone', n.);

sya+pó[?]ne[?] *bully* (lit. *One who takes advantage of weaker people*). (syaapo'ne', n.);

ac+pon'e[?]+m'i+s+čínt *opportunist* (lit. *One who takes advantage of others*).

(atspo'ne'mischínt, n.); pon'é[?]-nt-se-s *to take advantage of* (lit. *He took advantage of me (my inability)*). (po'ne'ntses, vi.)

Vpn' pan' *spouse, mate, husband, wife*. (pa'n); pan' a'dwá *She is Mrs. Edward*. (pa'n

Aadwá, vi.); pan'+s+qíl't+mx^w *bride-groom* (lit. *a spouse man*). (pa'nsqí'ltmkhw, n.);

pan'+táx^w+x^w *H/h spouse died. He became a widower. She became a widow*.

(pa'ntáqhuqhw, vi.)

Vpn' pen' *to bend, bent*. (pe'n); pen'+m *bend*. (pe'nm, v.); pén'-n *I bent it*. (pe'nn, vt.);

pén'-nt-s *He bent it; he arched it; bow, deflect*. (pe'nnts, vt.); s+pén'+n' *bend,*

crease, curve, angle (lit. *place where bend is made*). (spe'n'n, n.); ec+pén'+pn'

crooked (lit. *It has bends or curves*). (etspe'np'n, vi.); hn+pén'+n'=us *H/h head*

became bent. (hnpe'n'nus, vi.)

Vpn' pén'=enč *liver*. (pe'nenč, n.)

Vpn'[?]m' pon'é[?]+m'-nt-m' *browbeat* (lit. *He was bullied*). (po'ne'm'nt'm, vi.)

Vpnt pentí+če[?] *astronomical, colossal, inconceivably large, great distance* (lit.

extending to no one knows where). (pentíche', adj.)

Vpp[?] pípe[?] *father*. (pípe', n.)

Vpq paq *Easter*. (paq, n.); peq' *white, bleached, silver*. (peq'); u' péq *blank* (lit. *It is*

white). (uupeq, adj.); s+paq+t *gray hair*. (spaqt, n.); t+péq+ce[?] *white man,*

Caucasian. (tpeqtse', n.); u' péq he čis *cottage cheese* (lit. *white cheese*). (uupeq he

chis, n.); ul+paq ha ?úse[?] *Easter egg* (lit. *an egg that belongs to Easter (Pasch)*).

(ul Paq ha use', n.); pa+pqł+c'e[?] *Ermine (white)*. (papqłts'e', n.); pe+pápqł+ce[?]

little ermine. (pepapqłtse', n.); s+čn+pa[?]q (?) *cockcrow, dawn, daybreak*. (schnpa'q,

n.); s+poq=(q)ín=mš *Spokane Tribe*. (Spoqínmsh, n.); u· péq *It is white*. (uupeq, v.); čin+páʔq *dawn, sunrise (lit. it became white from the east)*. (chinpaʔq, vi.); t+p+péq=q'n *He has white hair or head*. (tpeqq'n, v.); e lu+s+páʔq *to be unbleachable (lit. It does not whiten e.g. by exposure to the sun)*. (eluspaʔq, vi.); u t+péq=qn *He is platinum blond*. (utpeqqn, v.)

Vpqs péqs=agʷel *halibut*. (peqsagwel, n.)

Vpqʷ puqʷ+ilš *to spy*. (puqwilsh); sya+puqʷ+ílš+m *scout (lit. means of scouting)*.

(syapuqwilshm, n.); sye+puqʷ+ílš *scout, spy, scout dance*. (syepuqwilsh, n.);

ul+s+puqʷ+ílš+n *pertaining to scouting*. (ulspuqwilshn, n.); s+puqʷíl=šn *scouting*.

(spuqwilshn, n.); i tkʷal't+s+puqʷ+ilš+mš ? *H/s is going around scouting*.

(itkwa'ltspuqwilshmsh, vi.)

Vpr par *to be white with powder*. (par); u· par *It is pale, fade*. (uupar, vi.); pár=us *pale, pallid, albino (lit. person with very pale face)*. (parus, n.)

Vpr'kʷ per'kʷ *to nail*. (pe'rkw); pérkʷ+etxʷ+n *brad, nail (lit. means of piercing house)*.

(pe'rkwelkhwn, n.); s+mal'+t+pér'+per'qʷ=alqʷ *crucifixion*. (sma'ltpe'rpe'rqwalqw,

n.); t+pér'kʷ-n *annex (lit. I nailed it to something else)*. (tpe'rkwn, v.); pár'kʷ-nt-s *He*

pierced it. (pa'rkwns, vt.); *t+pár'kʷ-nt-s *clinch (lit. He fastened it securely with a*

nail). (tpa'rqwns, v.); t+pér'kʷ-nt-s *nailed (lit. He nailed it on something)*.

(tpe'rkwns, v.); mal'+t+per'+per'qʷ=alqʷ-nt-m *crucify, he was put to death by*

being nailed to a cross (pole, etc.). (ma'ltpe'rpe'rqwalqwntm, vt.)

Vprsn parsón *person, one person of the Blessed Trinity*. (parson, n.); t+číʔtes parsón *Blessed Trinity (lit. three persons)*. (Tchíʔtes Parson, n.)

Vps pas *astonished, bewildered, amazed*. (pas); s+pas+p *astonishment, awe*. (spasp,

n.); pas+p *He was surprised, amazed, awe-stricken*. (pasp, vi.); pás+ps+t *It is*

astonishing, frightening, appalling, awful, awesome, blood-curdling breathtaking,

dire. (paspst, vi.); hn-iʔ c+ps+p+nón+m *frighten (lit. I am frightening him/her)*.

(hi'tspspnónm, vt.); ps+psté *breathtaking (lit. It inspired awe)*. (pspste, vi.);

ps+p+nó+nt-s *astonish, terrify (lit. He filled him with sudden wonder)*. (pspnóns,

vt.)

Vps s+pos=cn *joke, humor*. (spostsn, n.); s+poʔs=cn *joke, joking*. (spo'stsn, n.);

t+p+pís=gʷl' *funnies, comics. caricature (lit. little people with big bellies)*. (tppísgʷl,

- n.); p_{os}+p_{os}+t *He is full of pranks, he is comical.* (p_{os}p_{ost}, vi.);
 p_{os}+p_{os}+t+ség^w+t *He has comical ways.* (p_{os}p_{ost}ség^wt, vi.)
- Vps** p+p_{ús} *kitten.* (pp_{us}, n.); p_{us} *cat, borrowing.* (p_{us}, n.); p_{ús}+p_{us} *cats.* (p_{us}p_{us}, n.);
 ul+p_{us} ha s+táě=anč-s *catgut (lit. of cat his gut).* (ul p_{us} ha staqhanchs, n.)
- Vps** p_{us} *pest, nuisance.* (p_{us}); g^wt p_{ús}+p_{us}+t *They play and play, never work, to the
 point of being a nuisance.* (g^wt p_{us}p_{ust}, vi.)
- Vps** p_{us} *to digest.* (p_{us})
- Vps** čat+po[?]s=átk^we[?] *to bubble (lit. It (water) gave off bubbles).* (chatpo[?]s_{atkwe}[']);
 s+č^{et}+pu[?]s=ít^we[?] *bubble.* (schetpu[?]s_{itkwe}['], n.); s+p_{os}+t=et^we[?] *Santa (lit.
 bubbling waters).* (Sp_{ostetkwe}['], n.)
- Vps** p_{ús}+p_{us}+t *He is a gadabout.* (p_{us}p_{ust}, vi.)
- Vps** p_{ís}=šⁿ *He has big feet.* (p_isshⁿ, vt.); p+p_{ís}=šⁿ *big feet.* (pp_isshⁿ, n.); t+p_{és}=i[?]q^s
They have large noses. (tp_{esi}[']q^s, v.); t+p_{és}=qⁿ *They have large heads.* (tp_{es}qⁿ, v.);
 t+p_{ís}=el^ps *They are big hogs or grizzlies.* (tp_isel^ps, v.); t+p_{ís}=us *H/s has large eyes.*
 (tp_ius, v.); cen+p_{ís}=cn *They have big necks.* (t_{sen}p_istⁿ, v.); cen+p_{ís}=cn=šⁿ *H/s
 has big ankles.* (t_{sen}p_istⁿshⁿ, v.);
- Vps** =ups *anal (pertaining to the anus).* (-ups, suf.)
- Vps[?]** p_úe[?] *uncle (if father is living).* (p_ue['], n.)
- Vpsq^w** pasq^w+q^w+é^{se}[?] *small boys.* (pasquq^we^{se}['], n.)
- Vpsš** p_{es}š *to gather wood, fetch wood.* (p_{es}ish); č_y'c+p_{si}š+mš *lit. I am fetching
 wood (sticks) on my back.* (chi[']t_{sp}siš^msh, vt.); s+p_{si}š+m *fetching twigs on one's
 back.* (sp_{si}sh^m, v.)
- Vpst** hn+p_{ést}+e[?]=us *on the side, opposed.* (hn_pest[']e[?]us, adv.); hn+p_{st}+e[?]=ít^c'e[?] *one
 side (half) of a room.* (hn_pst[']e[?]it^c'e['], n.); s+p_{st}+e[?]=ít^c'e[?] *one side of the body.*
 (sp_{st}[']e[?]it^c'e['], n.); hn+p_{ést}+e[?]=us-s x^we čⁿíl+emⁿ *antidote (lit. the opposite side of
 poison, something that counteracts poison, injury or contagion).* (hn_pest[']e[?]uss kh^we
 chⁿile^mn, n.); *p_{st}+e[?]e+s+p_{ín}=tč *semiannual.* (p_{st}[']e[?]esp_in^{ch}, n.); p[']st+a[?]a+s+q^{íl}č
cross-breed, half-breed. (p[']sta[']asq^{íl}ch, n.); hn+p_{ést}+e[?]=us ha q^wil+e[?]+m
anti-phone (lit. It is on the other side of a song, it is a responsive song). (hn_pest[']e[?]us
 ha q^wile[']m, n.); p_{ést}+e[?] *one side, half, demi-, half dollar.* (p_{est}[']e['], n.);

teč+n+pest+e?=us ha yuk^wk^wm+ús+m=ul'umx^w *antarctic*. (tečnpeste'us ha yukkwmu'smu'lumkhw, n.)

Vpst' s+píst'+ey'+t *bigness of things*. (spíst'e'yt, n.); ul+píst'+ey'+t *pertaining to big things, people*. (ulpíst'e'yt, n.)

Vpsy psáye *He is foolish*. (psáye, vi.)

Vpš púša *paternal grandfather*. (púša, n.)

Vptm pitm *He moved residence or position*. (pitm, vt.); pítm-st-m *diffuse* (lit. *It was moved*). (pítmstm, vi.)

Vptp s+pétep *gopher*. (spétep, n.)

Vptq pa·táq *potato, borrowing*. (paataq, n.); hn+pa·táq+n *cellar* (lit. *storage room for potatoes*). (hnpaataqn, n.)

Vptq^w hn+pét+petq^w+n' *race horse, race track* (lit. *means of racing*). (hnpétpetq^wn, n.); sya·pétq^w+m *racer, jockey* (lit. *one whose function is to race*). (syaapetq^wm, n.); petq^w+m *to race, he raced*. (petq^wm)

Vptr a·pótar *apostle*. (aapotar, n.)

Vptwnx^w s+ptwinx^w *mother hog*. (sptwinxhw, n.)

Vptx^w s+patx^w *oozing, as a well after being dug*. (spatqhw, n.); čic+pátx^w *It* (i.e. *oil, water, blood*) *burst forth hither*. (chitspatqhw, vt.)

Vpty' p+pty'ú *little one, dime*. (ppt'yú, n.)

Vpt? pute? *respect, honor, worship*. (pute?); s+púte?⁺m *deference, reverence, respect*. (spúte'm, n.); s+put+pute?⁺t *courtesy* (lit. *polite gesture or remark*). (sputpute't, n.); s+pute?⁺s+čint *bow, curtsy* (lit. *showing respect for a person*). (spute'schint, n.); hn+púte?⁺n *cult* (lit. *means of honoring, respecting adoring*). (hnpúte'n, n.); s+pute?⁺ncut *amour-propre, self-esteem*. (spute'ntsut, n.); pút+pute?⁺t *civil, devout* (lit. *He is polite*). (pútpute't, vi.); s+púte?⁺mš *to worship*. (spúte'msh, v.); pute?⁺-m *adore, worship, revere, hold in high esteem*. (pute'm, v.); púte?⁺-m *celebrate* (lit. *He observed (a day or event) with ceremonies of respect or festivity*). (púte'm, vi.); pute?⁺-nt-s *honor, respect, he honored (respected) h/h*. (pute'nts, vt.); pute?⁺-ut-m *to be adorable, likeable*. (pute'utm, v.); ul+n+púte?⁺n he s+pin=tč-s *anno-Domini* (lit. *belonging to the Lord's year*). (ulnpute'n he spintchs, adv.)

Vpt' pet+pet'+m-úl' *he habitually moves around*. (petpet'mú'l, v.)

√pw paw to drum on tin. (paw); pew to drum on a drum. (pew); pu·w+mín+n drum. (puuwminn, n.); sye·+péw+m drummer (lit. one whose function is to drum). (syeepewm, n.); i s+péw+puw+iš He is in the act of sounding a drum. (ispewpuwis); p+péw'+m' he drummed softly. (ppe'w'm, v.); péw-nt-s He beat it (drum). (pewnts, vi.); puw+šít-s h/s drummed for h/ h. (puwshits, v.); puw+šít-se-s h/s drummed for me. (puwshitses, v.); miye+s+péw+m He drummed loudly. (miyespewm, vi.); t'aǎ+s+péw-n He drummed quickly, with fast tempo. (t'aqhspewn, vt.)

√pw' piw' light (in weight). (pi'w); piw' to jerk. (pi'w); s+píw'+pew'+t vigor, vivacity. (spi'wpe'wt, n.); píw'+pew'+t active, he is brisk, lively, nimble, agile. (pi'wpe'wt, vi.); s+píw'+pew' lungs (lit. means of being lightweight). (spi'wpe'w, n.); up+píw' It is (very) light! (uppí'w!, vi.); u p+píw' It is light in weight. (uppi'w, v.); u' píw' He started out briskly, lightly, as though light weight. (uupi'w, vi.)

√pwl' s+powál'=qn woodpecker. (spowa'lqn, n.)

√pwy píwye camas from Nez Perce country. (piwye, n.)

√px^w péx^w+pux^w camas (bulbs). (p'ekhwpukhw, n.); e n+péx^w to be contained (lit. Spherical objects are contained in something). (enpekhw, vi.)

√px^w pex^w wind-blown. (pekhw); pux^w to blow (with mouth). (pukhw, stem.); pux^w+m blow. (pukhum, vt.); púx^w+emn blowpipe (lit. means of blowing). (pukhwemn, n.); pux^w+mín+n winnower. (pukhwminn, n.); pex^w+tn' snow drift. (pekhwt'n, n.); s+pex^w+n chaff (grain husks separated from the seed). (spekhwn, n.); hn+t+peǎ^w+n cuspidor, spittoon. (hntpeqhw, n.); hn+púx^w=tc'e?+n alpenhorn, brass, bugle, horn (lit. means of blowing). (hnpukhwitse'n, n.); g^wul s+ye+n+púx^w=tc'e? xref g^wt combo (lit. a group of hornblowers). (gul syenpukhwit'se', n.); s+pux^w+m blowing by medicine man in treatment of ailment. (spukhum, vt.); hn+púx^w=enč H/s blew on the wall. (hnpukhwench, vi.); i c+páǎ It (wound) is becoming healed. (itspa'qh, vi.); *čat+péǎ^w+peǎ^w+m' H/S spat on this and that, or here and there). (chatpeqhwpeqh'm, vi.); čat+péǎ^w+m H/S spat on floor. (chatpeqhm, vi.); t+póǎ^w=qn+t+m H/h head was blown on (ref. to curing technique). (tpokhwqntm, v.); t+púx^w-n blow out (lit. I blew it out). (tpukhwn, v.); hn+pux^w-n to blow up (lit. I filled it with air). (hnpukhwn, vt.); púx^w-n-łm It was blown. (pukhwnłm, vi.);

púx^w-nt-m *h/s was treated by a medicine man (lit. h/s was blown on as a technique of healing)*. (pukhwntm, v.)

√paḥ paḥ *to rub on surface (as striking a match), wise, thoughtful*. (paqh); s+pa[?]ḥ *craft (lit. wisdom in evasion or deception)*. (spa'qh, n.); s+páḥ+paḥ *wisdom story, Indian philosophy, allegory*. (spaqhpaqh, n.); s+páḥ+paḥ+t *wisdom, intelligence, common sense*. (spaqhpaqht, n.); s+páḥ+paḥ+t *intelligence, wisdom, brightness (intellectual)*. (spaqhpaqht, n.); s+páḥ+paḥ+t=í'š *prudent, becoming wise*. (spaqhpaqhti'lsh, adj.); s+t+paḥ+mín+n *striking surface on a matchbox*. (stpaqhmínn, n.); s+can+pá[?]ḥ+m *meditative, contemplative, a posteriori, reasoning (lit. seeking the wisdom of)*. (stsanpa'qhm, adj.); s+paḥ+pḥ=cn+míncut *bon mot (lit. making oneself speak wisely - a clever saying)*. (spaqhpqhtsnmíntsut, n.); ul+ayá^o g^w+páḥ+paḥ+t *All Saints Day (lit. belonging to all the wise)*. (Ul aya(Guí paqhpaqht, n.); ul+sc+an+pa[?]+a[?]ḥ=ng^wíl+n *conceptual (lit. belonging to attainment of reasoning)*. (ul stsanpa'a'qhngwíl, adj.); paḥ+paḥ+t he q'ey'+mín+n *Bible (lit. A book that is wise)*. (paqhpaqht he q'e'ymínn, n.); u· páḥ *He is crafty, canny, prudent, shrewd*. (uupaqh, v.); páḥ+paḥ+t *He is very intelligent, wise, astute, keen in judgment, clever*. (paqhpaqht, vi.); paḥ+paḥ+t=í'š *He became wise*. (paqhpaqhti'lsh, vi.); ac+paḥ+paḥ+scút *charlatan, fool (lit. He makes himself as if wise)*. (atspaqhpaqhstsut, vi.); can+paḥa+mín· *reasoning power or faculty*. (tsanpaqhamínn, n.); i ca+n+pá[?]ḥ+mš *He is reasoning or figuring, philosophizing*. (itsanpa'qhmsh, vi.); i c+páḥ-lš *dodge, avoid, evade (lit. They are "wised up." They are slipping away from something)*. (itspa'qhlsh, vt.); t+páḥ-nt-s *H/s struck and lit the match*. (tpaqhnts, v.)

√páḥ^w páḥ^w *to distribute in order*. (paqhw); s+páḥ^w+m+šeš *distribution (lit. distributing things)*. (spaqhumshesh, n.); s+páḥ^w+mncut *break-up, disintegration (lit. scattering selves)*. (spaqhwmtsut, n.); s+páḥ^wo+mncut *lit. dispersing of a group or people*. (spaqhwomntsut, v.); páḥ^w+mncut *defer, disband (lit. They dispersed (for the time being); They put it off)*. (paqhwmtsut, vi.); ac+páḥ^w+mncut-lš *to diverge, disperse (lit. They scatter out from one point)*. (atspaqhwmtsutlsh, vi.); hi yc+páḥ^w+m+šeš *distribution (lit. It is something I dealt out)*. (hiytspaqhumshesh, n.); páḥ^w+um-s-n *deal, I distributed it*. (paqhumsn, vt.); páḥ^w-nt-s *H/s scattered it*. (paqhwnts, vt.);

páx̣+m-stu-s *broadcast, he scattered.* (paqhumstus, vt.); ac+pa_{x̣} m-st-x̣ gloss??
to distribute, allot, divide, deal out. (atspaqhumstkhw, vt.)

√p̣x̣m s+po_{x̣}m+eł+q'ey'+mín+n *bulletin, circular.* (spoqhmełq'e'yminn, n.)

√py piy *happy, joyful.* (piy); hn+péy=elg̣es *chipper, cheerful, contented (lit. He is thrilled at heart).* (hnpeyelgwes, adj.); s+piy+piy=čsníx̣ ? *admiration.*

(spiypiychsníkhw, n.); hn+piy+iy=ílg̣es *bon vivant, dashing. (lit. one who is always thrilled at heart, a person who enjoys life fully).* (hnpiyiyilgwes, n.); hn+piy+iy=

ílg̣es+n *beatitude, Eden, darling (lit. place of great delight).* (hnpiyiyilgwesn, n.);

ǰáy'+ǰi?+t he s+n+py=ilg̣es *bliss, ecstasy (lit. great thrilling of the heart).*

(qha'yqhi't he snpiyyilgwes, n.); s+mes+n+piy+iy=ílg̣es (note my-) *ecstasy, excessive joy, a kind of trance (lit. more than ordinary thrilling of the heart).*

(smesnpiyiyilgwes, n.); u? t+pú?+pu?y=us *His eyes customarily show prankish*

humor. (u'tpu'pu'yus, v.); péy+py+t *thrilling (of the heart or soul) must be pure, real, moral as a beautiful song, ecstatic.* (pepyt, vt.); čn _y'c+piy=íčt+mn-n *you (s) are delighting me.* (chni'tspiyichtmnm, vt.); č _y'c+piy=íčt+mn+m-s *H/s is delighting me.* (chi'tspiyichtmms, vt.); čn _y'c+piy=íč+íčt+mn-mp (lit. you (pl.) are delighting me).

(chni'tspiyichtmms, vt.); čn _y'c+piy=íčt+mn+m-s *H/s is delighting me.* (chi'tspiyichtmmslsh, vt.); ḳu _i? -c+piy=íčt+mn-m *I am delighting you(s).* (kwi'tspiyichtmnm, v.); ḳu _y' _c+piy=íčt+mn-m-s *H/S is delighting you (sg).* (ku'ytspiyichtmms, vt.); ḳup _hi? -c+piy=íčt+mn+m *I am delighting you (pl).* (kuphi'tspiyichtmnm, vt.); ḳup+?i _c+piy=íčt+mn+m-s-lš *They are delighting you (pl).* (kup'itspiyichtmmslsh, vt.); ḳup _?i _c+piy=íčt+mn+m+šeš *You (pl) are delighting us (or them).* (kup'itspiyichtmmsshesh, vt.); čeł _hi-s+piy=íčt+mn+m *delight (lit. I will delight h/h).* (chełhispiyichtmnm, vt.); čeł _?i-s+piy=íčt+mn *you (s) will delight him.* (cheł'ispiyichtmn, vt.); čeł _hi-s+piy=íčt+mn+m-lš *I will delight them.* (chełhispiyichtmmslsh, vt.); čeł _?i-s+piy=íčt+mn+m-lš gloss??

you (pl) will delight them. (cheł'ispiyichtmmslsh, vt.); čeł _čn _?i-s+piy=

íčt+mn+m *you (s) will delight me.* (chełchn'ispiyichtmnm, vt.); čeł _či _s+piy=

íčt+mn+m-s *h/s will delight me.* (chełchispiyichtmms, vt.); čeł _čn _?i-s+piy=

íčt+mn-mp *you (pl) will delight me.* (chełchn'ispiyichtmmp, vt.); čeł _či _s+piy=

íčt+mn+m-s-lš *they will delight me.* (chełchispiyichtmmslsh, vt.);

čet_ku_i-s+piy=ičt+mn+m (lit. I will delight you (sg.)). (čhčhkwispiyičtmnm, vt.); čet_ku_s+piy=ičt+mn+m-s (lit. h/s will delight you (sg.)). (čhčhkuspiyičtmnms, vt.); čet_kuphi-s+piy=ičt+mn+m delight (lit. I will delight you (pl)). (čhčhkuphispiyičtmnm, vi.); čet_kups+piy=ičt+mn+m-s-lš (lit. they will delight you (pl)). (čhčhkupsiyičtmnmslš, vt.); čes+piy+ičt+mn+m-s (lit. h/s will delight h/h) (čespiyičtmnms, vt. .); čes+piy+ičt+mn+m-s-lš (lit. they will delight them). (čespiyičtmnmslš, vt.); hi-s+piy+piy=čs+ní+x^w to admire (lit. H/S fills me with intense happy emotion). (hispiypiyhsníx^w, vi.); hn-i?c+piy=ičt+mn+m I am delighting him/her. (hi'tspiyičtmnm, vt.); i?c+piy=ičt+mn+m You (sg.) are delighting h/h. (i'tspiyičtmnm, vt.); *i?c+piy=ičt+mn+m-s H/s is delighting h/h. (i'tspiyičtmnms, vt.); hn-i?c+piy=ičt+mn+m-lš I am delighting them. (hi'tspiyičtmnmslš, vt.); i?c+piy=ičt+mn+m-lš (Gloss [sg.]) You (pl.) are delighting them. (i'tspiyičtmnmslš, vt.); i?c+piy=ičt+mn+m-s-lš They are delighting them. (i'tspiyičtmnmslš, vt.); piy=ičt+mn-n I delighted h/h. (piyičtmn, v.); piy=ičt+mn-t You (s) delight h/h. (piyičtmnt, v.); piy=ičt+mn-t-x^w You (sg.) delighted h/h. (piyičtmntx^w, vt.); piy=ičt+mn-nt-s H/s delighted h/h. (piyičtmnts, v.); piy=ičt+m-nt-ul You (pl.) delight h/h. (piyičtmntul, vt.); piy=ičt+mn-n-lš I delighted them. (piyičtmnnslš, v.); piy=ičt+mn-t-x^w-lš You (pl.) delighted them. (piyičtmntx^wlš, vt.); piy=ičt+m-nt-s-lš They delighted them. (piyičtmntslš, vt.); piy=ičt+m-nt-s You(s) delight me. (piyičtmnts, v.); piy=ičt+m-nt-se-x^w You (sg.) delighted me, you elated me. (piyičtmntsex^w, vt.); piy=ičt+m-nt-se-s H/s delighted me. (piyičtmntses, v.); piy=ičt+m-nt-sel You (pl) delight me. (piyičtmntsel, v.); piy=ičt+m-nt-sel-p You (pl) delighted me. (piyičtmntselp, v.); piy=ičt+m-nt-se-s-lš They delighted me. (piyičtmntseslš, v.); piy=ičt+m-nt-s-n I delighted you (sg.). (piyičtmntsn, vt.); piy=ičt+m-nt-si-s H/S delighted you. (piyičtmntsis, vt.); piy=ičt+m-nt-ulm-n I delighted you (pl.). (piyičtmntulmn, vt.); piy=ičt+m-nt-si-s-lš They delighted you (pl.). (piyičtmntsislš, vt.); ec+piy=ič delight. (etspiyič, vt.); ec+piy=ič-s-n I delight h/h. (etspiyičsn, vt.); *ec+piy=ič-st-mi-s-x^w You (sg.) delight h/h. (etspiyičstmisx^w, vt.); ec+piy=ičt+mi-stu-s H/s delights h/h. (etspiyičtmistus, vt.); ec+piy=ič-st-me-x^w You (sg.) delight me. (etspiyičstmex^w, vt.); ec+piy=

íčt+mi-st-me-x^w *to thrill, astonish, electrify (lit. You (sg.) thrill me).*
 (etspiy_ičhtmistmekhw, vt.); ec+piy=íč-st-me-s *H/s delights me.* (etspiy_ičstmes, vt.);
 ec+piy=íčt+mi-st-me-lp *You (pl.) delight me.* (etspiy_ičhtmistmelp, vt.); ec+piy=
 íčt+mi-st-me-s-lš *They delight me.* (etspiy_ičhtmistmeslsh, vt.); ec+piy=íč-st-m-n *I*
delight you. (etspiy_ičstmn, vt.); ec+piy=íč-st-mi-s *H/s delights you (sg.).*
 (etspiy_ičstmis, vt.); ec+piy=íčt+mi-st-uhl-m-n *I delight you (pl.).*
 (etspiy_ičhtmistulmn, vt.); ec+piy=íčt-uhl-m-is-lš *They delight you (pl.).*
 (etspiy_ičhtulmislsh, vt.); ec+piy=íčt+mi-s-n-lš *I delight them.* (etspiy_ičhtmisnlsh,
 vt.); ec+piy=íčt+mi-st-x^w-lš *You (pl.) delight them.* (etspiy_ičhtmistkhwslsh, vt.);
 ec+piy=íčt+mi-stu-s-lš *They delight them.* (etspiy_ičhtmistuslsh, vt.); ne[?]+piy=
 íčt-m-nt-x^w *You (sg.) are to delight h/h (imper.).* (ne[?]piy_ičhtmntkhw, v.); ne[?]+piy=
 íčt+m-nt-x^w-lš *You (pl.) are to delight h/h (imper.).* (ne[?]piy_ičhtmntkhwslsh, v.);
 ne[?]+piy=íčt+m-nt-se-x^w *You (sg.) are to delight me (imper.).* (ne[?]piy_ičhtmntsekhw,
 v.); ne[?]+piy=íčt+m-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) are to delight me (imper.).* (ne[?]piy_ičhtmntselp,
 v.); k^w ne[?] piy=íčt+mn-n *I am going to delight h/h.* (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmnn, vt.); k^w ne[?]
 piy=íčt+m-nt-x^w *You (sg.) are going to delight h/h.* (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntkhw, vi.); k^w
 ne[?] piy=íčt+m-nt-s *H/s is going to delight h/h.* (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmnts, vt.); k^w ne[?] piy=
 íčt+m-nt-s-lš *They are going to delight h/h.* (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntslsh, vi.); k^w ne[?] piy=
 íčt+mn-n-lš *I am going to delight them.* (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmnnlsh, vt.); k^w ne[?] piy=
 íčt+m-nt-x^w-lš *You (pl.) are going to delight them.* (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntkhwslsh, vi.); k^w
 ne[?] piy=íčt+m-nt-se-x^w *You (sg.) are going to delight me.* (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntsekhw,
 vi.); k^w ne[?] piy=íčt+m-nt-se-s *H/s is going to delight me.* (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntses, vi.);
 k^w ne[?] piy=íčt+m-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) are going to delight me.* (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntselp,
 vi.); k^w ne[?] piy=íčt+m-nt-se-s-lš *They are going to delight me.*
 (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntseslsh, vi.); k^w ne[?] piy=íčt+m-nt-s-n *I am going to delight you*
(sg.). (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntsn, vi.); k^w ne[?] piy=íčt+m-nt-si-s *H/s is going to delight you*
(sg.). (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntsis, vi.); k^w ne[?] piy=íčt+m-nt-uhl-m-n *I am going to delight*
you (pl.). (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntulmn, vi.); k^w ne[?] piy=íčt+m-n-si-s-lš *They are going to*
delight you (pl.). (k^wne[?]piy_ičhtmntsislsh, vi.); na[?]říř ec+piy=íčt+mi-s-n *Maybe I*
delight h/h. (na[?]qhíř etspiy_ičhtmns, vt.); na[?]říř ec+piy=íčt+mi-st-x^w *Maybe you (sg.)*
delight h/h. (na[?]qhíř etspiy_ičhtmistkhw, v.); na[?]říř ec+piy=íčt+mi-stu-s *Maybe h/s*

delights h/h. (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistus, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-sīu-s-lš *Maybe they delight h/h.* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistuslsh, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-s-n-lš *Maybe I delight them.* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmislsh, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-st-xʷ-lš *Maybe you (pl.) delight them.* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistkhwłsh, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-st-me-xʷ *Maybe you (sg.) delight me.* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistmekhw, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-st-me-s-w *Maybe h/s delights me.* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistmesw, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-st-mel-p *Maybe you (pl.) delight me.* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistmelp, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-st-me-s-lš *Maybe they delight me.* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistmeslsh, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-st-m-n *Maybe I delight you (sg.).* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistmn, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-st-mi-s *Maybe h/s delights you (sg.).* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistmis, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-st-ulm-n *Maybe I delight you (pl.).* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistulmn, v.); naʔxiḷ ec+piy=içt+mi-st-ulmi-s-lš *Maybe they delight you (pl.).* (na'qhiḷ etspiyiçhtmistulmisłsh, v.)

Vpy púy+m-st-m *corrugate, crinkle (lit. It was made full of wrinkles).* (puymstm, vi.)

Vpy' piy' *squeeze.* (pi'y)

Vpyl s+pa·yól=mš *Spanish, Mexican, Castilian.* (Spaayolmsh, n.); a n+pa·yól=mš=cn *to speak Spanish.* (anpaayolmshtsn, vt.)

Vpʔ pu'+pu'+sínč *aggrieve (lit. He was distressed, afflicted, he felt sadness, he mourned, bemoan, dejected).* (pu'pu'sinch, vt.); pu'+pu'+sínč-m-st-m *disgruntle (lit. H/S was made dissatisfied).* (pu'pu'sinchmstm, vt.); t+puʔ+puʔs=ínč+m-n *deplore (lit. I grieved on his account).* (tpu'pu'sinchmn, v.); ec+puʔ+puʔs=ínč+m-st-m-n *distress (lit. I inflict pain or suffering on you (sg.)).* (etspu'pu'sinchmstm, vt.); pu'+pu'+sínč-m-stu-s *deject (lit. He grieved him).* (pu'pu'sinchmstus, vt.)

Vpʔ s+píʔ+peʔ+t *bounty, catholicity, liberality.* (spi'pe't, n.); s+piʔ+peʔ+t *liberality, generosity.* (spi'pe't, n.); píʔ+peʔ+t *He is generous, magnanimous, bountiful, bounteous, broadminded, charitable.* (pi'pe't, vi.); miyeł+píʔ+peʔ+t *deluxe (lit. he is too generous, extravagant).* (miyełpi'pe't, adj.)

Vpʔ puʔ *thump (as fist against person).* (pu', vt.)

Vpʔ t+peʔ=šín+c *deflate (lit. He released the air from the tire).* (tpe'shints, v.)

Vpʔkʷ peʔkʷ+t *leather, pelt, hide.* (pe'kut, n.)

Vpʔs puʔs *heart, will*. E.g., *It is my will, desire, heart*. (...pu's, aff. hiitspu's); puʔs *cardio...*, *relating to the heart*. (-pu's (suf.)); hi yc+puʔs *heart, desire*. (hiytspu's, n.); ul+iyc+puʔs *cardiac, coronary* (lit. *pertaining to the heart*). (uliytspu's, adj.); hn+puʔs+n *idea, thought, imagination*. (hnpu'sn, n.); hn+puʔs+n *mind, idea, imagination, conscience* (lit. *the means of thinking, that which is thought of*). (hnpu'sn, n.); hn+pʔeʔs+m=íneʔ *idea* (lit. *He had an idea of the meaning of a statement*). (hnp'e'smine', n.); s+puʔ+puʔs=ínč *dirge, elegy, mourning, sorrow*. (spu'pu'sinch, n.); s+puʔs+mín+n *commemoration, consideration* (lit. *thinking about something*). (spu'smínn, n.); s+puʔ+uʔs=ng'íln *brainstorm, brainwave* (lit. *success in getting a thought, a sudden inspiration*). (spu'u'sngwíln, n.); uw'e+n+puʔs+n *abstract* (lit. *only in imagination*). (u'wenpu'sn, n.); s+nuk'™+eʔti+t+spúʔs *concordance* (lit. *having one heart*). (snuk'we'liytspu's, n.); u ǰ'el'e yc+puʔs *cordate* (lit. *It is like a heart*). (uqhwe'leytspu's, adj.); puʔs+mín+n *commemorate, considered* (lit. *I thought of it*). (pu'smínn, vt.); puʔs+mín+t *consider* (lit. *Fix your mind upon it, contemplate it*). (pu'smínt, vt.); s+puʔs+p'uʔs=ínč *to grieve, grieving*. (spu'sp'u'sinch, v.); ǰáy'+ǰiʔ+t iʔ t s+puʔ+puʔs=ínč *brokenhearted, mournful* (lit. *He is grievously mourning*). (qha'yqhi't itspu'pu'sinch, vi.); hn+č'n'+n'+meʔi+t+s+puʔs *come*. (lit. *his heart came to its own position*). (hnhč'n'nmeliitspu's, vt.); miyes+puʔs+mín-n *contemplate, ponder, meditate on* (lit. *I considered it more than ordinary*). (miyespu'smínn, vt.); nuk'™eʔelic+puʔs-lš ? *concordant* (lit. *They are of one heart*). (nuk'we'elitspu'slsh, vi.)

Vpʔs paʔs *to come to the surface of water (person or animal), surface*. (pa's); s+paʔs *surfacing, coming to the surface of water after diving*. (spa's, vt.); čic+paʔs *He surfaced after diving*. (chitspa's, vt.)

Vpʔs poʔs *effervesce* (lit. *It bubbled up*). (po's, vi.); puʔs *bubble, ferment*. (pu's, stem.); uʔ t+s+poʔs *It is bubbly*. (u'tspo's, v.)

Vpʔs póʔs=cn *He joked*. (pó'stsn, vi.)

Vpʔǰ s+can+paʔ+aʔǰ=ng'íln *concept* (lit. *attaining a result of reasoning*). (stsanpa'a'qhngwíln, n.); c'an+páʔǰ+m glottʔ *He reasoned*. (ts'anpa'qhm, vi.); can+páʔǰ-nt-s *cogitate* (lit. *He thought carefully about it*). (tsanpa'qhnts, vi.)

Vpʔy t+puʔ+puʔy=us *His eyes came to show prankish humor*. (tpu'pu'yus, v.)

√p^ɤ pá^ɤ+a^ɤ=us *blanch* (lit. *he became pale as to the face*). (pa(a(us, n.); pa^ɤ+a^ɤ *bleach, blench* (lit. *it became colorless*). (pa(a(, vt.); u· pá^ɤ=us *His face is pale*. (uupa(us, v.); u· pá^ɤ *It is gray*. (uupa), vi.); lut es-pe^ɤ+e^ɤ+út+m-s *colorfast* (lit. *It is incapable of fading*). (lutespe(e(utms, adj.)

√p^ɤ pá^ɤ+a^ɤ=us *name of a mountain*. (Pa(a(us, n.)

√p^{ɤw} *pa^{ɤw} *excess, left over*. (pa()); hi-s+pé^{ɤw}u+^{ɤw} *It is my surplus* (lit. *It is what I have left over*). (hispe(wu(w, n.)

√p^{ɤw} pa^{ɤw} (Xr √p'c) *to defecate*. (pa(w)

√p'c s+t+p'oc+t=cn *cold sore, sore on the lips*. (stp'otstsn, n.)

√p'c s+p'íc'+n *pushing*. (sp'its'n, vt.); p'ac' *to squirt, to defecate*. (p'ats'); p'ic' *push*. (p'its); s+p'ac' *dung*. (sp'ats', n.); p'íc'+pec'+t *urgent, pressing* (lit. *it is naturally pushing*). (p'its'pets't, adj.); p'ác'+m *H/s threw off dung*. (p'ats'm, vt.); hn+p'íc'=ečn'-t-se-s *He pushed (urged) me on the back. He pushed my back*. (hnp'its'ech'ntses, vt.); hn+p'ic'+p-nt-s *H/s gave the vehicle a push from the rear*. (hnp'its'pnts); p'ic'-nt-se-s *h/s pushed me*. (p'its'ntses, v.); te'+p'ic'-nt-s *counteract* (lit. *He counteracted him by pushing him back*). (teep'itsnts, v.)

√p'c p'oc' *smash*. (p'ots'); s+p'+p'óc+t *dent* (lit. *slight depression caused by a blow or pressure*). (sp'p'otst, n.); s+p'oc+m *pound or damage with heavy blows*. (sp'otsm, v.); a n+p'oc=qn *H/s is wearing a squashed hat*. (anp'otsqn, vt.); p'oc-n *I bashed it, crush*. (p'otsn, vt.); p'óc-nt-s *h/s smashed it*. (p'otsnts, v.)

√p'c' hn+p'c'+men+n *privy*. (hnp'ts'menn, n.)

√p'c' s+n+p'ic'=cn+n *accent (stress)*. (snp'its'tsnn, n.)

√p'c'? č+y+n+p'íc'e? *barrel*. (lit. *a wooden container held together by hoops*). (chynp'its'e', n.); p'ač *blooper* (lit. *sound of a weakly hit baseball*). (p'ach, n.)

√p'č' p'e?č *to shine, glitter*. (p'e'ch); u· p'č' *It is shiny, chrome*. (uup'ch'); u· p'č' *burnish* (lit. *It is shiny (as by rubbing)*). (uup'ch', vi.)

√p'č'n' p'éč'n' *bob-cat, lynx*. (p'ech'n', n.)

√p'g^w p'ug^w+ílmš *echo* (lit. *sound of the earth*). (p'ugwilmsh, n.); lut hey'p+s+p'ug^wí=lumx^w-s *anechoic* (lit. *It has no echoes*). (lut he'yppsp'ugwilmsh, adj.)

√p'g^wn p'íg^wne *pagan, gentile, barbarian*. (p'igwne, n.)

√p'k^w t+p'ók^w=qn *blonde* (lit. *one with grayish hair*). (tp'okqn, n.)

- Vp'k'wI?** p'ek'wle? *baseball, basketball*. (p'ekwle', n.); s+p'ek'wle? *baseball, playing ball*. (sp'ekwle', n.); s+p'ák'wla?=*al'qs baseball uniform or suit*. (sp'ák'wla'alqs, n.); sye+p'ék'wle? *baseball player*. (syep'ekwle', n.)
- Vp'l** p'il *flicker (e.g. eyelid)*. (p'il)
- Vp'lč'** p'elč' *to turn flat thing over*. (p'elch'); p'ilč' *to turn (round objects)*. (p'ilch'); p'ilč' *to turn (round objects)*. (p'ilch'); p'ilč' *to turn eyes inward with pain*. (p'ilch'); p'illč' *they (flat object) turned over*. (p'illch', v.); p'élč'+mncut *H/s turned h/h self over*. (p'elch'mntsut, vt.); s+p'élč'+mncut *turning oneself over*. (sp'elch'mntsut, v.); t+p'íl+p'il+l+č'=us *H/h eyes turned over (figuratively) from fear, astonishment, etc.* (tp'íl'p'illch'us, v.); p'elč'-m-stu-s *capsize, he overturned it or caused it to turn over*. (p'elch'mstus, vt.); p'élč'-m-stu-s *H/s turned flat thing over (as disc)*. (p'elch'mstus, vt.)
- Vp'lk'w'** p'ulk'w' *fold (e.g. cloth)*. (p'ulk'w'); p'úlk'w'-nt-s /s *folded it up (as sheet, blanket)*. (p'ulk'wnts, v.); *a t+p'lk'w'=aǎn *his arm is wrapped around*. (atp'lk'waqhn, vi.); e t+p'+p'ul'+p'ul'k'w'=ece? *cigarettes*. (etp'p'ul'p'ul'k'wetse', n.)
- Vp't** p'it (Xr Vp't) *to sit (persons)*. (p'it); ne? k'wup_?ec-p'í-t *Please remain seated*. (ne'kup'etsp'í-t!, v.)
- Vp't** p'uť *poison ivy*. (p'uť); p'úť+p'uť+t+úmš *poison ivy (lit. kind of poisonous plant)*. (p'uťp'uťumš, n.)
- Vp't** s+t+p'it+liš=w'es (?) *cavalcade, riding on horses (lit. getting to sit on horseback)*. (stp'illish'wes, n.)
- Vp't** p'aťq *put away, pack*. (p'aťq); t'i? p'át=qn+(n)t *Put it away*. (t'i'p'aťqnt, v. imper.); p'át=qn-t-s *H/s put it away*. (p'aťqnts, vt.); č_y'c+p'aťq=ilg'w'es *I am putting away my belongings*. (chi'tsp'aťqilgwes, vi.)
- Vp'tq** s+p'+p'tq=ilg'w'es *small belongings*. (sp'p'tqilgwes, n.); hi-s+p'tq=ilg'w'es *It is my possession*. (hisp'tqilgwes, n.)
- Vp'm** p'em *mouse-colored*. (p'em)
- Vp'm** p'úm-nt-s *h/s smoked it (i.e. hide) (lit. h/s made it mouse-color)*. (p'umnts, v.); s+n+p'om=qn *smoking hides*. (snp'omqn, n.); hn+p'on=qn *H/s smoked (hides)*. (hnp'onqn, vt.)
- Vp'm** s+p'u?um *belching*. (sp'u'um v.)

√p'm' s+p'em'=iw'es *compression, compaction, condensation (lit. pressing together).*

(sp'e'mi'wes, n.); p'em'=iw'es-n *compact, compress, I pressed it closely together.*

(p'e'mi'wesn, vt.); p'em'=iw'es-t-us *constrict, compress (lit. He pressed them together).* (p'e'mi'westus, vi.)

√p'n p'en *long objects lie.* (p'en); ec+p'én *the long objects are in a lying position.*

(etsp'en, vi.); ac+p'n+p'n=áxn *H/h arms are in a lying position.* (atsp'np'naqhn, vi.);

ec+p'én+p'n=šn *H/h legs are in a lying position.* (etsp'enp'nshn, vi.);

ac+p'n+p'n'+as+c'am' *H/h bones are in a lying position.* (atsp'np'nasts'a'm, vi.)

√p'n k'an+t+p'n+pn'=áqs *h/s took along a parflèche (a case of dried hide bent up).*

(kwan'np'naqs, v.)

√p'n'x s+p'án'x *bag (beaded).* (sp'a'nqh, n.); s+k'an+s+p'án'+p'an'x *baggage (lit.*

bags carried while travelling). (skwansp'a'np'a'nqh, n.); k'an+t+s+p'án'x *She took a bag.* (kwan'np'a'nqh, vt.)

√p'nl' p'nál' *at least.* (p'na'l, adv.)

√p'q u t+p'óq=qn *He has sandy hair.* (utp'oqqn, v.)

√p'q' p'eq' *to nag, pick on, henpeck.* (p'eqw)

√p'q' i s+p'áq'+p'aq'+iš *crackle (lit. It is going crackle, crackle).* (isp'aq'p'aq'ish, vi.)

√p'q'' p'aq'' *powder.* (p'aq'w,); hn+p'uq''+mín+m *granary.* (hnp'uq'wmín, n.);

p'uq''=ús+n *face powder, cosmetic.* (p'uq'usn, n.); p'uq''=us+ncút+n *face powder (lit. means of putting pulverized matter on one's face).* (p'uq'usntsutn, n.);

p'áq''+p'uq''-nt-s *H/s spilled powder here and there or again and again.*

(p'aq'wp'uq'wnts, vt.); hn+p'áq''-nt-s *He put powder in the gun.* (hnp'aq'wnts, v.)

√p'q''' *s+n+p'uq'''=ít'k'e? *cornmeal (lit. any coarsely ground edible grain that is put into water).* (snp'uq'witkhwe', n.)

√p'q'''' *s+p'áq'''+t *leprosy.* (sp'aq'wt, n.); s+p'+p'áq'''+t *leprosy, small pox.* (sp'paq'wt, n.)

√p'r p'er *flood, excess, overflow.* (p'er); s+p'er+t *deluge, inundation, flood.* (sp'ert, n.);

čat+p'ért+t *the floor was flooded.* (chatp'ert, vt.); p'er+t *It flooded.* (p'ert, vt.); p'er+t

It flooded. (p'ert, vi.); hn+p'er+t *It flooded inside.* (hnp'ert, v.); p'ért-nt-n *awash (lit.*

It was flooded). (p'ermtn, vi.)

√p'r p'ért+er *buckle, warp, it warped under pressure or heat.* (p'erert, vt.)

- Vp'rk'** s+p'árk' = alqs *turtle, apparel turned inside out.* (sp'ark'walqs, n.);
 s+p'+p'ar'k' = al'qs *capstan (lit. a small turtle).* (sp'p'a'rk'wa'lqs, n.); t+č'lx' = íc'e?+is
 x'a s+p'árk' = alqs *crust (lit. covering (crust) of turtle).* (tch'lkhwi'ts'e'is khwa
 sp'ark'walqs, n.)
- Vp'rq'** *p'arq' *to be curved upwards, warped.* (p'arq'); *s+n+p'arq' = qn *Dolly
 Varden (lit. large twisted hat). (large hat for women with one side bent down and
 trimmed with numerous flowers).* (snp'arq'qn, n.); *hn+p'arq' = qn *turned-up hat (lit.
 oldtime lady's hat).* (hnp'arq'qn, n.); hn+p'araq' = ús+m *to turn inside out (lit. It e.g.
 the jacket was turned inside out).* (hnp'araq'úsm, v.)
- Vp'sq'** p'asq' *crumble, collapse.* (p'asq'w); p'esaq' *bone-breaking, sound of bone-
 breaking.* (p'esaq'w); p'sa·q' *crack, it made the noise of a bone breaking.* (p'saaaq'w!
 excl.)
- Vp'st** p'ésta *magpie, nighthawk.* (p'ésta, n.)
- Vp't** p'et *fall to ground of own weight (as grain).* (p'et); s+p'ét+t+m *The falling of
 wheat to the ground of its own weight.* (sp'ettm, v.); p'át'+t' *debilitate, weaken (lit. It
 (mud) fell on the ground).* (p'at't', vt.)
- Vp't** p'it (Xr Vp't) *to sit (e.g. persons).* (p'it); p'it-l-iš *They sat down.* (p'itlish, vi.)
- Vp't'** p'at' *dream.* (p'at'); s+n+p't'+p't' = os+ncót *dream, daydream (lit. putting mushy
 stuff in one's own eyes).* (snp't'p't'osntsot, n.); hn+p't'+p't' = os+ncót *He dreamed (lit.
 he put mushy stuff in his eyes).* (hnp't'p't'osntsot, vi.); pát'-nt-s *He put down soft
 yielding stuff, like mush.* (p'at'nts, vt.); ac+p'át'+p't' = ečt *butterfingered (lit. His
 fingers are soft and pulpy).* (atsp'at'p't'echt, vi.)
- Vp't'** ac+p'át' *blob.* (atsp'at', n.); čat+p't'+t' = áne? *covering by lava., magma.*
 (chatp't't'ane', n.); t+p'at'+t' *a sticky substance clinging to something. Metaph, term
 of ridicule for exaggerated affection, puppy love.* (tp'at't', n.); can+p't' = šén· *concrete
 (lit. conglomerate material put under the foot).* (tsanp't'itsenshn, n.); can+p't' = šén·
cemented. (tsanp't'shenn, vt.); a t+p'at'+t' he s+miy'em *coquette, flirt (lit. A woman
 who clings to men).* (atp'at't' he smi'yem, n.)
- Vp't'** p'et' *slip out of place, dislodge, smooth.* (p'et'); p't'+min+n *smoother.* (p't'minn,
 n.); u· p'ét' *It is level, smooth.* (uup'et', vi.); hn+p'et'+p *H/s slipped out of h/h
 clothes.* (hnp'et'p, vi.); hn+p'át' = alqs+n *means of smoothing the road.* (hnp'at'alqsn,

n.); p'ét'-m-stu-s *H/s smoothed it.* (p'et'mstus, vt.); p't'+m=úl'umx^w+n *lit. means of smoothing the ground.* (p't'mu'lumkhwn, v.);

Vp't' p'ut' *It got greasy.* (p'u't, vi.); p'út'-nt-s *he got it greasy.* (p'ut'nts, v.); p'ut'+p'ut'+t *greasy, oily, it gives greasiness.* (p'ut'p'ut't, adj.); s+p'u?t' *becoming greasy.* (sp'ut't, vt.); hn+p'ut'=íps+n *He got greasy on the corners of the mouth.* (hnp'ut'ípsn, vi.); *p'ut' *greasy, oily.* (pu't); *p'ot'=ápaw'=asqn *h/h chin got greasy.* (po't'apa'wasqn, v.)

Vp't' p'ut' *to end (as river, road, woods).* (p'ut'); č_p'út'+m *We came to an end, we finished.* (ch'p'ut'm, vi.); čet+p'út'+m=k^we? *coast, beach (lit. end of water).* (chetp'ut'mkwe', n.); lut hey'+s+p'út'+m-s *abyss (lit. It has no bottom).* (lut hey'sp'ut'ms, n.); lut hey'+s+p'út'+m-s *It has no end.* (lut'hey'sp'ut'ms, vt.)

Vp't' p't'+áswel *trout, brook trout.* (p't'aswel, n.)

Vp't' p'út'=c'e? *Of what could h/s be? Of what good is that? It's not worth it.* (p'ut'ts'e'! excl.)

Vp't'm s+p'ít'em *bitterroot, rockrose.* (sp'it'em, n.); tix^w+m he s+p'ít'em *He went out to gather bitterroots.* (tikhum e sp'it'em, v.); ?ep+s+p'ítem *prairie west of Coeur d'Alene country (lit. It has bitterroots or rockroses).* (epsp'ítem, n.)

Vp'x^w p'ix^w *to radiate, glow.* (p'ikhw); s+p'éx^w=enč *yellow root.* (sp'ekhwench, n.); p'ix^w *agleam, it flashed.* (p'ikhw, vi.); p'ix^w *It glowed.* (p'ikh'w, vi.); ec+p'ix^w *brilliant, shiny (lit. It gives light).* (etsp'ikhw, vi.); hn+p'e?x^w+t+l=iw'es *aglow (lit. It was all aglow with light).* (hnp'e'khwtlí'wes, adj.); p'x^w+min+n *candle (lit. lighter).* (p'khwminn, n.); p'ux^w+p'ux^w+mín+n *chandelier (lit. lights or means of lights).* (p'ukhw'p'ukhwminn, n.); s+p'í?x^w *light, brilliance.* (sp'í'khw, n.); s+p'í?x^w *light.* (sp'í'khw, n.); s+t+p'a?x^w=ásq'ít *aurora borealis (lit. light in the sky (on high)).* (stp'a'khwasq'it, n.); u· p'ix^w *It is bright.* (uup'ikhw, v.); s+p'ú?x^we· níč=elt *son of light.* (sp'u'khwee nichelt, n.); *e lu+s+p'í?x^w *to be w/o light, aphotic, dark (lit. It has no light).* (eluspi'khw, vi.); hn+p'í?+p'e?x^w=us *bedazzle, dazzle (lit. Light got in his eyes).* (hnp'í'p'e'khus, vt.); p'ix^w-nt-s *He lit it up.* (p'ikhwnts, vi.); p'ix^wum-stu-s *brighten (lit. He made it bright).* (p'ikhumstus, vt.);

Vp'x̃ s+p'a?x̃ *becoming healed.* (sp'a'qh, vi.); p'a?x̃ *to heal, become well.* (p'a'qh); čn_p'a?x̃ *cure, heal (lit. I was healed).* (chnp'a'qh, v.); lut as-p'aǎ-s *The wound did*

not heal. (lutasp'a'qhs, vi.); s+ta·m'+t+p'áǎ *The wound was finally healed.*

(staaa'mlp'aqh, vt.)

√p'ǎ hn+p'éǎ+p'eǎ=cn *cacophony* (lit. *He makes jarring, discordant sounds*).

(hnp'eqhp'eqhtsn, n.)

√p'ǎ^w p'aǎ'i?+t *to cough.* (p'aqhwit); hn+p'aǎ'i?+t *He expelled air from the lungs*

suddenly and noisily. (hnp'aqhwit, vt.); s+n+p'áǎ=i?+t *coughing, hacking.*

(snp'aqhwit, vi.); č_?i+n+p'áǎ+p'uǎ'i?+t *We are coughing.* (ch'inp'aqhwip'uqhwit,

vi.); k^wu_n+p'áǎ'i?+t *You (sg.) coughed.* (knp'aqhwit, vi.)

√p'ǎ^w i s+p'ix^w+p'ex^w+iš *He is flashing and flashing.* (isp'ikhwp'ekhwish, v.)

√p'y p'uy *wrinkled, crinkled.* (p'uy); p'uy+p'uy=šn *automobile* (lit. *wrinkled feet*).

(p'uyp'uysn, n.); s+n+p'úy=ul'umx^w *blintz* (lit. *wrinkled bread*). (snp'uyu'lumkhw,

n.); hn+t+p'uy+p'uy=šn+n *carport, garage, showroom.* (lit. *place for cars*).

(hntp'uyp'uysn, n.); t+p'uy+p'uy=šn *automobile* (lit. *wrinkled feet*). (tp'uyp'uysn,

n.); u· p'úy *It is wrinkled.* (uup'uy, v.); u· p'úy=us *He has a wrinkled face.* (uup'uyus,

v.); u· p'uy+p'úy=čt *He has wrinkled hands.* (uup'uyp'uycht, v.); p'ú+p'u?uy=šn *His*

feet became wrinkled. (pū'p'uysn, vi.); p'óy-nt-m *crumple* (lit. *It was crushed*

together into wrinkles). (p'oyntm, vi.); p'óy-nt-s *h/s scribbled it* (lit. *h/s wrinkled it*).

(p'oynts, v.); p'oy-n x^we hi-s+k^wis+t *scribbled* (lit. *I scribbled my name*). (p'oyn khwe

hiskwist, vt.)

√p'y' p'ey' *to milk.* (p'e'y); p'iy' *press.* (p'i'y); cen+p'iy'+p'iy'+mín· *milker* (lit. *means of*

pressing under). (tsenp'i'yp'i'yminn, n.); s+cen+p'éy'+p'iy' *milk* (lit. *that which as*

pressed from under). (stsenp'e'yp'i'y, n.); sye+cen+p'ey'+p'iy'+m *One whose*

function is to milk. (syetsenp'e'yp'i'ym, n.); cen+p'éy'+p'iy'+m *H/s milked a cow* (lit.

H/s pressed under again and again). (tsenp'e'yp'i'ym, v.); p'éy'-n *I pressed it.* (p'e'yn,

vt.); p'éy'+p'iy'-nt-s *h/s pressed it here and there or again and again.* (p'e'yp'i'ynts,

v.)

√p'? p'e', *To squeeze in orgasm.* p'e? *dimple* (lit. *small wrinkle on the cheek*).

(tsenp'pu'yus, n.); cen+p+p'uy'=us *dimple* (lit. *small wrinkle on the cheek*).

(tsenp'pu'yus, n.); t+p'iy'=álq^w-nt-s *H/s squeezed h/h throat.* (tp'i'yalqwns, v.)

√p'ǎ^w p'á^w+p'a^w+t *banal, commonplace, uninteresting, dull.* (p'a(wp'a(wt, v.); ;

s+p'á^w+p'a^w+t *dullness.* (sp'a(wp'a(wt, n.)

Vp'c^w s+p'a^{c^w} *apathy*. (sp'a(w, n.)

Vqcč qicč *a man's older brother*. (qitsch, n.)

Vqg^w i c+qíg^w+nun+m-s *He is smelling it*. (itsqigwnunms, vt.); qeg^w+g^w+nútm *smellable*. (lit. *It is capable of being smelled*). (qegugwnútm, adj.); qíg^w-nu-nt-s *He smelled it*. (qigwnunts, vt.)

Vqg^wc s+qíg^wc *water potatoes*. (sqigwts, n.)

Vqh qeh+qeh+iš *to cackle*, (lit. *it cackled*). (qehqehish, vi.)

Vql qel *raw meat*. (qel); s+qil=tč *meat, flesh, body corpus, human body*. (sqiltch, n.); hn+qil=tč+n *butcher shop* (lit. *place of one who sells meat*). (hnqiltchn, n.); *syē+?iŋ+s+qíl=tč *carnivore* (lit. *One who eats meat*). (syē'ĩlsqilch, n.); ul+s+qíl=tč *bodily, corporal* (lit. *belonging to the body*). (ul sqiltch, adj.); u š^wal'á s+qil=tč *carnation* (like the body in color). (uqhwa'la sqiltch, n.); ?asa+s+qíl=tč *bicorporal* (lit. *two bodies*). (asasqiltch, adj.); čat+qál=tč=al'qs *coat, cloak, overcoat*, (lit. *outer garment*). (chatqaltcha'lqs, n.); *hi yc+š^wéq^w ha s+qil=tč *burger* (lit. *meat that is ground*). (hiytsqheq'w ha sqiltch, n.); s+qil=tč he s+t+miy+iy=ípele?-s *anatomy* (lit. *science of the body*). (sqiltch he stmiyiyipele's, n.); *p'sta?a+s+qíl=tč *cross-breed, half-breed*. (p'sta'asqilch, n.); ni čeŋ k^wu_?iŋ a s+qil=tč *Are you going to eat some meat?* (ni čeŋ kuu'yiŋ a sqiltch? (qu.)); i c+?ŋ+s+qíl=tč *to eat meat*. (its'lsqiltch, vt.); *k^wan+ŋ+čat+qál=tč=al'qs *h/s took along a coat, overcoat*. (kwančhatqaltcha'lqs, v.); šay'+š^wi?+s+qíl=tč NN. qiltč *buxom, chubby* (lit. *She has a big body*). (qha'yqhi'sqilch, vi.); k^we? čn_?iŋ a s+qil=tč *I am going to eat some meat*. (k'we' chn' iŋ a sqiltch.)

Vql qél+p=iye *black swan*. (qelpiye, n.)

Vql qil=tč *landlocked, land-bound*. (qiltch)

Vql' qel'+s+píl+em *Kalispel Tribe*. (Qe'lsplēm, n.)

Vql' qel'=tmx^w+mín+cut *bachelor, celibate*. (lit. *one who is a man by himself*). (qe'ltmkhwmintsut, n.); s+qil'=tmx^w *husband, man, a male human being*. (sqi'ltmkhw, n.); s+qíl'=tmx^w *man, husband, male, groom*. (sqi'ltmkhw-, pref.); qel'=tmx^w+loko·só *boar*. (lit. *male pig*). (qe'ltmkhwlokooso, n.); pan'+s+qíl'=tmx^w *bride-groom* (lit. *a spouse man*). (pa'nsqi'ltmkhw, n.); qel'=tmx^w+ŋ+wárč *bullfrog*. (lit. *male frog*). (qe'ltmkhwŋwarch, n.); i n+qəl'=tmx^w+nunt (possibly for -numt)

She wants to get married, to become one with a man. (inqe'ltmkhwnunt, vi.); qal'=tm+†+qíx" *prevailing wind.* (lit. *man wind*). (qa'ltmlqikhw, n.); ul+s+qil'=tmx", ul+s+míy'em *bisexual.* (ul sqi'ltmkhw, ul smi'yem, adj.)

Vql'ǎ qál'ǎ=ełp *bramble, briar.* (lit. *a rose bush*). (qa'lqhelp, n.)

Vqlt qeł *to overcome, succeed, awake.* (qeł); qit *to wake up, rouse.* (qit); qit-n (gloss?) *arouse, waken.* (qitn, vt.); qit-nt-m *to arouse* (lit. *He was awakened from sleep*). (qitntm, vi.); qit-nt-s *He awoke him.* (qitnts, vt.); s+qit+† *awaken.* (sqit, v.)

Vqlc čs+m'áy'+qitc *apprize, inform* (lit. *He caused him to know it for certain*). (chs'ma'yqitc, vt.)

Vqls qełs *dwindle, shrink (in quantity).* (qełs)

Vqm qem *to be at home, unconcerned, uninterested, he is at home!* (qem); s+n+qem=ilg"es+m *composure, presence, self-possession, calm.* (snqemilgwesm, n.); u n+qé'm=elg"es *composed* (lit. *He is calm, He is serene*). (unqeeemelgwes, adj.); u n+qém=elg"es *carefree, complacent* (lit. *He is calm in heart, He is confident*). (unqemelgwes, adj.); u' qé'm *calm* (lit. *He is quiet*). (uuqeeem, n.) s+n+qém=elg"es *complacence.* (snqemelgwes, n.); qem+p *He became serene.* (qemp, vi.)

Vqm i ca+n+qém+mš *athirst* (lit. *He is eager for something*). (itsanqemmsh, adj.)

Vqm' s+qím'=us *wood tick.* (sqi'mus, n.)

Vqm's qém'es (*Nez Perce*), *baked camas.* (qe'mes, n.)

Vqn =qn *relating to the head or skull.* (-qn, aff.); s=qen=čt *digit, finger, toe.* (-sqencht, suf.)

Vqn? qíne? *paternal grandmother.* (qíne', n.)

Vqp qep *pad.* (qep); hn+qap=qín=ups+n *saddle, seat cushion.* (hnqapqinupsn, n.); hn+qép=íčn'+n *saddle pad, saddle blanket.* (hnqepich'nn, n.); qep=ítc'e? *plate.* (qepitc'e', n.); qép-nt-s *He cushioned it.* (qepnts, vt.)

Vqp s+n+ca?w'+†+qap=ílc'e? Xr Vc'w' *dish washing.* (sntsa'w'łqapitc'e', n.)

Vqp? qa+qépe? *corn husk bag, burlap (bag).* (qaqepe', n.)

Vqpl' č'iy+c+qap+qapl'+y'ul'e? *chrysalis* (lit. *the pupa of a butterfly enclosed in a firm case or cocoon*). (ch'iytsqapqap'l'yu'le', n.); qap+qapl'+y'úy'e? *butterfly.* (qapqap'l'yu'ye', n.); u ǎ'al'á qap+qapl'+y'úy'e? *desultory* (lit. *He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled*). (uqhwa'la qapqap'l'yu'ye', adj.)

Vq̄q qeq̄ to cackle. (qeq̄); i s+q̄éq+iš̄ cackle (lit. The hen is cackling). (isq̄eq̄eq̄ish, vi.);
i s+q̄éq+qeq̄+iš̄ caw (lit. The crow is cawing). (isq̄eq̄eq̄ish, vi.);
uw'i+c+qoq+há·?+q̄"e?el' lit. He kept on talking and talking. (u'witsqoqh^{aaa}'qwe'e'l,
vt.)

Vq̄q" qiq̄" to root, unearth. (qiq̄w)

Vq̄q" qoq̄" moldy. (qoq̄w)

Vqs qa+qs serenade, chant, sing. (qaqs)

Vqs qes scratch, scrape. (qes); i s+q̄ás+qas+iš̄ H/s is scratching away audibly.
(isq̄asqasish, vi.)

Vqx" qix̄" forbid, prevent, prohibit. (qikh̄w); qix̄"-nt-s He restrained him by word of
mouth. (qikh̄wnts)

Vqx" qi?x̄" smell, stink. (qi'khw̄); qi?x̄"+qi?x̄" Sprague, Washington. (lit, smell smell).
(Qi'khw̄qi'khw̄, n.); qex̄"+qex̄"+lš̄=íye? skunk cabbage. (qekhw̄qekhw̄lsh̄iye', n.);
s+qí?x̄" scent, odor, smell. (sqi'khw̄, n.); *j̄iy'+j̄iy'+át+qix̄" It smells bad, it stinks.
(j̄i'ȳji'yałq̄hikhw̄, v.); se?š̄át+qix̄" ? deodorize (lit. it became deprived of odor).
(se'sh̄ałq̄hikhw̄, vt.)

Vqx" qix̄"+ilš̄ fish, carp. (qikh̄wilsh, n.)

Vqx" qal't+m+t+qix̄" prevailing wind. (lit. man wind). (qa'ltmłq̄ikh̄w, n.);
t'aǎ+at+qi·x̄"=íl'š̄ The wind became strong. (t'aq̄hałq̄iikh̄wi'lsh, v.)

Vqǎ qaǎ to make the "qh" sound. (qaqh); qaǎ-nt-s He cleared his throat. (qaqhnts, vt.)

Vqy' t+qey'+mín· blackboard (lit. that on which one writes). (tqe'yminn, n.)

Vqypq' s+qáyapq' rose hip. (sqayapq', n.)

Vq?s s+qi?s vision guest, apocalypse, prophetic revelation, vision. (sqi's, n.); qi?s He
had a vision, nightmare, dream. (qi's, vi.)

Vq'c' *q'ec' braid, intertwine, weave, knit. (q'ets'); a n+q'ac+q'ac=íne? having braided
hair. (anq'atsq'atsine', vt.); t+q'ec' basket, weaving, (lit. That which is interwoven).
(atq'ets', n.); a s+q'éc'+m weave, to weave a basket, basketweaving. (sq'ets'm, v.);
*q'éc'-nt-s braid (lit. He braided it). (q'ests'nts, vt.)

Vq'c' q'i?c' burgeon, sprout, grow. (qi'ts', vi.); s+q'ic'=úl'mx̄" crabgrass, grass.
(sq'i'ts'ŭ'lmkhw̄, n.); s+q'i?c'=úl'umx̄" grass (sq'i'ts'ŭ'lumkhw̄, n.); s+can+q'i?c'=š̄n

undergrowth. (stsanq'i'ts'shn, n.); s+n+q'i?c'=itk^we[?] *aquatic flora, spinach* (lit. *grass or weeds in the water*). (snq'i't'sitkwe', n.)

Vq'c' at+q'íc'=enč *snake, serpent*. (alq'its'enč, n.)

Vq'd q'ed+m *balky, stubborn*. (q'edm)

Vq'h *s+q'éh+q'eh (Brinkman 2002) *hawk*. (sqehqeh, n.) (sq'ehq'eh).

Vq'l čat+q'ele[?] *lake*. (chatq'ele', n.); q'ele[?]=i?p *lagoon* (lit. *source of lake, prigin of lake*). (q'ele'i'p, n.); čat+q'éle[?] *Lake Chatcolet* (lit. *a lake*); *a section of Coeur d'Alened*. (Chatq'ele', n.); q'ele[?]=ip *swamp, lagoon, bayou, bog, marsh, cove*. (q'ele'ip, n.)

Vq'l q'el *to sting*. (q'el)

Vq'lw s+q'eliwe[?]=šn *snowshoes*. (sq'eliwe'shn, n.)

Vq'lx^w t+q'élx^w-n *affix* (lit. *I fastened it to something*). (tq'e'lkhwn, v.)

Vq'ly sya+n+q'ele:y=úye[?] *acrobat* (lit. *One who swings on trapeze*). (syant'eleeyuye', n.)

Vq'l'x^w q'el'x^w *to hook, snag*. (q'e'lkhw); q'el'x^w=šn=íw'es *chain*. (lit. *one foot linked to another or a series of things joined together*). (q'e'lkhwshni'wes, n.); q'él'x^w-nt-s *He clapsed it, he hooked it*. (q'e'lkhwnts, vt.); q'el'x^w=šn=íw'es-nt-m *catenate* (lit. *The feet were linked together*). (q'e'lkhwshni'wesntm, vt.)

Vq'ty' q'ety'=ílumx^w *angleworm, earthworm*. (q'e'l'yilumkhw, n.)

Vq'm q'em *to swallow*. (q'em); hn+q'em-nt *Swallow it!* (hnq'emnt, v.); hn+q'em-nt-s *He swallowed it*. (hnq'emnts, v.); s+q'em=íln *throat*. (sq'emiln, n.); q'em=íln *Post Falls, Idaho* (lit. *throat*). (Q'emiln, n.); s+n+q'em+m *swallowing*. (snq'emmm, v.)

Vq'm q'em *desire, covet, long for*. (q'em); a can+q'em+n *to covet* (lit. *He desires things unlawfully*). (atsanq'emn, vi.); s+can+q'é^m+n *to desire, demand*. (stsanq'emn, vi.); can+q'é^m-nt-s *He wished for it, He craved it, He coveted it, He demanded it, He desired it, He required it*. (tsanq'emnts, v.); s+can+q'é^m+mš *avid* (lit. *desiring from below*). (stsanq'emmmsh, n.)

Vq'm čs+q'em=íln *he became hungry*. (chsq'emiln, vi.); i čs+q'am=íln *He is hungry*. (ichsq'amiln, vi.); čn čs+q'am=íln *I got hungry*. (chnčsq'amiln, adj.); čn čs+q'em=íln *Gloss to get hungry*. (chnčsq'emiln, vi.); s+č+q'am=íln *abstaining, fasting* (lit. *making oneself hungry*). (schq'amiln, v.)

Vq'm q'a+q'am'=iy'e? *to fish*. (q'aq'a'mi'ye',); hn+q'a+q'm'=íye? *fishing place*.

(hnq'aq"mi'ye'n, n.); s+q'a+q'am'=iy'e? *fishing*. (sq'aq'amí'ye', v.); q'a+q'm'=iy'e?

He fished. (q'aq"mi'ye', vi.); i c+q'a+q'am'=iy'e? *He is fishing*. (itsq'aq'a'mi'ye', vi.)

Vq'n q'anciš q'ant=s+iš (?) *struggle for one's life (as in fire)*. (q'antsish)

Vq'p q'ap+q'apí *Sandpoint, Idaho; delta*. (Q'apq'apí, n.); s+q'ep+q'e·p=ín'e? *sand*.

(sq'epq'eepí'ne', n.)

Vq'p'x" q'íp'x"e? *walnut*. (q'íp'khwe', n.)

Vq'pq" q'epq" *to snare*. (q'epqw)

Vq's q'es+p *ancient, long ago*. (q'esp); q'es+p *It is a long time*. (q'esp, vt.); s+q'es+p

antique. (sq'esp, n.); s+q'es+p=ílg"es *artifact (lit. ancient property)*. (sq'espilgwes,

n.); hn+q'es+p=íg"es+n *antique store, secondhand store, museum*. (hnq'espilgwesn,

n.); ?ept n+q'es+p=ílg"es+n *antiquary (lit. One who has a place of antiquities, one*

who has a second-hand store). (ept nq'espil gwesn, n.); k"ay=q'és+p exp *long-ago,*

past. (k'wayqesp, adj.); ul+k"ay+q'és+p *antique, archaic (lit. belonging to ancient*

time). (ul k'wayq'esp, adj.); *s+t+míy+y=ipele?-s x"e s+q'es+p=ílg"es *archeology*

(lit. exposition of ancient property). (stmiyyipele's khwe sqespilgwe's, n.); q'asíp *It is*

a long time (Spokane). (q'asíp, v.)

Vq't q'et'+p *to climb (a hill). to reach the top of a hill*. (q'et'p); s+t+q'et'+p=íčn'

culmination (lit. reaching the ridge of the mountain). (stq'etpí'ch'n, n.); q'a+q'ét'+p

He finished climbing (a hill). (q'aq'et'p, vt.); k"up q'ét'+iš *You climbed the*

mountain(s). (kupq'et'ish, vt.)

Vq't' s+q'a+q'et'+p *hill top (lit. place for finishing climbing)*. (sq'aq'et'p, n.); ac+q'ít'+m

blemish, flawed (lit. It has a flaw or disfigurement). (atsq'ít'm, vi.); čn t+q'et'+p=

íčn' *culminate, (lit. I reached the ridge of the mountain)*. (chntq'et'pí'ch'n, vt.)

Vq'w q'iw *to bewitch*. (q'iw); s+q'íw=łc'e? *animal magnetism, charm, charisma*.

(sq'íwłts'e', n.); q'iw-nt-s *He cast a spell on him, bewitched, charmed*. (q'íwnts, vt.)

Vq'w' q'ew' *to break, shatter, smash*. (q'e'w,); q'éw'+p *it cracked, it broke*. (q'e'wp)

Vq'x" q'ex" *longing, desire, covetous*. (q'ekhw); s+q'éx"+x" *courtship (lit. the desire to*

possess). (sq'ekhukhw, n.); q'ex"+x"-mút-n *desirable (lit. H/S is desirable)*.

(q'ekhukhwmutn, vi.); q'ex"+x"+mí-n· *I desired to have h/h*. (q'ekhukhwminn, vi.);

q'ex"+x"+mí-nt-x" *You (sg.) desired to have h/h*. (q'ekhukhwmintkhw, vi.);

q'ex^w+x^w+mí-n-lš *I desired to have them.* (q'ekhukhwminlsh, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-x^w-lš *You (pl.) desired to have them.* (q'ekhukhwminlsh, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-se-x^w *You (sg.) desired to have me.* (q'ekhukhwminlsh, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-se-s *H/S desired to have me.* (q'ekhukhwminlsh, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) desired to have me.* (q'ekhukhwminlsh, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-se-s-lš *They desired to have me.* (q'ekhukhwminlsh, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-s-n *I desired to have you (sg.).* (q'ekhukhwminlsh, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-si-s *H/S desired to have you (sg.).* (q'ekhukhwminlsh, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-ulm-n *I desired to have you (pl.).* (q'ekhukhwminlsh, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-sis-lš *They desired to have you (pl.).* (q'ekhukhwminlsh, vi.);
 ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-s-n *I desire to have h/h.* (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.);
 ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-st-x^w *You (sg.) desire to have h/h.* (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.);
 ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-s-n-lš *I desire to have them.* (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.);
 ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-st-x^w-lš *You (pl.) desire to have them.* (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.);
 ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-st-me-x^w *You (sg.) desire to have me.*
 (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-st-me-s *H/s desires to have me.*
 (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-st-m-elp *You (pl.) desire to have me.*
 (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-st-me-s-lš *They desire to have me.*
 (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-st-m-n *I desire to have you (sg.).*
 (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-st-mi-s *H/s desires to have you (sg.).*
 (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-st-ulm-n *I desire to have you (pl.).*
 (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); ac+q'ex^w+x^w+mí-st-ulmi-s-lš *They desire to have you*
(pl.). (atsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); hn-i? c+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+m *I am desiring to*
have him/her. (hi'tsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); *hn-i? c+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+m-lš *I am*
desiring to have them. (hi'tsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); i? c+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+m *You; (sg.)*
are desiring to have h/h. (i'tsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); i? c+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+m-lš *You*
(pl.) are desiring to have them. (i'tsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt. Gloss: You (sg) are
 desiring to have them.); čn y'c+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+m *(lit. you (sg.) are desiring to*
have me). (chni'tsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); č y'c+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+m-s *H/s is desiring*
to have me. (chi'tsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); č y'c+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+m-s-lš *They are*
desiring to have me. (chi'tsq'ekhukhwminlsh, vt.); čn y'c+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+mp

You (pl) are desiring to have me. (chni'tsq'ekhukhw_{in}mp, vi.);
 k"u _i?-c+q'ex" +x" +mín+m *I am desiring to have you (sg).* (kwi'tsq'ekhukhw_{in}m,
 vi.); k"u _y' _c+q'ex" +x" +mín+m-s *H/S is desiring to have you (sg).*
 (ku'ytsq'ekhukhw_{in}ms, vi.); k"up _hi?-c+q'ex" +x" +ín+m *I am desiring to have
 you.* (kuphi'tsq'ekhukhw_{in}m, vi.); k"up _?i _c+q'ex" +x" +mín+m-s-lš *They are
 desiring to have you (pl).* (kup'itsq'ekhukhw_{in}mslsh, vi.);
 čeł _hi-s+q'ex" +x" +mín+m *I will desire to have h/h.* (chełhisq'ekhukhw_{in}m, vt.);
 čeł _?i-s+q'ex" +x" +mín+m *you (s) will desire to have h/h.* (cheł'isq'ekhukhw_{in}m,
 vt.); čeł _hi-s+q'ex" +x" +mín+m-lš *I will desire to have them.*
 (chełhisq'ekhukhw_{in}mslsh, vt.); čeł _?i-s+q'ex" +x" +mín+m-lš *you (pl) will desire
 to have them.* (cheł'isq'ekhukhw_{in}mslsh, vt.); čeł _čn _?i-s+t+q'ex" +x" +mín+m
you (s) will desire to have me. (chełchn'istq'ekhukhw_{in}m, vt.);
 čeł _či _s+q'ex" +x" +mín+m-s *h/s will desire to have me.*
 (chełhisq'ekhukhw_{in}ms, vt.); čeł _čn _?i-s+q'ex" +x" +mín+mp *you (pl) will
 desire to have me.* (chełchn'isq'ekhukhw_{in}mp, vt.);
 čeł _či _s+q'ex" +x" +mín+m-s-lš *they will desire to have me.*
 (chełhisq'ekhukhw_{in}mslsh, vt.); čeł _k"u _i-s+q"x" +x" +mín+m *(lit. I will desire
 to have you(sg)).* (chełkwisq'wkhukhw_{in}m, vt.); čeł _k"u _s+q'ex" +x" +mín+m-s
(lit. h/s will desire to have you(sg)). (chełkusq'ekhukhw_{in}ms, vt.);
 čeł _k"up _hi-s+q'ex" +x" +mín+m *desire (lit. I will desire to have you, (pl)).*
 (chełkuphisq'ekhukhw_{in}m, vi.); čeł _k"up _s+q'ex" +x" +mín+m-s-lš *(lit. they
 will desire to have you (pl)).* (chełkupsq'ekhukhw_{in}mslsh, vt.);

√q'x" q'ex" *proud.* (q'ekhw); q'éx" +x" *captivate (lit. He was fascinated by special
 charm or beauty).* (q'ekhukhw, vi.); s+q'ax" +q'ax" +m'scút *conceit (lit. having too
 high an opinion of oneself).* (sq'akhwq'akhu'mstsút, n.); s+q'ax" +q'ex" +t *egotism,
 conceit.* (sq'akhwq'ekhw, n.); u' q'éx" *classy (lit. He is sort of particular).*
 (uuq'ekhw, adj.); *q'ax" +q'ex" +t *he is particular, choosy, vain, dandy.*
 (k'akhwq'ekhw, v.)

√q'x"? q'+q'ix"e? *few.* (q'q'ikhwe', adj.)

√q'x' *q'eš *treasure, wealth.* (q'ekh); s+q'éš+q'eš+t he n+?uk"ún+n *dictionary (lit.
 sayings that are a treasure).* (sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nukunn, n.)

Vq'y a n+q'e'y=iw'es *pitchfork bifurcate* (lit. *It is divided into two branches*).

(anq'eeyi'wes, vi.)

Vq'y q'ey=ú? s-nt-m *He was disbelieved, possibly Spokane word.* (q'eyu'sntm, vi.)

Vq'y s+q'eyu?+x'c'+út *Lawrence Nicodemus's Indian name* (lit. *Disbelieved Rocky Mountain*) (Sq'eyu'fkhwts'ut, n. .)

Vq'y' q'ey' *variegated, spotted.* (q'e'y)

Vq'y' q'iy' *cleft, split.* (q'i'y)

Vq'y' q'a+q'ay'+q'ey'=il'x' *perch.* (q'aa'ayq'e'yi'lkhw, n.)

Vq'y' q'ey' *writing, design, graphics.* (q'e'y); s+q'éy'+m *writing.* (sq'e'ym, n.);

q'ey'+min+n *book, text, manuscript* (lit. *That which is written*). (q'e'yminn, n.);

q'ey'+mín+n *writing, letter, book, epistle, correspondence, manuscript, document,*

treaty. (q'e'yminn, n.); q'ey'+m=utye? *five dollar bill, paper money.* (q'e'ymutye', n.);

q'e+q'ey'+mín'+n' *booklet* (lit. *a little paper (book)*). (q'eq'e'y'mi'n'n, n.);

q'+q'ey'+mín+n *brochure.* (q'q'e'y'minn, n.); čat+q'ey'+mín+n *writing, desk.*

(chatq'e'yminn, n.); s+q'ey'=ičt+m *calligraphy, penmanship, the art of fine*

handwriting. (sq'e'yichtm, n.); s+can+q'ey'+iy' *chart, map, croquis [?], sketch,*

outline (lit. *A thing traced*). (stsanq'e'yi'y, n.); s+can+q'ey'+ncut *close-up* (lit.

making outlines of yourself). (stsanq'e'yntsut, n.); s+can+q'ey'+ncút+n *picture,*

painting, drawing (lit. *means of marking oneself or one's outline*). (stsanq'e'yntsutn,

n.); s+can+q'ey'=úl'mx' *cartography, the making of maps* (lit. *writing of land*).

(stsanq'e'yu'lmkhw, n.); sya+q'ey'+m *author, secretary, clerk, columnist* (lit. *One*

who writes for another). (syaaq'e'ym, n.); s+q'ey'+al'+s+čí+če? *brand* (lit. *act of*

marking animals). (sq'e'ya'lschiche', n.); *sya·q'éy'+n tg'el' čt+č'x' =álq' *composer*

(lit. *writer for the flute, piano, etc.*). (syaaq'e'yn tgwe'l chłqhwalq, n.); n+?ilk' =

elg'es+n ha q'ey'+mín+n *bookshelf, library.* ('nilk'welgwesn a q'e'yminn, n.);

syek'k'ul'+t+q'ey'+mín+n *bookie* (lit. *One who accepts and pays off bets*)

bookmaker (lit. *one who makes paper (books)*). (syek'u'llq'e'yminn, n.);

s+nuk'+q'éy'+m *coauthor.* (snukwq'e'ym, n.); s+nuk'+q'ey'+šít+ew'eš

correspondent (lit. *One with whom one corresponds*). (snukwq'e'yshite'wesh, n.);

pač+pač+t he q'ey'+mín+n *Bible* (lit. *A book that is wise*). (paqhpqht he q'e'yminn,

n.); s+poč'm+eł+q'ey'+mín+n *bulletin, circular.* (spoqhmelq'e'yminn, n.);

ni[?]+q'e[?]=iw'es+n a q'ay'+mín+n *bookmark* (lit. a marker placed between the pages of a book). (ni'q'e'i'wesn a q'a'ymínn, n.); q^{''}am+q^{''}am+t ha i c+q'ey' *belle lettres* (lit. writings that are beautiful). (q^{''}wamq^{''}wamt ha itsq'e'y, pl. n.); *s+q'ey'+šít+ew'eš *correspondence, communication by letter*. (sqe'yshíte'wesh, n.); s+t+q'ey'+y'= ípele[?]-s he n+x^{''}el+x^{''}l+n *biography* (lit. a written account of the origin of one's life). (stq'e'y'yípele's henkhwelkhwlín, n.); hn-ǰem=ínč+n ha q'ey'+mín+n *billet-doux, love-letter* (lit. a letter that is the means of loving). (hnqhemínchn ha q'e'ymínn, n.); s+can+q'éy'+m *to paint or draw, desing, sketching*. (stsanq'e'ym, vt.); q'ey'+ncut *He checked in; he registered* (lit. He wrote himself). (q'e'yntsut, v.); q'ey'+šít=ew'eš (*vt.) *correspond* (lit. They communicated by letter). (q'e'yshíte'wesh, vi.); *k^{''}en+ǰ+q'ey'+mín+n *H/s took a book along*. (kwenǰe'ymínn, v.); y+[?]ac'ǰa+ǰ+q'ey'+mín· < s+[?] etc. *to read*. ('yats'qhaǰq'e'ymínn, vt.); ǰem=enč+eǰ+q'ey'+mín+n *bookish, studious, hookworm, scholar, bibliophile* (lit. He is fond of books). (qhemenchelq'e'ymínn, vi.); t'u[?] čeǰčǰ[?]ac'ǰa+q'ey'+mín+n *Well, I am going to read a book*. (t'u' cheǰchi'yatsqhaǰq'e'ymínn, v.); q'ey'-šít-m *He was written to*. (q'e'yshítm, vi.); can+q'éy'-n *depict* (lit. I painted him (around); I portrayed him). (tsanq'e'yn, vt.); can+q'éy'-nt-s *circumscribe* (lit. He drew a line around it). (tsanq'e'ynts, vt.); q'ay'+q'ay'=íč-st-n ?? *He occupied himself with writing*. (q'a'yq'a'yíchstn, vt.)

Vq'? q'i[?] *penetrate, clasp, grasp*. (q'i')

Vq'? s+n+q'i[?]=cn *Blessed Sacrement, Consecrated Host, communion, eucharist* (lit. that which is put into the mouth, between the lips). (Snq'i'tsn, n.); ni[?]+q'e[?]=iw'es+n a q'ay'+mín+n *bookmark* (lit. a marker placed between the pages of a book). (ni'q'e'i'wesn a q'a'ymínn, n.)

Vq'? q'á[?]+q'a[?]+t *bugaboo* (lit. a steady source of annoyance or concern; stuck stuck or stick stick). (q'a'q'a't, n.); q'a[?]=qín· *bung, cork* (lit. something stuck on the head, a stooper for a bunghole). (q'a'qínn, n.); s+q'i[?]=šn *brogan, shoe* (lit. something stuck on the foot). (sq'i'shn, n.)

Vq'? i n+q'e[?]+e[?]+ílg^{''}es *busy* (lit. He is occupied). (inq'e'e'ílgwes, adj.); s+n+q'e[?]+e[?]= ílg^{''}es *business, occupation, commercial, industrial, or professional dealings* (lit. sticking things in one's heart). (snq'e'e'ílgwes, n.); sya+n+q'e[?]+e[?]=ílg^{''}es *agent*,

broker, deputy (lit. One whose business is to occupy one's heart for another).

(syang'e'e'įlgwes, n.); *sya+n+q'e?+e?=įlg'es *committee.* (syang'e'e'įlgwes, n.)

Vq'ʔc' q'i'ʔc' *to be verdant, lush.* (q'i'ts')

Vqʷc qʷic *warm.* (qwits); qʷác=qn *hat, chapeau (lit. head warmer).* (qwatsqn, n.);

s+qʷíc+mš *rabbit, bunny.* (sqwitsmsh, n.)s+qʷíc=ul'umxʷ *a warm country (the*

south), California. (sqwitsu'lumkhw, n.); ul+s+qʷíc=ul'mxʷ-s *he s+čint Apache (lit.*

Indian of a warm country). (ul sqwitsu'lmkhws *he schint, n.); qʷic+t It is warm. (can*

refer to weather, usually to house, clothing, etc.). (qwitst, vi.); qʷic+mncut *bundle*

up, dress warmly, he dressed warmly. (qwitsmntsut, vi.); hn+qʷác=qn *It is my hat.*

(hnqwatsqn, v.); in-qʷác=qn *It is your (sg.) hat. (lit. head warmer).* (inqwatsqn, vi.);

qʷác+qʷac=qn-mp *They are your (sg.) hats.* (qwatsqwatsqnmp, vt.); qʷác=qi-s *It is*

h/h hat. (qwatsqis, vt.); qʷác=qi-s-lš *It is their hat.* (qwatsqislsh, vt.); qʷác=qn-et *It*

is our hat. (qwatsqnet, vt.); qʷac+qʷac=qn-et *They are our hats.* (qwatsqwatsqnet,

vt.); qʷác=qn-mp *It is your (pl.) hat.* (qwatsqnmp, vt.); i c+qʷíc+mš *He is warming*

himself. (itsqwitsmsh, vt.)

Vqʷh u· qʷih *He is well-to-do, wealthy, rich, upper class.* (uuqwih, vi.)

Vqʷl qʷil *cheat, swindle.* (qwil); s+nukʷ+qʷíl+n *collude (lit. one who is deceiving in*

conjunction with another). (snukwqwılın, vi.); s+qʷíl+n *deceit (lit. cheating).* (sqwılın,

n.); qʷel+qʷel+n+úl' *cheater, swindler, chiseler, bilker, defrauder (lit. He cheats*

habitually). (qwelqwelnı'l, n.); qʷel+nun+cút *He cheated himself. bilked, defrauded,*

chiseled, swindled. (qwelnuntsut, vt.); čn_ʔi+ʔc+qʷíl+m *You (sg.) are cheating me.*

(chn'i'tsqwılm, vt.); č_y'c+qʷíl+m-s *H/s is cheating me.* (chi'tsqwılms, vt.);

čn_ʔi+ʔc+qʷíl-mp *You (pl.) are cheating me.* (chn'i'tsqwılmp, vt.);

č_y'c+qʷíl+m-s-lš *They are cheating me.* (chi'tsqwımlslsh, vt.); kʷu_ıiʔ-c+qʷíl+m *I*

am cheating you (s). (kwi'tsqwılm, v.); kʷu_y' _c+qʷíl-m-s *H/S is cheating you.*

(ku'ytsqwılms, vt.); kʷup_hiʔ-c+qʷíl+m *I am cheating you (pl).* (kuphi'tsqwılm, vt.);

kʷup_ʔi_c+qʷíl+m-s-lš *They are cheating you (sg.).* (kup'itsqwımlslsh, vt.);

čeł_čn_ʔi-s+qʷíl+m *you (s) will cheat me.* (chelchn'isqwılm, vt.);

čeł_či_s+qʷíl+m-s *h/s will cheat me.* (chelchisqwılms, vi.);

čeł_či_s+qʷíl+em-p *you (pl) will cheat me.* (chelchisqwılmp, vi.);

čeł_hi-s+qʷíl+m *I will cheat h/h.* (chelhisqwılm, vt.); čeł_ʔi-s+qʷíl+m *you (s) will*

cheat h/h. (cheł'isqwilm, vi.); čet_ hi-s+qwil+m-lš *I will cheat them.*
 (chełhisqwilmsh, vt.); čet_ ?i-s+q"il+m-lš *cheat (lit. you (sg.) will cheat them).*
 (cheł'isqwilmsh, vi.); čet_ k"u_ i-s+q"il+m (lit. *I will cheat you(s).*)
 (chełkwisqwilm, vt.); čet_ k"u_ s+q"il+m-s (lit. *h/s will cheat you (sg).*)
 (chełkusqwilms, vt.); čet_ k"up_ hi-s+q"il+m *cheat (lit. I will cheat you (pl).*)
 (chełkuphisqwilm, vi.); čet_ k"up_ s+q"il+m-s-lš (lit. *they will cheat you (pl).*)
 (chełkupsqwilmsh, vt.); q"il-n *I cheated h/h. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.*
 (qwilm, vt.); q"il-nt *You (sg.) cheat h/h (imper.). bilk, defraud, chisel, swindle.*
 (qwilnt, vt.); q"il-nt-x" *You (sg.) cheated h/h. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.*
 (qwilntkhw, vt.); q"il-nt-s *He cheated him. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.*
 (qwilnts, vt.); q"il-nt-s *He cheated him. bilked, defrauded, swindled, chiseled.*
 (qwilnts, vt.); q"il-n-lš *I cheated them. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.*
 (qwilmsh, vt.); q"il-nt-lš *You (sg.) cheat them (imper.). bilk, defraud, chisel, swindle.*
 (qwilntsh, vt.); q"il-nt-x"-lš *You (pl.) cheated them. bilked, defrauded, chiseled,*
swindled. (qwilntkhwlsh, vt.); q"il-nt-se-s *H/s cheated me. bilked, defrauded,*
chiseled, swindled. (qwilntses, vt.); q"il-nt-se-x" *You (sg.) cheated me. bilked,*
chiseled, defrauded, swindled. (qwilntsekhw, vt.); q"il-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) cheated me.*
bilked, chiseled, defrauded, swindled. (qwilntselp, vt.); q"il-nt-se-s-lš *They cheated*
me. bilked, chiseled, defrauded, swindled. (qwilntseslsh, vt.); q"il-nt-s-n *I cheated*
you (sg.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwilntsn, vt.); q"il-nt-si-s *H/s*
cheated you (sg.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwilntsis, vt.);
 q"il-nt-ulm-n *I cheated you (pl.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.* (qwilntulmn,
 vt.); q"il-nt-si-s-lš *They cheated you (pl.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.*
 (qwilntsislsh, vt.); ac+q"il-s-n *I cheat h/h.* (atsqwilsn, vt.); ac+q"il-st-x" *You (sg.)*
cheat h/h. (atsqwilstkhw, vt.); ac+q"il-s-n-lš *I cheat them.* (atsqwilsnlsh, vt.);
 ac+q"il-st-x"-lš *You (pl.) cheat them.* (atsqwilstkhwlsh, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-x" *You*
(sg.) cheat me. (atsqwilstmekhw, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-s *H/s cheats me.* (atsqwilstmes,
 vt.); ac+q"il-st-m-elp *You (pl.) cheat me.* (atsqwilstmelp, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-s-lš
They cheat me. (atsqwilstmeslsh, vt.); ac+q"il-st-m-n *I cheat you (sg.).* (atsqwilstmn,
 vt.); ac+q"il-st-mi-s *H/s cheats you (sg.).* (atsqwilstmis, vt.); ac+q"il-st-ulm-n *I*
cheat you (pl.). (atsqwilstulmn, vt.); ac+q"il-st-ulmi-s-lš *They cheat you (pl.).*

(atsqw̄ilstulmisłsh, vt.); hn-iʔ c+q̄'il+m *I am cheating him/her.* (n'ʔtsqw̄ilm, vt.); hn-iʔ c+q̄'il+m-lš *I am cheating them.* (hi'ʔtsqw̄imłsh, vt.); iʔ c+q̄'il+m *You(s) are cheating h/h.* (i'ʔtsqw̄ilm, vt.); iʔ c+q̄'il+m-lš *You(pl) are cheating them.* (i'ʔtsqw̄imłsh, vt.) Gloss: You (sg) are cheating them.); k'ʷ+naʔ+q̄'il-n *I am going to cheat h/h.* (k'w̄na'q̄w̄iln, vi.); k'ʷ naʔ q̄'il-nt-x'ʷ *You (sg.) are going to cheat h/h.* (k'w̄na'q̄w̄ilntkhw, vi.); k'ʷ naʔ q̄'il-nt-se-x'ʷ *You (sg.) are going to cheat me.* (k'w̄na'q̄w̄ilntsekhw, vi.); k'ʷ naʔ q̄'il-se-s *H/s is going to [cheat me].* (k'w̄na'q̄w̄ilntses, vi.); k'ʷ naʔ q̄'il-nt-s-n *I am going to cheat you (sg.).* (k'w̄na'q̄w̄ilntsn, vi.); k'ʷ naʔ q̄'il-nt-si-s *H/s is going to cheat you (sg.).* (k'w̄na'q̄w̄ilntsis, vi.)

Vq̄'! q̄'áʔ+q̄'al' *speak, talk.* (qwa'qwa'l); s+q̄'áʔ+q̄'eʔel *directive, order.* (sqwa'qwe'el, n.); s+q̄'+q̄'áʔ+q̄'eʔel' *conference, counsel (lit. meeting for discussion).* (squqwa'qwe'e'l, n.); ha yc+q̄'áʔ+q̄'eʔel *commandment, decree, covenant, proclamation.. (lit. that which is proclaimed).* (haytsqwa'qwe'el, n.); *sya+q̄'+q̄'aʔ+q̄'eʔel' *lawyer (lit. little speaker).* (syaqugwa'qwe'e'l, n.); sya+q̄'áʔ+q̄'eʔel *dictator (lit. One who talks, one who gives commands).* (syaqwa'qwe'el, n.); sya+q̄'+q̄'áʔ+q̄'eʔel' *lawyer, attorney, barrister, councilman (lit. One whose business is to talk for other people).* (syaqqwa'qwe'e'l, n.); s+miya+s+q̄'+q̄'áʔ+q̄'eʔel *commune (lit. speaking at length).* (smiyasquqwa'qwe'el, n.); s+q̄'aʔ+q̄'eʔel'+stw'íš *contention, controversy, debate (lit. talking against one another).* (sqwa'qwe'e'lst'wışh, n.); s+t+q̄'aʔ+q̄'eʔel'+m'+ín' *chitchat (lit. one who is the subject of gossip).* (stqwa'qwe'e'lmi'n, n.); s+t+q̄'aʔ+q̄'eʔel'+m'+ín *discussion (lit. talking about something).* (stqwa'qwe'e'lmin, n.); ul+soltes ha n+q̄'+q̄'áʔ+q̄'el'+n' *court-martial (lit. courthouse of soldiers).* (ul soltes hanquqwa'qwe'l'n, n.); ul+s+q̄'+q̄'áʔ+q̄'eʔel' *colloquial (lit. pertaining to conversation).* (ul squqwa'qwe'e'l, adj.); hi' c+q̄'áʔ+q̄'eʔel *behest (lit. that which is spoken (commander)).* (hiitsqwa'qwe'el, n.); hn+pésteʔ=us ha q̄'il+eʔ+m *anti-phone (lit. It is on the other side of a song, it is a responsive song).* (hnpeste'us ha qwile'm, n.); hn+q̄'+q̄'áʔ+q̄'eʔel'+n' *basilica, court (lit. a place for talking, courthouse).* (hnqoqwa'qwe'l'n, n.); hn+t+q̄'aʔ+q̄'el'=íw'es+n *telephone. (lit. means of talking by wire).* (hntqwa'qwe'li'wesn, n.); ʔapł+n+q̄'aʔ+q̄'el'+n *articulate, verbal (lit. He has*

the power of speech). (aplnqwa'qwe'ln, vi.); uw'i+c+qoq+há'?'+q''e'e'el' *lit. He kept on talking and talking*. (u'witsqoqhaaa'qwe'e'l, vt.); č'?'a+c+q''á'+q''e'e'el' *Speak, converse, talk*. (ch'atsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k''u'?'c+q''á'+q''e'e'el' *You (sg.) speak*. (ku'tsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k''up'?'a'c+q''á'+q''e'e'el' *You (pl.) speak*. (kup'atsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čn'?'q''á'+q''e'e'el' *I spoke*. (chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k''u'?'q''á'+q''e'e'el' *You (sg.) spoke*. (kuuqwa'qwe'el, vi.); č'?'q''á'+q''e'e'el' *we spoke*. (chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k''up'?'q''á'+q''e'e'el' *You (pl.) spoke*. (kupqwa'qwe'el, vi.); č'?'y'c+q''á'+q''e'e'el' *I am speaking, we are speaking*. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'el, v.); k''u'?'y'c+q''á'+q''e'e'el' *You (sg) are speaking*. (ku'ytsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k''up'?'i'c+q''á'+q''e'el'+m' *You (pl) are speaking*. (kupi'tsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čn'?'i'+čs+q''á'+q''e'el'+m' (*lit. you(sg.) are speaking to me*). (chn'i'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vt.); c'?'y'c+q''a'+q''e'el'+m-s' *H/s is speaking to me*. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vt.); č'?'y'c+q''á'+q''e'el'+m-s-lš' *They are speaking to me*. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'lmslsh, vt.); čn'?'i'+c+q''á'+q''e'el'-mp' (*lit. you (pl.) are speaking to me*). (chn'i'tsqwa'qwe'lmp, vt.); k''u'?'i'c+q''á'+q''e'el'+m' *I am speaking to you (s)*. (kwi'tsqwa'qwe'lm, v.); k''u'?'y'c+q''á'+q''e'e'el'-m-s' *H/S is speaking to you (sg)*. (ku'ytsqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); k''up'?'hi'c+q''á'+q''e'el'+m' *I am speaking to you (pl)*. (kuphi'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); k''u'?'y'c+q''á'+q''e'e'el'-m-s' *H/S is speaking to you (pl)*. (ku'ytsqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); k''up'?'i'c+q''á'+q''e'el'+m-s-lš' *They are speaking to you (pl)*. (kup'itsqwa'qwe'lmslsh, vi.); čn'?'c+q''á'+q''e'e'el' (*lit. I, customarily, speak*). (ch'ntsqwa'qwe'el, vt.); č'?'y'c+q''á'+q''e'el'+m' *I am being spoken to*. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); č'?'y'c+q''á'+q''e'el'+m' *We are being spoken to*. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); k''u'?'y'c+q''á'+q''e'e'el'-m' *You (sg) are being spoken to*. (ku'ytsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); k''up'?'i'c+q''á'+q''e'el'+m' *You (pl) are being spoken to*. (kup'i'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); hn-q''á'+q''e'el'+n' *language*. (hnqwa'qwe'ln, n.); hi'yc+q''a'+q''e'e'el' *dictate, precept, order (lit. that which is spoken)*. (hiytsqwa'qwe'el, v.); hn-i'?'c+q''á'+q''e'el'+m' *I am speaking to him/her*. (hi'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vt.); hn-i'?'c+q''á'+q''e'el'+mš' *I am speaking to them*. (hi'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vt.); hn-q''á'+q''e'el'-is' *It is h/h language*. (hnqwa'qwe'lis, vi.); hn-q''á'+q''e'el'-is-lš' *It is their language*. (hnqwa'qwe'lislsh, vi.); hn-n+q''á'+q''e'el'-n' *It is my language*. (hnnqwa'qwe'ln, vi.); in-n+q''á'+q''e'el'+n' *It is your (sg.) language*. (innqwa'qwe'ln, vi.);

vi.); hn-q"á?+q"el'+n-et *It is our language.* (hnqwa'qwe'lnet, vi.);
hn-q"á?+q"el'+n-mp *It is your (pl.) language.* (hnqwa'qwe'lnmp, vi.); *i
c+q"+q"á?+q"e'l *a council (lit. An important person is speaking).* (itsqwa'qweel,
n.); i c+miyes+q"+q"á?+q"a'l *commune (lit. They are conversing intimately).*
(itsmiyesquqwa'qwaa'l, vi.); i c+q"a?+q"e?el *H/s is speaking.* (itsqwa'qwe'el, v.); i
c+q"a?+q"e?el-lš *They are speaking.* (itsqwa'qwe'llsh, v.); i? c+q"á?+q"el'+m *You*
(sg.) are speaking to h/h. (i'tsqwa'qwe'lm, v.); i c+q"a?+q"e?el+m-s *H/s is speaking*
to h/h. (itsqwa'qwe'lms, v.); i c+q"a?+q"e?el+m-s-lš *They are speaking to h/h.*
(itsqwa'qwe'lmslsh, v.); i? c+q"á?+q"el'+m-lš *You (pl.) are speaking to them.*
(i'tsqwa'qwe'lmlsh, v.); i c+q"a?+q"e?el+m *H/s is being spoken to.* (itsqwa'qwe'lm,
v.); i c+q"a?+q"e?el+m-lš *They are being spoken to.* (itsqwa'qwe'lmlsh, v.);
q"á?+q"e?el *H/s spoke. addressed.* (qwa'qwe'el, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-lš *They spoke.*
addressed. (qwa'qwe'llsh, vt.); q"+q"á?+q"e?el *chatted, conferred, consulted.*
(quqwa'qwe'el, vi.); q"a?+q"e?el-úl *communicable (lit. He is talkative).*
(qwa'qwe'lul, vi.); q"á?+q"e?el-ul *You (pl.) speak (imper.). address.* (qwa'qwe'lul,
vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-š *You (sg.) speak (imper.). address.* (qwa'qwe'elsh, vt.);
q"á?+q"e?el-eč *You (sg.) speak to h/h (imper.). address.* (qwa'qwe'lech, vt.);
q"á?+q"e?el-nt-lš *You (pl.) speak to h/h (imper.). address.* (qwa'qwe'ntlsh, vt.);
q"á?+q"e?el-s-n *I spoke to h/h. addressed.* (qwa'qwe'elsn, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"
You (sg.) spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s *He*
spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstus, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-lš *They spoke to*
h/h. (qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-s-n-lš *I spoke to them. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elsnlsh, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš *You (pl.) spoke to them. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-ex" *You (sg.) spoke to me. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-es *H/s spoke to me. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstmes, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-es-lš *They spoke to me. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-p *You (pl.) spoke to me, addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n *I spoke to you (sg.). addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstmn, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-is *H/s spoke to you (sg.). addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstmis, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n *I spoke to you (pl.). addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-is-lš *They spoke to you (pl.). addressed.*

(qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-m *H/s was spoken to. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstm, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-em *I was spoken to. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstmelem, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-t *You (sg.) were spoken to. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstmit, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-lš *They were spoken to. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-elit *We were spoken to. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstelit, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t *You (pl.) were spoken to. addressed.*
(qwa'qwe'elstulmit, vt.); čať_č_s+q"á?+q"e?el *speak (lit. we will speak).*
(chalčsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čať_č_s+q"+q"á?+q"e?el *we are going to speak.*
(chalčsquqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čeť_či_s+q"a?+q"e?el *speak (lit. I will speak).*
(chelčisqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čeť_k"u_s+q"á?+q"el' *(lit. you (sg.) will speak).*
(chelkusqwa'qwe'el, vt.); čeť_k"up_s+q"á?+q"e?el *(lit. you (pl) will speak).*
(chelkupsqwa'qwe'el, vt.); čas+q"á?+q"e?el *(lit. h/s will speak).* (chasqwa'qwe'el, vt.);
čas+q"á?+q"e?el-lš *(lit. they will speak).* (chasqwa'qwe'llsh, vt.);
čas+q"á?+q"el'-m-s *(lit. h/s will speak to h/h).* (chasqwa'qwe'lms, vt.);
čas+q"á?+q"el'-m-s-lš *(lit. they will speak to h/h).* (chasqwa'qwe'lmslsh, vt.);
čeť_hi-s+q"á?+q"el'+m *I will speak to h/h.* (chelhisqwa'qwe'lm, vt.);
čeť_?i-s+q"á?+q"el'+m *you(s) will speak to h/h.* (chel'isqwa'qwe'lm, vi.);
čeť_hi-s+q"á?+q"el'+m-lš *I will speak to them.* (chelhisqwa'qwe'lmlsh, vt.);
čeť_?i-s+q"á?+q"el'+m-lš *you (pl) will speak to them.* (chel'isqwa'qwe'lmlsh, vi.);
čeť_čn_?i-s+q"á?+q"el'+m *you (s) will speak to me.* (chelchn'isqwa'qwe'lm, vt.);
čeť_či_s+q"á?+q"e?el+m-s *h/s will speak to me.* (chelchisqwa'qwe'lms, vi.);
čeť_čn_?i-s+q"á?+q"el'+m-p *you (pl) will speak to me.* (chelchn'isqwa'qwe'lp, vt.);
čeť_či_s+q"á?+q"e?el+m-s-lš *they will speak to me.*
(chelchisqwa'qwe'lmslsh, vt.); čeť_k"u_i-s+q"á?+q"el'+m *(lit. I will. speak to you(sg.)).* (chelkwisqwa'qwe'lm, vt.); čeť_k"u_s+q"á?+q"el'+m-s *(lit. h/s will speak to you (sg.)).* (chelkusqwa'qwe'lms, vt.); čeť_k"up_hi-s+q"a?+q"el'+m *speak (lit. I will speak to you (pl)).* (chelkuphisqwa'qwe'lm, vi.);
čeť_k"up_s+q"a?+q"ál'+m-s-lš *(lit. they will speak to you (pl)).*
(chelkupsqwa'qwa'lmslsh, vt.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el *h/s speaks.* (atsqwa'qwe'el, vi.);
ac+q"á?+q"e?el-lš *They speak.* (atsqwa'qwe'llsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-s-n *I speak to h/h.* (atsqwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" *You (sg.) speak to h/h.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s *H/s speaks to h/h.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-lš *They speak to h/h.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-s-n-lš *I speak to them.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elsnlsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš *You (pl.) speak to them.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-x" *You (sg.) speak to me.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s *H/s (cust.) speaks to me.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s-lš *They speak to me.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-elp *You (pl.) speak to me.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n *I speak to you (sg.).*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-s *H/s speaks to you (sg.).*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n *I speak to you (pl.).*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-s-lš *They speak to you (pl.).*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstmislsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-m *H/s is spoken to.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstm, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-le-m *I am spoken to.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstmelem, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-eli-t *We are spoken to.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstmelit, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t *You (pl.) are spoken to.*

(atsqwa'qwe'elstulmit, vi.); k" na? čn q"á?+q"e?el *speak (lit. I am going to speak).* (k'wna'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" ne? čn q"a?+q"e?el *I am going to speak.*

(k'wne'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" ne? k"u q"á?+q"e?el *You (sg.) are going to speak.*

(k'wne'kuuqwa'qweel, vi.); k" ne? č+q"á?+q"e?el *We are going to speak.*

(k'wne'chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k"a? q"á?+q"e?-lš *They are going to speak.*

(k'wa'qwa'qwe'lsh, v.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-s-n *I am going to speak to h/h.*

(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" *You (sg.) are going to speak to h/h.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s *H/s is going to speak to h/h.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-lš *They are going to speak to h/h.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-s-n-lš *I am going to speak to them.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsnlsh, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-s-p-lš *You (pl.) are going to speak to them.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsplsh, vi.); k" na?

q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-x" *You (sg.) are going to speak to me.*

(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s *H/s is going to speak to me.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s-lš *They are going*

to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-mel-p *You (pl.) are going to speak to me.* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-m-n *I am going to speak to you (sg.).* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-mi-s *H/s is going to speak to you (sg.).* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-ulm-n *I am going to speak to you (pl.).* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k'w na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-ulmi-s-lš *They are going to speak to you (pl.).* (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, vi.); na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-x' *You (sg.) are to speak to h/h.* (na'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); na? q'á?+q'e?el-st-x'-lš *You (pl.) are to speak to them.* (na'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-s-n *I may speak to h/h.* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elsn, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-st-x' *You (sg.) may speak to h/h.* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-stu-s-lš *H/s may speak to h/h.* (na'quíł qwa'qwe'estuslsh, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-stu-s-lš *They may speak to h/h.* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'estuslsh, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-s-n *Maybe I speak to them.* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elsn, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-st-x'-lš *You (pl.) may speak to them.* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-st-m-es *H/s may speak to me.* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-st-mel-p *Maybe you (pl.) speak to me.* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-st-me-s-lš *They may speak to me.* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-st-m-n *I may speak to you (sg.).* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elstmn, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-st-mi-s *Maybe h/s will speak to you (s).* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-st-mi-s-lš *They may speak to you (pl.).* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elstmislsh, v.); na?xít q'á?+q'e?el-st-ulm-n *I may speak to you (pl.).* (na'qhíł qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'i? q'á?+q'e?el-s-n *I have spoken to h/h.* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elsn, v.); t'i? q'á?+q'e?el-st-x' *You (sg.) have spoken to h/h.* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'i? q'á?+q'e?el-stu-s *H/s has spoken to h/h.* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'i? q'á?+q'e?el-stu-s-lš *They have spoken to h/h.* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, v.); t'i? q'á?+q'e?el-s-n-lš *I have spoken to them.* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elsnlsh, v.); t'i? q'á?+q'e?el-st-x'-lš *You (pl.) have spoken to them.* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); t'i? q'á?+q'e?el-st-m-es *H/s has spoken to me.* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'i? q'á?+q'e?el-st-m-es-lš *They have spoken to me.* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'i? q'á?+q'e?el-st-me-x' *You (sg.) have spoken to me.* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'i? q'á?+q'e?el-st-m-elp *You (pl.) have spoken to me.*

(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n *I have spoken to you (sg.)*.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-is *H/s has spoken to you (sg.)*.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n *I have spoken to you (pl.)*.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-is-lš *They have spoken to you (pl.)*.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmislsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m *H/s has been spoken to*.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstm, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-lš *They have been spoken to*.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-elem *I have been spoken to*.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelem, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-eli-t *We have been spoken to*.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstelit, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t *You (pl.) have been spoken to*.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmit, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-s-n *I had spoken to h/h*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elsn, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" *You (s) had spoken to h/h*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s *H/s had spoken to h/h*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-lš *They had spoken to h/h*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstuslsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-s-n-lš *I had spoken to them*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elsnlsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš *You (pl) had spoken to them*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s *H/s had spoken to me*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s-lš *They had spoken to me*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-mex" *You (s) had spoken to me*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-p *You (pl) had spoken to me*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n *I had spoken to you (s)*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstmn, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n *I had spoken to you*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st+mi-s *H/s had spoken to you (s)*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-s-lš *They had spoken to you (pl)*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-m *H/s had been spoken to*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstm, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-lš *They had been spoken to*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstmlsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-em *I had been spoken to*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstmelem, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-t *You (s) had been spoken to*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstmit, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-eli-t *We had been spoken to*.
(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstelit, v.); t'ix"

as-q^wá?+q^we?el-st-ulmi-t *You (pl) had been spoken to.* (t'i'khwasqwa qwe'elstulmit, v.)

√q^wl s+n+q^wúl=enč *wool, cotton, denim.* (snqulench, n.); u x^wel'é? s+n+q^wúl=enč he s+t't'ús exp *cotton candy* (lit. *candy that resembles cotton*). (uqhe'le' snqulench he st't'ús, n.)

√q^wl' q^wel' *livid, angry, enraged.* (qwe'l)

√q^wl' q^wel' *kindle, light.* (qwe'l); q^wil' *start a fire, kindle.* (qwi'l); hn+t+q^wíl'+k^wup+n *stove, oven* (lit. *place for kindling*). (hntqwi'lkupn, n.)

√q^wl' q^wl'+q^wl'+mn=ítp *sagebrush* (lit. *dark dark plant*). (qw'lqw'lmniłp, n.); t+q^wál'=sq'it *It is dark or cloudy.* (tqwa'lsq'it, v.); u n+q^wél'=us *black-eye* (lit. *He was discolored as to the eye*). (unqwe'lus, n.); u t+q^wal'=sq'it *The sky has a dark cloud.* (utqwa'lsq'it, n.); u· q^wél' *It is dark, purple, black and blue.* (uuqwe'l, vi.); qo+qol'í?+t *black pine.* (qoqo'li't, n.)

√q^wlm' q^wílem' *song, ballad, anthem, aria, canticle, canto, chanson, carol.* (qwile'm, n.)

√q^wlw q^wlíw+l's *onion, bulb.* (qwlíw'lsh, n.)

√q^wl'm q^w+q^wíl'em-et *ditty* (lit. *It is our little pony*). (qwqwi'lemet, n.)

√q^wt q^wuł *dusty.* (quł); s+q^w?t *dirt, dust.* (squ't, n.)

√q^wt q^weł+q^weł+t *He has much stamina, endurance.* (qwełqwełt, vi.)

√q^wm q^wam *pleasant, attractive, pleasing.* (qwam); q^wám+q^wam+t *beautiful, pleasing, attractive, dainty, choice, delicious, cute, delectable, elegant.* (qwamqwamt, adj.); ul+q^wám+q^wám+t *aesthetic.* (ul qwamqwamt, adj.); xam=anč+ł+q^wám+q^wam+t *aesthete* (lit. *He loves beautiful things*). (qhamanchłqwamqwamt, n.); q^wam+q^wam+t ha i c+q^wey' *belle lettres* (lit. *writings that are beautiful*). (qwamqwamt ha itsq'e'y, pl. n.); hn+q^wám+q^wam=cn *good speaker* (lit. *He's a speaker of beautiful things*). (hnqwamqwamtsn, n.); k^wu _n+q^wám+q^wam=cn *eloquent* (lit. *You (sg.) express yourself in vivid and appropriate speech*). (kunqwamqwamtsn, adj.); s+q^wám+q^wam+t *delicacy, refinement, elegance* (lit. *agreeableness*). (sqwamqwamt, n.)

√q^wm' q^wm' *dim, gray, lacklustre.* (qu'm); q^wem' *ignore, overlook, oblivious.* (qwe'm); s+q^wúm'=c'e? *gray blanket.* (squ'mts'e', n.); q^wm'+íl'k^wp *asinine, inane, benighted,*

ignorant, crass, a stupid sill person (lit. dark ashes). (qu'mi'lkup, $\alpha\omega\downarrow$),
 s+can+q"ém'+p *apoplexy, blacking out, unconscious, fainting.* (stsanqwe'mp, n.);
 s+can+q"em'+p *coma, blackout.* (stsanqwe'mp, n.); q"em'+p *bemuse (lit. He
 became preoccupied).* (qwe'mp, vt.); can+q"ém'+p *He became unconscious, He
 blacked out.* (tsanqwe'mp, v.); a can+q"ém'+p *to faint, pass out, become comatose
 (lit. He blacks out).* (atsanqwe'mp, vi.); hn+q"m'+p=ilg"es *amnesia, forgetfulness
 (lit. He went gray as to memory).* (hnqu'mpilgwes, vi.); hn+q"m'+q"m'+p=ilg"es
forgetful (lit. He is habitually forgetful). (hnqu'mqu'milgwes, vi.);
 cen+q"m'+p+nún-t-m *desensitize (lit. He was rendered insensitive).*
 (tsenqu'mpnuntm, vt.)

Vq"n q"en *blue, green.* (qwen); q"ín *blue.* (qwin); q"en *celadon (lit. pale to very pale
 blue).* (qwen, n.); q"ín+emn *bluing (lit. means of making blue).* (qwinemn, n.); q"n
blue. (qwn, n.); s+q"n=itk"up *as[h]es, clinker (lit. grayish-blue to white to black).*
 (sqwnilkup, n.); t+q"n+q"én=us *blue-eyed (lit. He has eyes with bright blue iris).*
 (tqwnqwenus, adj.); t+q"en=sq'it *the blue (sky).* (tqwnsq'it, n.); u t+q"[é]n=sq'it
cerulean (lit. The sky is blue, It is azure). (utqwnsq'it, adj.); u· q"n *blue, green.*
 (uuqwn, adj.); u· q"n *It is blue, green.* (uuqwn, vi.); u· q"n-lš *They are green.*
 (uuqwnlsh, adj.); u· q"n+n=l'umx" *The ground is green.* (uuqwnn'lumkhw, vi.)

Vq"s q"es *blurred, confused.* (qwes); q"ás=q'n' *blue jay (lit. blurred head).* (qwasq'n,
 n.); q"ás+s=q'n' *to be entranced, possessed, crazy (lit. He is crazy).* (qwassq'n, v.);
 s+q"és+s *blur (lit. becoming blurred).* (sqwess, vt.); q"és+s *dim (lit. It became
 indistinct).* (qwess, vt.); q"és+s+m *befog (lit. It became obscure).* (qwessm, vt.);
 s+t+q"ás+q"as+s=us *visual indistinctness.* (stqwasqwassus, n.); t+q"ás+q"s+s=us
blar (lit. He became blurred as to the eyes). (tqwasqwssus, adj.); u· q"és *He is
 dense, blurred mentally, callow, immature, childish, inexperienced, dim.* (uuqwes,
 vi.); u· q"és *It is blurred.* (uuqwes, vi.)

Vq"s hn+q"s+t+íl'š-stu-s *deepen (lit. He deepened the well, etc.).* (hnqwsti'lshstus, vt.)

Vq"s s+q"ás+q"se? *child.* (sqwasqwse', n.)

Vq"s s+m'u+m'uc=šn' ha n+q"o+q"os+m'i *bitch (lit. a female dog).* (s'mu'mutssh'n
 hanqoqos'mi, n.)

Vq"t s+q"ó+q"t *molding.* (sqoqwt, n.)

Vq^wx^w ḡas+aḡ+q^wix^w *aroma, scent, fragrance (lit. good odor)*. (qhasa₁q_wikhw, n.)

Vq^wy q^wiy=ós *Negro*. (qwiyo_s, n.)

Vq^wy q^wiy *to abound*. (qwi_y); q^wiy *He is wealthy, affluent*. (qwi_y, vi.); q^we·y=úl'mx^w *capitalist (lit. He has plenty of land)*. (qweeyu'lmkhw, n.); u· q^wiy *abundant (lit. He has abundance)*. (uuqwi_y, n.); l+q^we·y=úl'mx^w+n *bonanza (lit. means of becoming wealthy)*. (lqweeyu'lmkhwn, vi.); q^we·y=úl'umx^w *He is rich. (lit. He is well-to-do as to land)*. (qweeyu'lumkhw, vi.)

Vq^wy q^way *joke (lit. to talk backwards)*. (qway)

Vq^wy? s+q^wéyu? *Oregon grapes, grapes*. (sqweyu', pl. n.)

Vq^wy' q^way' *poor, pitiable, impoverished*. (qwa'y); q^wiy' *to pity*. (qwi'y); q^wiy'=ús+m *blench, quail (lit. He made his face pitiful, winced by closing his eyes)*. (qwi'yusm, vi.); hn+q^wáy'+q^wiy'+n *alms-house, poor-house, poverty*. (hnqwa'yqwi'yn, n.); *s+n+q^wey'+t *alms, clemency, consolation, mercygiving*. (sngwe'yt, n.); s+n+q^wey'+t *benevolence, alms-giving, pitying, compassion*. (snqwe'yt, n.); s+n+q^wiy'+q^wiy'=íl^wes *gentleness, sympathy*. (snqwi'yqwi'yilgwes, n.); s+q^wáy'+q^wi?+t *beggary*. (sqwa'yqwi't, n.); sya+n+q^wéy'+t *benefactor*. (syanqwe'yt, n.); s+q^wi?+q^wi?+scút *humility (lit. the act of making oneself poor, of lowering oneself)*. (sqwi'qwi'stsut, n.); hn+q^wiy'+q^wiy'=íg^wes *clement, compassionate, merciful. (lit. He is merciful)*. (hnqwi'yqwi'yilgwes, adj.); hn+q^wiy'+q^wiy'=íl^wes *pity, fellow feeling, sympathy. (lit. He has a sympathetic heart)*. (hnqwi'qwi'yilgwes, n.); q^wáy'+q^wi?+t *He is indigent, poor, pitiful*. (qwa'yqwi't, vi.); q^wiy'+q^wiy'=cín+m *beseech. (lit. Make oneself as poor)*. (qwi'y qwi'ytsinm, v.); q^wiy'+q^wiy'+scút *He made himself humble*. (qwi'yqwi'ytsut, vt.); q^wy'+q^wi+ft+seg^wt *He has a poor personality. (lit. He is poor as to his nature)*. (qwu'yqwi'tsegwt, vi.); e lu+s+n+q^wéy'+t *cold-blooded, merciless, ruthless (lit. He has no mercy)*. (elusnqwe'yt, vt.); hn+q^wi?+t+mí-nt-s *console. (lit. He offered him sympathy)*. (hnqwi'tmints, vt.)

Vq^wy' hn+q^wiy'=itk^we? *wash. (lit. She washed clothes)*. (hnqwi'yitkwe', vt.)

Vq^w? q^we? *to continue*. (qwe')

Vq^w? q^wi? *hollow, accustomed*. (qwi'); a n+q^wi? *cave (lit. That which is hollow)*.

(anqwi', n.); hn+q^wá?=alq=šn *alcove (lit. a space at the foot of a corner or wall)*.

(hnqwa'alqshn, n.); s+n+q^wi[?] *cavity*. (snqwi', n.); ac+miyas+n+q^wi[?] *cavern, cave* (lit. *A hollow that is larger than usual*). (atsmiyas^usnqwi, n.)

√q^w? q^wi[?]=cín+m *conjure, implore*. (qwi'tsⁱnm, vt.); q^wi[?]+q^wi[?]=cín+m *beseech, implore*. (qwi'qwi'tsⁱnm, vt.)

√q^w? s+n+q^wá[?]=alq=šn *angle, corner*. (snqwa'alqshn, n.); ?ap+s+n+q^wá[?]=alq=šn *angular* (lit. *It has an angle or corner*). (apsnqwa'alqshn, vi.)

√q^w? s+k^wán+t+q^we[?]=ep *Bark basket taken along*. (skwan^lqwe'ep, vi.)

√q^wε^w q^we^ε *insane, drunk, irresponsible*. (qwe(w); q^we^ε *boob, booby* (lit. *a stupid person*). (qwe(w, n.); s+q^wé^ε+m+šeš *craze, fad, delirium* (lit. *becoming insane*). (sqwe(umshesh, n.); s+q^wé^ε+mncut *blunder, bungle* (lit. *making oneself silly*). (sqwe(wmⁱntsut, n.); s+q^wé^ε+q^we^ε+ε^w *carousal* (lit. *people became intoxicated*). (sqwe(wqwe(u(w, n.); s+q^wé^ε=cn+míncut *bilge* (lit. *making oneself talk nonsense*). (sqwe(wtsnmⁱntsut, n.); u s+ni[?]+q^wé^ε *black sheep* (lit. *most inane among family*). (usni'qwe(w, n.); u' q^wé^ε *absurd, batty, brainless, daft, cuckoo* (lit. *He has absurd ideas*). (uuqwe(w, adj.); hn+q^wé^ε+ε^w+n *intoxication, alcohol* (lit. *means of getting silly*). (hnqwe(w(wⁿ, n.); hn+q^wé^ε+q^wé^ε+ε^w+n *asylum* (lit. *place for mentally ill*). (hnqwe'(wqwe'(w'(w'n, n.); i c+q^wé^ε+ε^w *He is being drunk*. (itsqwe(w(w, vi.); i c+q^we^ε+q^we^ε+ε^w *crazy* (lit. *He is insane*). (itsqwe'(wqwe'(w'(w, adj.); i c+q^wé^ε+q^we^ε+ε^w *binge* (lit. *people having a carousal*). (itsqwe(wqwe(w(w, n.); q^we^ε+q^we^ε+t *to be foolish, silly, feeble-minded* (lit. *H/s is a foolish person*). (qwe(wqwe(wt, v.); q^wé^ε+ε^w *besot* (lit. *He became intoxicated*). (qwe(w(w, vt.); u' q^wé^ε *He is stupid, ignorant, dull*. (uuqwe(w, vi.)q^we^ε=cn+míncut *blather* (lit. *He spoke foolishly or nonsensically*). (qwe(wtsnmⁱntsut, vi.); čs+q^we^ε+e^ε+míncut *He got carried away*. (chsqwe(we(wmⁱntsut, vi.); q^wé^ε+m-st-m *delirious* (lit. *He became phrenetic, frantic*). (qwe(wumstm, v.); q^wé^ε+m-st-m *He was deranged, he went beserk*. (qwe(wumstm, vt.)

√q^wc q^wuc *to be fat, obese*. (q'uts); s+q^wuc+t *blubber, corpulence, fatness, obesity, excessive body fat, oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, fat (fuel)*. (sq'utst, n.); q^wuc+t *H/s is fat, corpulent*. (q'utst, vi.)

√q^wc q^wec *durable, solid, firm, lasting*. (q'wets)

√q^wc' ac+q^wic' to be full (lit. It is. . .). (atsq^wit's, vi.); q^wic' full, replete. (q^wits');

q^wic'+t brim-full, chock-full. (q^wi'tst, vt.); q^wic'+s-n ? I filled it up. (q^wits^wsn, vt.)

√q^wc'w' q'+q^wc'w'=iy'e? chipmunk. (q^wq^wts^wwi^wye', n.); q^wcw'=iy'e? chipmunk.

(q^wts^wwiye', n.)

√q^wd q^wed to be black. (q^wwed); q^wed black. (q^wwed, adj.); q^wid to blacken. (q^wwid);

q^wd little black horse. (q^wwq^wwd, n.); s+q^wéd=ups grouse (lit. black tail).

(sq^wwedups, n.); t+q^wéd=elx^w black horse. (tq^wwedelkhw, n.); t+q^wed=elps black

horse. (tq^wwedelps, n.); t+q^wed=c'e? Negro (lit. Black of skin). (tq^wwedts'e', n.);

ni+s+q^wíde=g^wet(=)mš dark race. (nisq^wwidegwełmsh, n.); q^wád+al'qs priest, black

robe, clergy, cleric, divine. (q^wwada'lqs, n.); q^wd+q^wéd bison (lit. black black).

(q^wwdq^wwed, n.); u: q^wéd It is black, dingy. (uuq^wwed, adj.); u: q^wéd he šét'+ut

basalt (lit. rock that is black). (uuq^wwed he shet'ut, n.); u t+q^wád=qn He has black

hair, He has dark hair. (utq^wwadqn, v.); q^wéd+p+m-stu-s to blacken it.

(q^wwedpmstus, vt.)

√q^wh q^wih black (ref. to a person). (q^wwih); s+t+q^wih=šn=mš Blackfoot (lit. one of the

Blackfoot Tribe). (Stq^wwihshnmsh, n.)

√q^wl q^wal char, singe. (q^wwal); q^wel' cook, burn. (q^wwel'); s+q^wl=íln delicatessen (lit.

cooked foods). (sq^wwliln, n.); sya+n+q^wl=úl'mx^w baker (lit. One whose occupation is

to bake (bread) in the ground). (syanaq^wwlu'lmkhw, n.); s+t+q^wíl'+k^wup match(es) (lit.

means of starting a fire). (stq^wwi'lkup, n.); s+n+q^w+q^wl'=úl'um'x^w brioche (lit. little

bread (loaf)). (snq^wuq^wwlu'lu'lmkhw, n.); s+n+q^wl=úl'umx^w bread (lit. that which is

baked in the ground), toast, croutons. (snq^wwlu'lumkhw, n.); hn+q^wl=ul'mx^w+n

bakery, place for baking bread. (hnq^wwlu'lmkhwn, n.); q^wl'š'í? Burnt Mountain.

(Q^wwlqhwí', n.); q^wel-n braise, cook, (lit. I cooked it (meat)). (q^wweln, vt.); q^wl+il-n

Gloss?? His food became cooked. (q^wwliln, vt.); s+q^wel+t burn, being cooked.

(sq^wwelt, vt.)

√q^wl s+q^wel+t to be ripe. (s^wqwelt, v.); s+q^wl=álg^w=astq fruit (lit. ripened crops).

(sq^wwlalgwastq, n.)

√q^wlpš q^welpš Good for him! It serves him right! (q^wwelpsh! interj.)

√q^wls q^wóls=alq^w pussy willow (used for baskets). (q^wólsalqw, n.)

√q^wlw' q^welíw' bear eats berries. (q^wweli'w)

- √q'w'ł** q'w'eł *to have endurance*. (q'w'eł); q'w'it *enduring, persevering*. (q'w'it)
- √q'w'ł** q'w'i?ł *to move camp*. (q'w'ił)
- √q'w'm** q'w'em+p *to have a cramp, spasm*. (q'wemp); *s+n+q'w'em+p=šn *getting a cramp*. (sng'wempshn, v.); s+n+q'w'em+p=šn *charley horse (lit. cramp of the leg)*. (snq'wempshn, n.); s+can+q'w'émp'=cm *crick (lit. cramp in the neck, note; similari[t]y between q'wamp and cramp)*. (stsanq'wemp'tsm, n.)
- √q'w'n'** q'w'i?n'+t ? *H/s burped, belched, blurted*. (q'w'i'nt, vi.)
- √q'w'np'** q'w'enp' *disappear below horizon, go out of sight behind hill, evening*. (q'w'enp'); ss+q'w'enp'+n *west, sunset*. (sq'w'enp'n, n.); ul+s+čent+sóc ha s+q'w'enp' *Canadian sunset*. (ul schentsots ha sq'w'enp', n.); s+can+q'w'enp'+eł+?ał+dár=enč *eclipse (lit. sun/moon going behind something)*. (stsanq'w'enp'eł'aldarench, n.)
- √q'w'p** q'w'up' *rain*. (q'up'); s+q'w'p'+t *rain*. (sq'up't, n.); q'w'up+t *It rained*. (q'upt, vi.); i c+q'w'úp+t *It is raining*. (itsq'upt, v.)
- √q'w's** q'w'us *to be pleated*. (q'us); q'w'es *wrinkled, shrivelled*. (q'wes); u x'al'a n+q'w'+q'w'sm'i *canine (lit. It is doglike)*. (uqhwa'lanq'oq'os'mi, n.); s+q'w'ús+p=ug'ł *skirt*. (sq'uspugul, n.); sya+čeł+n+q'w'o+q'w's+m=ičn'=šn' *dog catcher (lit. One who goes after dogs)*. (syachełnq'oq'smich'nsh'n, n.); hn+q'w'o+q'w'os+m'=ičn'=šn *dog (lit. with pleated soles)*. (hnq'oq'os'mich'nsh'n, n.); hn+q'w'o+q'w'os+m'=ičn'+š=tk'e? *seal, walrus (lit. water dog)*. (hnq'oq'os'mich'nshtkwe', n.); ac+q'w'é+s+m' *pleated (lit. It is. . .)*. (atsq'wes'm, vi.)
- √q'w't** hn+q'w't+út+mš=k'e? *Coeur d'Alene River*. (Hnq'wtutmshkwe', n.)
- √q'w't'** ał+q'w'é't'+ut *Plummer, Plummer Butte*. (Alq'wet'ut, n.)
- √q'w't'** q'w'ut' *to be woven, knitted*. (q'ut'); hn+q'w'+q'w'út'=šn' *bootie (lit. little sock)*. (hnq'uq'ut'sh'n, n.); hn+q'w'út'=šn *sock(s)*. (hnq'ut'shn, n.)
- √q'w't'** s+q'w't'u *Cataldo, Idaho, Old Mission, Old Sacred Heart Mission*. (Sq'wt'u, n.)
- √q'w'y?** q'w'úye? *name of coyote's powers*. (q'úye', n.)
- √q'w'y'** q'w'ey' *bounce, dance*. (q'we'y); s+q'w'éy'+mncut *ballet, cotillion (lit. squeezing oneself)*. (sq'we'ymentsut, n.); s+míy'+em ha sya+q'w'éy'+mncut *ballerina (lit. woman who dances)*. (smi'yem ha syaaq'we'ymentsut, n.); g'ł s+ya+q'w'éy'+mncut *chorus (lit. a group of dancers in a musical comedy, revue, etc.)*. (gul syaaq'we'ymentsut, n.); hn+q'w'i?+mncút+n *ballroom (lit. place for squeezing oneself)*

rhythmically, dance hall). (hnq'wi'mntsutn, n.); q''éy'+mncut *H/S danced*. (q'we'ymntsut, vi.); q''éy'+mncut-lš *They danced*. (q'we'ymntsutlsh, vi.); ac+q''éy'+mncut *H/s dances*. (atsq'we'ymntsut, vi.); ac+q''éy'+mncut-lš *They dance*. (atsq'we'ymntsutlsh, vi.); q''éy'+mncut-š *dance (imper.)*. (q'we'ymntsutsh, vi.); q''éy'+mncut-ul *You (pl.) dance (imper.)*. (q'we'ymntsutul, vi.); i c+q''éy'+mncut *H/s is dancing*. (itsq'we'ymntsut, vi.); i c+q''éy'+mncut-lš *They are dancing*. (itsq'we'ymntsutlsh, vi.); čn q''éy'+mncut *I danced*. (chnq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); čn c+q''éy'+mncut (*lit. I, customarily, dance*). (ch'ntsq'we'ymntsut, vt.); č y'c+q''éy'+mncut *I am dancing*. (chi'tsq'we'ymntsut, v.); k''u q''éy'+mncut *You (sg.) danced*. (kuuq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k''u c+q''éy'+mncut *You (sg.) dance*. (ku'tsq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k''u y' c+q''éy'+m-nt-s-n-t *You (sg) are dancing*. (ku'ytsq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); č q''éy'+mncut *we danced*. (chq'we'ymntsut, vi.); č ?a+c+q''éy'+mncut *dance (lit. we dance)*. (ch'atsq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k''up q''éy'+mncut *You (pl.) danced*. (kupq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k''up ?a c+q''éy'+mncut *You (pl.) dance*. (kup'atsq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k''up ?i c+q''éy'+mncut *You (pl.) are dancing*. (kup'itsq'we'ymntsut, vi.); čas+q''áy'+mncut *dance (lit. h/s is going to dance)*. (chasq'wa'ymntsut, vt.); čas+q''áy'+mncut-lš *dance (lit. they are going to dance)*. (chasq'wa'ymntsutlsh, vt.); čat+čs+q''éy'+mncut *dance (lit. we are going to dance)*. (chatchsq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'' na? q''éy'+mncut *H/s is going to dance*. (k'wna'q'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'' na? q''éy'+mncut-lš *They will dance*. (k'wna'q'we'ymntsutlsh, vi.); k'' ne? čn q''éy'+mncut *I will dance*. (k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'' ne? čn q''éy'+mncut *dance (lit. I am going to dance)*. (k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'' ne? k''u q''éy'+mncut *You (sg.) will dance*. (k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k'' ne? k''u q''éy'+mncut (*lit. you(sg.) are going to dance*). (k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vt.); k'' ne? č+q''áy'+mncut *We will dance*. (k'wne'chq'wa'ymntsut, vi.); k'' ne? k''up q''éy'+mncut *You (pl.) will dance*. (k'wne'kupq'we'ymntsut, vi.); *k''e? k''up q''éy'+mncut (*lit. you are going to dance*). (k'we'kupq'we'umntsut, vt.);

√q''y' q''ey' *wring, choke, strangle*. (q'we'y); q''ey'-nt-s *He squeezed it; he wringed it (wet clothes)*. *rinse*. (q'we'ynts, vt.); t+q''ey'=álpq''-nt-s *to choke*. (tq'we'yálpqwns,

- vi.); can+q^wi[?]=cín-t-s *choke* (lit. *He constricted him as to the neck*). (tsanq'wi'tsints, vt.)
- Vq^w?** hn+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]=ép=e[?]st *He castrated*. (hnq'wa'q'we'epe'st, vi.); *a n+q^wa[?]+q^wa[?]=epe[?]st *to castrate, geld* (lit. *He e.g. bull is castrated*). (anqwa'qwa'epe'st, vi.); hn+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]=ép=e[?]s-nt-s *He castrated the bull*. (hnq'wa'q'we'epe'snts, vt.)
- Vq^wč** q^we^č+p *it slid, he slid involuntarily*. (q'we(wp, vi.); s+q^wa^č+e^č+p=líye[?] *coasting, sledding* (lit. *sliding down an inclined slope on a sled*). (sq'wa(e(pliye', vi.)
- Vsc** sic *new, it is new*. (sits, v.)
- Vsc** s+sic=itk^w+m *to hibernate* (lit. *passing the winter*). (ssitsitkum, vi.); síc=itk^w sitsikw Cf Ok s[?]istk *winter*. (sitsitkw, n.)
- Vsc** sic+se·c=íye *rock lichen*. (sitsseetsiye, n.)
- Vsc** ul+s+čint+sóc *Anglican* (lit. *pertaining to King George's men*). (ul schintsots, adj.); ul+s+čent+sóc ha s+q^wenp' *Canadian sunset*. (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); g^w† s+čint+sóc *Angles* (lit. *King George men*). (guł schintsots, n.)
- Vsc'** sic' *blanket, blanketed*. (si'ts); sic'+m *blanket, cover*. (sits'm, n.); sic'+síc'+m *bedding* (lit. *blankets*). (sits'sits'm, n.)
- Všč** si+sč *species of wild onion*. (sisch, n.)
- Všč'** séč'=ečt *moss on a tree*. (sech'echt, n.)
- Všč'** sič' *squirrel*. (sich', n.)
- Všč'n** hn+séč'ntis ?? *river, channel*. (hnsech'ntis, n.)
- Vsg^w** hn+si[?]g^w=ós=alp^w *He had a tickle in the throat*. (hnsi'gosalp^w.)
- Vsg^w** sig^w *to question, inquire*. (sigw); sig^w *ask for, request*. (sigw); s+seg^w+seg^w+n+ul *curiosity, inquisitiveness*. (ssegwsegwnul, n.); s+sig^w+n *to ask, inquiry, to question*. (ssigwn, vt.); s+sig^w+n *ask, question*. (ssigwn, vt.); hn+sig^w=cn+n *consult*. (lit. *I asked his permission, took counsel with him*). (hnsigwtsnn, vt.)
- Vsg^w** č's+eł+cég^w+t he s+míy'em *cotquean* (lit. *woman of bad manners (nature)*. (ch'seltsegwt he smí'yem, n.); g^wl+g^wl+ł+ség^w+t *weird* (lit. *He does queer things*). (gwlgwłtsegwt, adj.)

√sg^wt seg^wet *who?* (segwet, inter.); ne[?] ség^wet *I wonder who it is.* (ɪɪc'segwet, qu.);
k^wu_—ség^wet *Who are you?* (kuusegwet? v.); ti[?]x^w+elt+ség^wt *to acquire* (lit. *He attained second nature*). (ti'khweltsegwt, v.)

√sk^w s(=)ík^we[?] *water, liquor, aqua, booze, bourbon, cordial.* (sɪkwe', n.); [?]epł
n+sík^we[?]+n *barkeeper, bartender* (lit. *one who has a liquor place*). (epł n sɪ kwe'n,
n.); sík^we[?] tel' kəlón *cologne* (lit. *water from Cologne*). (sɪkwe' te'l Cologne, n.);
lu++sík^we[?] *waterless, parched, anhydrous* (lit. *It has no water*). (elulsɪkwe', vt.);
ul+sík^we[?] ha sáltes (sóltes ?) *blue-jacket* (lit. *soldier of the sea*). (ul sɪkwe'ha
sáltes, n.); čs+sík^we=k^we[?] *alcoholic* (lit. *one who became enslaved by water*
(*liquor*)). (chssɪkwekwe', adj.); s+sák^wa[?]=qn' *little crater lake, lost lake* (lit. *water on*
the head (mountain)). (ssakwa'q'n, n.); s+čs+n+sík^we+k^we *alcoholism*.
(schsnsɪkwekwe, n.); hn+sí(=)k^we[?]+n *aquarium, liquor store, barroom, buttery*. (lit.
a place for water). (hnsɪkwe'n, n.)

√sk^w u n+sí·k^w *His voice was rather hoarse.* (unsí·kw, v.)

√sk^w suk^w *float with current.* (suk'w); suk^w-nt-m *afloat* (lit. *He was set adrift*).
(suk'wntm, v.)

√sl e n+sl+m=ítk^we[?] *cocktail, drink* (lit. *mixed water (drink)*). (enslmitkwe', n.); e
ní[?]+sél+m *to be assorted, mixed* (lit. *It is a mixture*). (eni'selm, vt.);
ní[?]+sél+m-st-m *blend* (lit. *It was mixed (with other entities)*). (ni'selmstm, vt.);
ní[?]+sél+m-s-n *compound, mix, concoct* (lit. *I mixed it*). (ni'selmsn, vt.);
ní[?]+sel+m-st-m e lut šiř *adulterate* (lit. *It was mixed with something not just right,*
it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance). (ni'selmstm e lut
šiř, vt.)

√sl sul *cold, refrigerated.* (sul); sul *to be cold.* (sul); sul+t *He got cold.* (sult, vi.);
súl=ul'umx^w *The ground was frozen, froze.* (sulul'umkhw, vt.); čn_—sul+t *I got cold.*
(chnsult, vi.)

√sl če·+síl+el *oversleep* (lit. *he overslept*). (cheesɪlel, vi.)

√sl sel *to rotate, turn.* (sel); sel+úp *to spin.* (selup,); s+n+sél+sl+p=us *daze* (lit. *turning*
of eye). (snselslpus, n.); hn+sél+sl+p=us *tipsy, drunk* (lit. *His eyes spun*). (hns
elslpus, adj.); ní[?]+sél+l+m *clutter* (lit. *It was piled in a disordered state*). (ni'sellm,
n.); s+t+sél+sl'=ečt *clumsiness* (lit. *He is ignorant in hand*). (stsel'slecht, n.);

s+n+sl+p=ítk^we[?] eddy (lit. a turning of water). (sⁿslpⁱtk^we', n.);

č_y'c+n+sél+sl+p=us dizzy, giddy (lit. I am having a whirling sensation in my head). (chi'yⁿseⁱslp^us, adj.)

√sl sul+sul+†+cég^w+t bleak (lit. He has a somber and gloomy manner (nature)). (sul^sult^seg^wt, n.)

√slk^w *hn+séluk^w a place on the Coeur d'Alene river where canoes mysteriously stop and many were killed, a place of superstition. (Hn^séluk, n.)

√slp' slip' woody. (slip',); sl'l'íp baton (lit. little wooden stick). (s'l'lip, n.)

√sls sils+us to blow down (e.g. houses). (sil^sus)

√slts sóltes armed forces. (sol^tes, n.); g^w† sóltes army, brigade, soldiers. (g^w† sol^tes, n.); lut sóltes civilian (lit. not a soldier). (lut sol^tes, n.); nuk^w+†+tum' ha sóltes battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers). (nuk'^wt^um' ha sol^tes, n.); ul+soltes ha n+q^w+q^wá[?]+q^wel'+n' court-martial (lit. courthouse of soldiers). (ul soltes hanquqwa^qwe'l'n', n.); ul+sik^we[?] ha sáltes (sóltes ?) blue-jacket (lit. soldier of the sea). (ul sik^we'ha sal^tes, n.)

√sl[?] sile[?] maternal grandfather. (sile', n.)

√sl[?] síle[?]e small lake near Cheney. (sⁱle'e, n.)

√sl' sel' indistinct, obscure (sel'); e t+sél'=šn clubfoot (lit. H/h foot has an uncertain shape). (et se'lshn, vt.); *sl'+sl'=ełc=ég^wt block-head, chump (lit. A person who is uncertain in his ways). (s'ls'l^ełt^seq^wt, n.); s+sel'+mncut error, mistake. (sse'lmⁿtsut, n.); u' sél' It is confused. (uuse'l, vi.)

√sl' sl'e·+séle unknown ancestor. (s'leesele, n.)

√sl' u' sél' It is intricate, complex, complicated. (uuse'l, vi.)

√slč e' séłč awry, amiss (lit. It is twisted toward one side). (eesełch, adj.)

√slq *słaq sarvice berry. (słag, n.)

√slx^w ?es+sítx^w Xref =itx^w H/s has two houses. (esⁱłkhw, vt.)

√sm' sum' to smell, sniff. (su'm,); sum'-nt-s He sniffed it. (su'mⁿts, vi.)

√smš su'méš power. (suumesh (Spokane), n.); su'míx (Okanagon) power. (suumíkh (San Poil), n.)

√sn san drowsy, sleepy. (san)

- √sn** č+s+sún'=k"e? *small island, islet, key.* (chssu'nkwe', n.); č+sún=k"e? *island.* (chsunkwe', n.); ?epł sún+sun=k"e? *archipelago (lit. It has islands).* (epłchsunsunkwe', n.)
- √sn** se'+sín'+n'cut+n' *perfume.* (seesi'n'ntsut'n, n.)
- √sn'** susn' *spoon.* (sus'n, n.)
- √sn'** sen' *to tame.* (sen',); s+sn'+sn'+t+él'š-stu-s *He caused it to be tamed.* (ss'ns'nte'lshstus, vt.); s+sán'+sn'+t *It is a broken, tamed horse.* (ssa'ns'nt, vi)
- √snc?** since? *kid brother, deacon.* (sintse', n.); s+sín'ce? *cadet (lit. younger brother).* (ssi'ntse', n.)
- √sns** s+sén'+sn's *cent, pennies, copper.* (sse'ns'ns, n.); ?upen e' séns *dime (lit. ten cents).* (upeneesens, n.)
- √snt** sant ma'ri *Holy Mary, Virgin Mary, Mary (l.w. from French).* (Sant Maari, n.)
- √sp** sip *sheep.* (sip, n.); sp=ítc'e? *elk.* (spiłts'e', n.)
- √spn** sipn *daughter-in-law.* (sipn, n.)
- √sp'y'** sep'y'=al'qs *leather (coat), buckskin (jacket).* (se'p'ya'lqs, n.); č+sep'+sep'y'=alq=šn *leather pants, breeches.* (chse'pse'p'yalqshn, n.); sép'y'=al'qs *buckskin suit, leather coat.* (sep'ya'lqs, n.); *sip'ay' *leather.* (sipa'y, n.); *síp'=elx" *cape-sheep skin.* (sipelkhw, n.); sip'ey' *buckskin.* (sip'e'y); síp'ey' *leather; finished hide.* (si'pe'y, n.); *síp'+sip'y'=šn *moccasins.* (sip'sip's'yshn, n.)
- √sq** t+saq=ítc'e? *broil (lit. He cooked by direct radiant heat).* (tsaqiłts'e', vi.)
- √sq'** hn+seq'+m *perverted. (lit. He was perverted).* (hnseq'm, adj.)
- √sq'** saq' *to split in two.* (saq'); s+saq'+m *cleavage (lit. splitting).* (ssaq'm, n.)
- √sq'** s+saq'+p *chink, cleft, crack, cranny, narrow, fissure.* (ssaq'p, n.)
- √sq'** i n+séq'+mš *aberrant (lit. H/s is going astray).* (inseq'msh, adj.); s+n+séq'+mš *anomaly, to go astray, deviation.* (snseq'msh, n.); ; a n+seq'+m *to be devious (lit. He strays from the way of right and duty).* (anse'qm, vi.); hn+seq'+m *criminal, digress. (lit. He erred, turned aside, went off the path).* (hnseq'm, n. and vi.); s+n+seq'+mš *crime (lit. erring (from the path of life)).* (snseq'msh, n.)* čet_či n+séq'+mš *I am going astray, I am going to deviate.* (chet_či nseqmsh, vi.)
- √sr** sar *cricket.* (sar, n.)
- √ssp** j+sósep *Joseph (lit. Chief of Nez Perce).* (Jsósep, n.)

Vsš seʔšát+qixʷ ? *deodorize* (lit. *it became deprived of odor*). (se'shaḷqikhw, vt.)

Vsš tel' t'iʔs šípep *a priori* (lit. *from what is finished*). (te'l t'i's shípep, conj.)

Vstč setč *to twist*. (setch,); niʔ+sátč=iʔqs+n *crank* (lit. *nose twister*). (ni'satchi'qsn, n. and vt.); setč+m-st-m *distort* (lit. *It was twisted from the natural shape*). (setchmstm, v.)

Vstč sitč *stomach*. (sitch, n.); sitč *bladder, stomach*. (sitch, n.)

Vstʔ stiʔ *article, personal possession, belonging*. (sti', n.); stiʔ-s *It is his*. (sti's, vi.)

Vst' suʔt' *stretched*. (su't'); sut'e+sut'e *rubber, accordi[o]n* (lit. *that which is stretchable*). (sut'eesut'e, n.); u s+sút' *elastic* (lit. *It is having the power of returning to its original form*). (ussut', n.); sót'=al'qs *cardigan, sweater or colorless jacket opening down the front* (lit. *elastic clothes*). (sot'a'lqs, n.); sót'=iʔqs *nickname of an Indian, stretch nose*. (Sot'i'qs, n.); e· sút'+m-s-n *stretch, elongate* (lit. *I stretch (cust.) it out*). (eesut'msn, vt.)

Vst' čn_št'+t'=astq *Gloss ?? vanquish, win a contest, beat an opponent*. (chnsht't'astq, vt.)

Vst'q a č+sét'q'i+t *day, time, daytime*. (achset'q'it, n.); *ac+sét'qi+t *date, time* (lit. *day*). (atssetq'it, n.); hn+ʔač+set'qit ?? *My time*. (hn'achset'qit.); řes+t haʔ csét'qit *It is a good day*. (qhest ha' tsset'qit, vi.)

Vstm siʔstm *woman's brother-in-law*. (si'stm, n.)

Vstm stiʔm+n *appliance, device, tool* (lit. *something that is used*). (sti'mn, n.)

Vstm stiʔm xʷe s+kʷes+t=ílumxʷ-s *Xr stiʔ What is the name of the place?* (sti'm khwe skwestílumkhwsʔ (qu.))

Vstm' s+č+tuxʷ+stim' *by-product* (lit. *something added to a thing in the making*). (schtukhwsti'm, n.)

Vstq sétq=aps *April*. (setqaps, n.)

Vstq =astq *crop, harvest*. (astq, n.)

Vsw s+séw+suw'+iř *whisper*. (sse'wsu'wish, n.)

Vsw' sw'a *cougar, tiger, etc.* (s'wa, n.)

Vsw's siw's *ground hog*. (si'ws, n.); čn_gʷiç e siw's *groundhog* (lit. *I saw a groundhog*). (chngwich e si'ws, n.); čn_gʷiç e· siw's *I saw a groundhog*. (chngwich ee si'ws, vt.)

√sx^w č+sx^w+x^w=íce? *bob-tail (lit. a short tail)*. (chskhukhwitse', n.);

čn _yá+sx^w+l+?ót=qn *I finally got a jack rabbit*. (chnyaskhw'lotqn, vt.)

√sx^w sex^w *to carry (e.g. on back)*. (sekhw); s+sux^w=íl'g^wes *burden (lit. something that is carried on the back)*. (ssukhwilgwes, n.); s+sux^w+sux^w=íl'g^wes *chapman (lit. one who packs around goods to sell)*. (ssukhwsukhwilgwes, n.); sye·+sék^w+m *carrier (lit. One who carries or conveys)*. (syeesekhum, n.); sex^w+m *bear (lit. Carry on the back)*. (sekhwm, v.); e· séx^w-stu-s *to lug, carry piggyback (lit. He is carrying it/him on his back)*. (eesekhwstus, vt.); sex^w-t-s *He packed him (it) on his back. to bear, he carried him, convey*. (sekhwts, vt.)

√sx^w sux^w *acquainted with, know*. (sukhw); s+n+súx^w=ene? *comprehension*.

(snsukhwene', n.); sye+č+súx^w+eme? tel' s+t+c'éx^w+ncut *Note re. Eng-Cr*

astrologer, one who understands the stars. (syechsukhweme' te'l stts'eqhwntsut, n.);

č+súx^w+m+en' ha s+t+c'ex^w+ncut *astrology (lit. self illuminating body that is a guide)*. (chsukhwme'n ha stts'ekhwntsut, n.); s+n+súx^w+me?=cn+mš *a means of*

recognizing the weather. (snsukhwme'tsnmsh, n.); tš+súx^w+me?[?]+n *barometer, guide*

(lit. something to go by). (tšhsukhwme'n, n.); č+súx^w+m+en' *criterion (lit. a m.o.*

recognizing standard landmark). (chsukhwme'n, n.); č+súx^w+m+en' *sign, indicator,*

gauge (lit. a means of recognizing). (chsukhwme'n, n.); sux^w-n *I recognized him*.

(sukhwn, vt.); súx^w=us-n *I recognized his face*. (sukhusn, vt.); sux^w-t-s *he recognized*

him, he got acquainted with him. (sukhwts, v.); can+sóx^w+p+wn' *He recognized the*

back of his head. (tsansokhwpw'n, v.); sux^w+s+čint *He recognized a human being*.

(sukhwschint, vt.); čn _n+súx^w=ene? *to understand (lit. I recognized with my ear)*.

(chnnsukhwene, v.); čn _n+súx^w=ene? *I understood, I recognized (him) with my*

ear. (chnnsukhwene', vi.); e· súx^w-s-n *I know, recognize, am acquainted with him*.

(eesukhwsn, vt.); e· súx^w-s-n-lš *I know, recognize, am acquainted with them*.

(eesukhwsnlsh, vt.); e· súx^w-st-me-s *H/s knows, recognizes, is acquainted with me*.

(eesukhwstmes, vt.); e· súx^w-st-eli-s *H/s knows, recognizes, is acquainted with us*.

(eesukhwstelis, vt.); hn+súx^w=ene? *understood, comprehended. (lit. He recognized*

with his ear, he came to understand (a new language)). (hnsukhwene', vt.); hn+súx^w=

ečn'-n *I recognized his back*. (hnsukhwech'nn, vt.); hn+súx^w=ene?[?]+mn-n *I*

understood h/h. (hnsukhwene'mnn, vt.); hn+súx^w=ene?[?]+m-nt-se-s *He understood*

me. (hnsukhwene'mntses, vt.); ni k^wu_~n+súx^w=ene? *Did you understand?*
(nikunsukhwene'? (qu.)); ni k^wup_~n+súx^w=ene? *Did you (pl.) understand?*
(nikupnsukhwene'? (qu.)); sux^w+x^w-nú-nt-s *He got acquainted with him.*
(sukhukhwnunts, vi.)

Vsx^w six^w *to pour.* (sikhw, vt.); s+six^w+x^w *effluence (lit. a flowing out).* (ssikhukhw, n.);
six^w-nt-x^w *effuse, spill (lit. you(s) poured it out).* (sikhwntkhw, v.); six^w-nt-s *He*
spilled it. (sikhwnts, v.); č+six^w+t_p-nt-s *decant (lit. He poured (the water) out of*
doors outside; he poured it forth). (chsikhwtpnts, vt.)

Vsx^w sux^w+lš *It (fish) jumped.* (sukhwlsh, vi.); s+sux^w+elš *to jump (ref. to a fish).*
(ssukhwelsh)

Vsx^w lut hey'p+súx^w+me?-is *anesthesia (lit. He has no feeling).* (lut he'y_psukhwme'is,
n.); lut he y'+súx^w+me?+m-s *analgesia (lit. He does not feel).* (lut he'y_ssukhwme'ms,
n.)

Vsx^w s+nuk^w+súx^w+x^w *blood-brother (lit. fellow in issue of blood).* (snukwsikhukhw, n.);
s+nuk^w+súx^w+six^w+x^w *brethren, fellow-bloods.* (snukwsikhwsikhukhw, n.);
s+nuk^w+súx^w+x^w *concourse (lit. a moving or flowing together).* (snukwsikhukhw, n.)

Vsx^w súx^w+x^w *it became vacated, empty.* (sukhukhw, n.)

Vsx^wq sex^wq *to splash.* (sekhwq)

Vsš saš *to hew, whittle, carve.* (saqh)

Vsš hi-sš+écut *companion (lit. He is my companion along the way).* (hisqhetsut, n.);
twa+sš+écut *concomitant (lit. He is with a companion).* (twasqhetsut, n.)

Vsš^w se?š^w *to dissolve, melt.* (se'qhw)

Vsš^w sáš^w+t=k^we? *aorta, veins, arteries, blood vessel.* (saqhwlkwe', n.)

Vsš^w seš^w *cracking (ref. to wood).* (seqhw); seš^w-nt-s *cleave, split (lit. He split (the*
blocks or wood)). (seqhwnts, vt.); s+seš^w+t *crevasse, crevice (lit. a split).* (sseqhwt,
n.)

Vsš^w s+š^wuš^w=íce? *brevity, shortness, concision.* (sqhuqhwitse', n.)

Vsy siy+m_{sc}út *contended, strove, vied.* (siymstsut, v.); s+č+siy+m+cút+m *crusade (lit.*
any zealous movement for a cause). (schsiymtsutm, n.)

Vsy siy *to exert.* (siy)

Vsy siy *cedarbark.* (siy)

- Vsy** siy+m^{sc}úť *act* (lit. *make an effort*). (siymstsúť, n.); i siym+scúť *ambitious* (lit. *He is doing his best*). (isiymstsúť, adj.); s+siy+m^{sc}úť *ambition, attempt* (lit. *doing one's best to succeed, making an effort*). (ssiymstsúť, n.); k^w ne? čn_—siy+m+s+cut *I am going to do my best*. (k'wne'chnsiymstsúť, vi.)
- Vsy** si+siy=us *is able*. (sisiyus, n.); siy+siy=ús *He is intelligent, capable*. (siysiyus, n.); s+ni[?]+siy+siy=us *champ* (lit. *one who is most capable*). (sni'siysiyus, n.); s+siy+siy=us *skill, talent, ability, aptitude*. (ssiysiyus, n.); siy+siy=ús *clever, shrewd, astute*. (siysiyus)
- Vsy^p** siyep'+em'=íw'es *compressor* (lit. *that which presses together*). (siyep'e'mi'wes, n.)
- Vsy^t** siyat=c'ux^w=ípele? *judge, chancellor, arbiter*. (siyatts'uqhwípele', n.); siyat=iy'éq^wt? *champion* (lit. *One who defends a cause or another person*). (siyati'yeqwt, n.)
- Vs[?]** s+si[?] *maternal uncle*. (ssiⁱ, n.); ul+s+si[?] *avuncular* (lit. *pertaining to a maternal uncle*). (ulssi', adj.)
- Vs[?]q'** t+sé[?]+se[?]q'+m=sn' *I punned on it* (lit. *I took it (word) off the beaten path repeatedly; I played with words*). (t-se'se'q"ms'n, vi.); t+sé[?]+se[?]q'+m-stu-n *H/S punned on it*. (t-se'se'q"mstun, vi.); t+sé[?]+se[?]q'+m-stu-s-lš *They punned on it*. (t-se'se'q"mstuslsh, vi.); t+sé[?]+se[?]q'+m-st-x^w *You (sg.) punned on it*. (t-se'se'q"mstkhw, vi.); t+sé[?]+se[?]q'+m-st-m'et *We punned on it*. (t-se'se'q"mst'met, vi.); t+sé[?]+se[?]q'+m-st-p *You (pl.) punned on it*. (t-se'se'q"mstp, vi.)
- Vs^ŕ** sa^ŕ *to flow, pour*. (sa(w); sa^ŕ *to leak*. (sa(w); sa^ŕ+p *it overflowed, dripped*. (sa(wp, vi.); *s+č+sá^ŕ+s^ŕ+p=us *aqueous humor* (lit. *tears*). (schsa(s(wpus, n.)
- Všc** šec *to dig*. (shets); šec+m *He dug something, dig*. (shetsm, v.); s+n+šc=úl'umx^w *a hollow cavity or hole formed by cutting or digging out earth*. (snshtsu'lumkhw, n.); hn+šec+m *dig, delve*. (lit. *He dug a hole*). (hnshtsm, vt.); hn+šc=úl'umx^w *He dug a hole in the ground*. (hnshtsu'lumkhw.); hn+šc=úl'umx^w+n *excavator*. (lit. *means of digging in the earth*). (hnshtsu'lumkhwn, n.); s+n+šec+m *digging a hole*. (snshtsm, v.); čn_—n+šc=úl'umx^w *dig in the ground, excavate* (lit. *I dug in the ground*). (chnshtsu'lumkhw, vi.); čn_—n+šc=u'lumx^w *I excavated land* (lit. *I dug in the ground*). (chnshtsu'lumkhw, vt.)

- Všc** šc=ič-st-m *He (the horse) pawed.* (shtsitshstm, vi.)
- Všc'** šec' *firm, solid, permanent.* (shets'); *hn+šc'+šc'=ilg^wes (*lit. He is stout-hearted, emotionally stable*). (hnsch'shts'ilgwes, adj.); s+šec'+šc'+t *firmness, solidity.* (sshets'shts't, n.); šec'+šic'=e[?]st *diamond (lit. hard stone).* (shet'sshits'e'st, n.); šec'+šc'+t *It is solid, consistent.* (shet'ssh'tst, v.); šc'+šc'+t=íl'š-st-n ? *corroborate (lit. It was strengthened, it was made sturdy).* (shts'shts'ti'lshstn, vi.)
- Všč** k^wł+šič+t+m *curt, abrupt (lit. He did an abrupt act).* (k'włshichtm, adj.)
- Vščt** š(=)ečt *thumb, any finger.* (shecht, n.)
- Všč'** t+šéc'=alq^w *derail (lit. It (train) ran off the rails).* (t-shēch'alqw, vt.)
- Všč'** hn+šč'=qín+emn *auditorium. (lit. a place for listening).* (hnsch'qínemn, n.); a šč'=qín+m *eavesdrop, overhear (lit. H/s customarily listens).* (ashch'qínm, vi.); šč'+mi-nt-s *He heard it.* (shch'mints, vt.)
- Všč'** šič' *to miss the target.* (shičh); šič'=e[?]st *He missed the target.* (shičh'e'st, vt.); šič'+nún-n *I missed my target.* (shičh'nunn, vt.); šič'+nu-nt-s *He missed it (the target).* (shičh'nunts, vt.)
- Všč'** šec' *to wait.* (shech', n.); šec' *to wait.* (shetsh', n.); cen+šétč'-n cf. (from Eng) *I waited for him.* (tsenshetch'n, vi.)
- Všg^w** ša+šag^w *be sharp.* (shashagw, v.); šá+šag^w+t *It is sharp.* (shashagwt, vi.); hn+šá+šag^w=ens *H/s/i has sharp tooth or teeth. The saw has sharp teeth.* (hnsashagwens, vi.)
- Všg^wl** hn+šég^wel *path, trail, road, the path of life.* (hnshegwel, n.); ac+[°]epel+šug^wíl+m *to elope (lit. H/s goes away by a secret road).* (ats(epelshugwilm, vi.); i c+[°]epéł+šeg^wel+mš *He is going (away) through a secret path.* (its(epelshegwelms, vi.); hn+x^wuył+šug^wíl *He went on his last trip.* (hnhuyłshugwil, vi.)
- Všl** šel *to chop, split.* (shel); šel+men *axe, adze.* (shelmen, n.); šel+mn *axe, tomahawk, cleaver.* (shelmn, n.); s+šl+ítk^wup *block (lit. wood split into peices).* (sshlitkup, n.); š+šl'=us *battle-axe, tomahawk.* (shsh'lus, n.); š+šl'=us *enemy (lit. chop face).* (shsh'lus, n.); šl+ítk^wup *He split wood for the fire.* (shlitkup, vt.); šel-nt-s *chop (lit. He cut it by striking with a heavy sharp tool).* (shelnts, v.)
- Všlč** šelč' *to circle.* (shelch'); šelč' *H/I circled (lit. He went around, in a circle).*

(shelch, vi.); šl+l+tš+t+mnáč=alqs ? *Circling Raven*. (shlltshłmnáčalqs, n.); s+šélč+mncut *cortege* (lit. *making a circle in ceremonial procession*). (sshelchmntsut, n.); s+šul'+šl'č+m'ncut *merry-go-round, carousel* (lit. *going round and round*). (sshu'lsh'lch'mntsut, n.); s+t+šelč *detour* (lit. *going a roundabout way*). (stshelch, n.); nuk'™+s+šélč+m cycle (lit. *one round*). (nuk'wsshellchm, n.); *šl'+šl'č'+m'ncút *turning and turning in a war dance*. (sh'lsh'lts'm'ntsut, vi.); t+šélč-nt-s *circle* (lit. *He circled it; h/s went around h/h/i*). (t-shelchnts, vt.); t+šélč+n *compass* (lit. *I circled it; I went around it*). (t-shelchn, vt.); t+šélč-nt-m *around, beset, he was surrounded, beleaguer* (lit. *He was encircled, crowded around*). (t-shelchntm, v.)

Všlts šáltes pa-lač *bonus* (*Chinook jargon*). (shaltes paalach, n.)

Všl' e t+šél'=ečt *sucker* (*fish*). (elshel'lecht, n.)

Všl' š+šl'=us *hostility, hostile*. (shsh'lus, n.)

Všl' ši+šil' *fine, precise*. (shishi'l,); u š+š[i]' *It is very fine, nicely formed, shapely*. (ushsh'l, vi.)

Všl na?xít šil *circa, about* (used before approximate dates or figures). *Maybe or just about*. (na'qhít shil, prep.); ne? šil *about, approximately*. (ne'shil, adv.)

Všl šil *fitting, exact, correct*. (shil); šil-nt-s *to adjust* (lit. *He made it accurate*). (shilnts, v.); šil t'+t'áx+t *cruise* (lit. *He speeded just right*). (shil t't'áqht, vi.); u· šil-stu-s *befit, beseem* (lit. *It is suitable or appropriate for him*). (uushilstus, vt.); ni?+sel+m-st-m e lut šil *adulterate* (lit. *It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance*). (ni'selmstm e lut shil, vt.)

Všm šam *to be between*. (sham); e šm=iw'es *bilateral, two-sided* (lit. *both sides*). (eshmi'wes, vi.); hn+šem-nt-s *H/s put it (a long thing) between (in a bag)*. (hnschemnts, vt.)

Všm s+šem+p+mš *fog*. (sshempmsh, n.)

Všmn s+šmn+ín'+en' *antagonism, hostility*. (sshmni'ne'n, n.); ylmíx™+m he šemen' *archenemy, Satan, devil* (lit. *enemy who is chief*). (ylmikhum he sheme'n, n.); šemen' *foe, enemy, opponent*. (sheme'n, n.); puluť+šemen' *he killed his enemy*. (puluťsheme'n, v.)

Všm' šim' *to benefit*. (shi'm); t+šim' *H/s benefited from something*. (t-shi'm, v.);
t+šim'-n *I benefit from h/h*. (t-shi'mn, v.); t+šim'-nt-s *H/s benefited from h/h*.
(t-shi'mnts, v.); s+t+šim'+n *benefitting from something, profiting*. (stshi'mn, vt.)

Všm' šum' *then*. (shu'm, conj.)

Všm' sya+cen+šim' *conductor (lit. One who leads or guides)*. (syatsenshi'm, n.)

Všm'š šim'íš *any, anybody, anytime, anything*. (shi'mish, adj.); šim'íš *all-a-round, any, anybody*. (shi'mish, adv.)

Všn šen *to labor, work*. (shen); s+šen+šn+t *diligence, industry*. (sshensht, n.);
s+nuk^w+šén+n *colleague (lit. fellow worker)*. (snukwshenn, n.); s+nuk^w+s+šén+n
cooperation (lit. working together). (snukwsshenn, n.); ul+s+ye+šén+n *blue-collar
(lit. of worker)*. (ul syeeshenn, adj.); s+šen+n-s *earnings, wages, pay (lit. They are
things h/s worked for)*. (sshenns, n.); šen+šn+t *H/s is industrious, diligent, earnest,
zealous (lit. H/s loves to work)*. (shensht, v.); s+šén+n *work, labor*. (sshenn, vi.);
šen+n-š *Work (pl.)*. (shennsh, imper.); šén+n-ul *Work (pl.)*. (shennul, imper.);
šen+n *H/s worked*. (shenn, vi.); šen+n-lš *They worked*. (shennlsh, vi.);
šn+n+mi-nt-s *He used him for work*. (shnmints, vt.); šn+n-šit-s *He worked for
him*. (shnshits, vi.); čn' _š'en+n *I work (cust)*. (ch'nsh'enn, v.); čn _šen+n *(lit. I
worked)*. (chnshenn, vt.); č _y'c+šén+n *lit. I am working*. (chi'shenn, vt.);
k^wu _šén+n *You (sg.) worked*. (kuushenn, vi.); k^wu _?+šén+n *You (sg.) work*.
(ku'shenn, vi.); k^wu _y' _šén+n *You (sg) are working*. (ku'yshenn, vi.); č _šen+n
We will work. (chshenn, vt.); č _?e+šén+n *work (lit. we work)*. (ch'eeshenn, vi.);
č _?i+šén+n *lit. we are working*. (ch'iishenn, vt.); k^wup _šén+n *You (pl.) worked*.
(kupshenn, vi.); k^wup _?e _šén+n *You (pl.) work*. (kup'eeshenn, vi.);
k^wup _?i _šén+n *You (pl) are working*. (kup'iishenn, vi.); čeł _či _s+šén-n *work
(lit. I will work)*. (chelchishshenn, vi.); čeł _k^wu _s+šén+n *(lit. you(sg.) will work)*.
(chelkusshenn, vt.); čeł _č _s+šén+n *work (lit. we will work)*. (chelchshenn, vi.);
čeł _k^wup _s+šén+n *(lit. you will work)*. (chelkupsshenn, vi.); čen'+u?š+šén+n
desire h/s works. (che'nu'shshenn, vt.); čen'+u?š+šen+n+lš *desire they work*.
(che'nu'shshennlsh, vt.); čen'+u?š+čn _šén+n *desire I work*. (che'nu'shchnshenn,
vt.); čen'+u?š+k^wu _šén+n *desire you (s) works*. (che'nu'shkuushenn, vt.);

čen'+u?š+č šén+n *desire we work.* (che'nu'shchshenn, vt.);
 čen'+u?š+k"up šén+n *desire you (pl) work.* (che'nu'shkupshenn, vt.); čes+šén-n
he/she will work. (chesshenn, vi.); čes+šén-n-lš *they will work.* (chesshennlsh, vi.);
 e' šén+n *labor, work (lit. H/s/i works).* (eeshenn, vi.); e' šén+n+lš *They work, labor.*
 (eeshennlsh, vi.); i' šén+n *H/s is working.* (iishenn, vi.); i' šén+n-lš *They are*
working. (iishennlsh, vi.); hi yc+šén+n-s *deserving (lit. something he worked for, he*
is deserving of it). (hiytsshenns, v.); hn-i? nuk"+šn+mín+m *collaborate (lit. I am*
employing him as my collaborator). (hi'nukwshnmjnm, v.); k"e? n+šén+n (k'w) *H/s*
is going to work. (k'wen'shenn, v.); k" ne? šén+n-lš *They are going to work.*
 (k'wne'shennlsh, vi.); k" ne? čn šén+n *I am going to work.* (k'wne'chnshenn, vi.);
 k" ne? k"u' šén+n *You (sg.) are going to work.* (k'wne'kuushenn, vi.);
 *k"+ne?+č+šén+n *We are going to work.* (k'wnechshenn, v.); ne? k"u' šén+n
You (sg.) shall work (imper.). (ne'kuushenn, v.); ne? k"up šén+n *You (pl.) shall*
work (imper.). (ne'kupshenn, v.); nuk"+šn+n+mí-nt-s-es *cooperate (lit. She worked*
with me). (nukwshnmjntses, vi.); t'i? šén' *H/s has worked.* (t'i'shenn, v.); t'i? šén'-lš
They have worked. (t'i'shennlsh, v.); t'i? čn šén' *I have worked.* (t'i'chnshenn, v.); t'i?
 k"u' šén' *You (s) have worked.* (t'i'kuushenn, v.); t'i? č šén' *We have worked.*
 (t'i'chshenn, v.); t'i? k"up šén' *You (pl) have worked.* (t'i'kupshenn, v.); t'ix"
 es+šén'-s *H/s had worked.* (t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ix" es+šén'-s-lš *They had*
worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.); t'ix" hi+s+šén' <in-s *I had worked.*
 (t'i'khwehisshenn, v.); t'ix" e? i-s+šén' <in-s *You (s) had worked.* (t'i'khwe'isshenn,
 v.); t'ix" es+šén'-et *We had worked.* (t'i'khwesshennet, v.); t'ix" es+šén'-mp *You*
(pl.) had worked. (t'i'khwesshennmp, v.)

Všn' šén' *to lie (ref. to a flat object).* (she'n,); šn'=aqs+n *breastplate (lit. a plate lying*
on the chest). (sh'naqsn, n.); t+šn'=alq"+n *cardboard (lit. flat object that is put on a*
post). (tsh'nalqwn, n.); s+cen+šn'=ílg"es *badge (lit. flat object on the chest).*
 (stsensh'nílgwes, n.)

Všn' a n+šén'+šn'=us *to wear glasses, bespectacled.* (anshe'nsh'nus, vi.); hn+šén'+šn'=
 us *glasses (for the eyes).* (hnshe'nsh'nus, n.)

- Všn'** cen+šín'-t-s *convoy, lead away* (lit. *He escorted h/h for protection; He went ahead of him*). (tsenshi'nts, n.); te+cen+šín'-t-s *conduct* (lit. *He led or guided him*). (tetsenshi'nts, v.)
- Všp** č+šíp *chase*. (chship, vt.); č+šíp-nt-s *He chased him*. (chshipnts, vt.); č+šíp-nt-se-s *chase* (lit. *He chased me*). (chshipntses, vt.)
- Všp** šíp *slow, deliberate*. (ship); šíp+t *he is slow, sluggish, belated*. (shipt, v.); šep+t+íl'š *decelerate* (lit. *It became slow, less speedy*). (shepti'lsh, v.)
- Všp** šíp *to own, finish, complete*. (ship); s+šíp+ep *completion, finishing*. (sshipep, n.); s+šíp+ep+n *complement, supplement* (lit. *something that completes, perfects or makes up a whole*). (sshipepn, n.); s+šep+ep=cín *conclusion* (lit. *finishing one's speech*). (sshepeptsin, n.); šíp+ep *accomplish*. (shipep, v.); šep+ep=cin *conclude* (lit. *His speech came to an end*). (shepeptsin, v.); šíp+ep *He finished, it became finished*. (shipep, vi.); e' šíp+ep *It is complete, finished, done, perfect, consummated*. (eeshipep, vi.); šíp+ep-s-n *complete, I finished it*. (shipepsn, vt.); šíp+ep-stu-s *consummate* (lit. *He completed or achieved it. H/s fulfilled (a marriage) with the first act of sexual intercourse*). (shipepstus, vt.); i' šíp+ep+m-s *He is finishing it*. (iishipepms, vt.)
- Všp** šep *to chew, eat off bone*. (shep); s+šep+m *corrosion, rot* (lit. *gnawing*). (sshepm, n.); t+šép-m *lit. h/s chewed meat from bone*. (t-shepm, vt.); šep-nt-s *H/S chewed it*. (shepnts, vt.); šep-nt-m *corrode, he was molested*. (lit. *It was gnawed to pieces*). (shepntm, vi.); s+t+šep+m *chewing meat from bone, gnawing*. (stshepm, vt.)
- Všp** šep *discriminate, select, sift, sort*. (shep)
- Všp** marám+šp=alq^w *medicine fir tree*. (marámshpalqw, n.)
- Všr** šar *disobedient, annoying, unruly*. (shar); šar *lazy, indolent*. (shar); hn+šar+n *laziness, indolence*. (hnsharn, n.); šar+šar+t=úl *He is habitually lazy*. (sharshartul, vi.); u' šár *to be lazy, indolent* (lit. *he seems in a lazy state*). (uushaaar, v.); u čn šar *I feel lazy*. (uchnshar, vt.); šar=čt+m-nt-se-s *He caused me to feel lazy by his detaining me*. (sharchtmntses, vt.)
- Všr** šar *steep, difficult*. (shar); šár+šar+t *It is steep, difficult, arduous*. (sharshart, v.); hn+šár+šar=cn *bull-headed, headstrong*. (lit. *he is steep (difficult) for the mouth (of the speaker)*). (hnsharshartsn, adj.); hn+šár+šar=cn *lit. great difficulty is felt by*

parents whose disobedient children fail to respond to verbal discipline.

(hnsharshartsn.)

Všr šar *to hang (a person)*. (shar); s+ni[?]+šár=us *broiling meat, boiled beef (lit. hanging over fire)*. (sni'sharus, n.); t+šar=íčs+n *bail (lit. means of carrying (hanging on hand))*. (tsharichsn, n.); u[?] t+šar=qn *H/s just hangs on*. (u'tsharqn, vi.); a n+šár=enč *it hangs on the wall*. (ansharench, vi.); t+šar=íčt-m *H/s hung something on h/h hand*. (tsharichtm, v.); t+šar=qn+cút *He suspended himself by hanging on to it*. (tsharqntsut, v.)

Všr šar *Charles*. (Shar, n.)

Všr a n+šar=i·šít *upstream*. (anshariishíł, adv.); s+n+šár+iš *going downstream*. (snsharish, n.)

Všr a t+šar *appendage, addition (lit. It is appended)*. (atshar, vi.)

Všr ni[?]+šar=usi[?]+út+m *squash*. (ni'sharusi'utm, n.)

Všr k^wan+t+sc+šár=čt *H/S took (along) a valise, lantern, etc*. (kwanłstsharcht, vt.)

Všrč šarč *troublesome*. (sharch)

Všrmq's ni[?]+šármiq's *elephant, turkey, Thanksgiving Day*. (ni'sharmiq's, n.)

Vsrq^ws sarq^ws *pine squirrel*. (sarqws, n.)

Všr' hn+šar'+ar'=íp^m *He fell to his knees*. (hnsha'ra'rip^m, vt.)

Všs šes *doubtful, unbelieving*. (shes); hn+šes+p=cⁿ *disbelieve (lit. He disbelieved)*. (hnsšesptsⁿ, vt.); hn+šs+p=cín-t-m *disbelieve (lit. He was refused belief)*. (hnsšspts^{int}m, vt.); e n+šs+p=cí-stu-s *to distrust (lit. H/s (cust.) doubts h/h)*. (enshspts^{ist}us, vt.)

Všs e šús+t=us *command, bid, order*. (eshustus, vt.)

Všt šet *to tease*. (shet); št+št=ič'e[?] *He teased someone*. (shtshtilts'e', vt.); s+št+št=ič'e[?] *banter (lit. teasing another)*. (sshtshtilts'e', n.); s+št+št+n'tw'íš *teasing one another*. (sshtsht'nt'w^{ish}, vt.); šet+št-n't-s *H/S teased h/h*. (shetsht'nts, vt.); šét+št-n't-s *to aggravate, chaff (lit. He teased him)*. (shetsht'nts, vt.)

Všt' šet' *surrounded, encircled*. (shet')

Všt' šet' *take care of*. (shet'); sye+č+šét'+m *chaperone, caretaker, curator, custodian*. (syechshet'm, n.); č+št'+ncút+n *confident (lit. he has the means of taking care of oneself)*. (chsh'tntsutⁿ, n.); t+št'+ncút+n *amulet (lit. means of taking care of oneself)*.

(tsht'ntsutn, n.); sye+č+št'+el'+s+čí+če? cowboy (lit. One who *renas* horses, (livestock, or cattle) for another). (syechsht'e'lschiche', n.); *hi-št'=ílt apprentice (lit. He is (my) child under my charge). (hischt'ílt, n.); t+št'=ílt to babysit (lit. He cared for his own or others' children). (t-sht'ílt, vi.); e t+št'+ncút+š to be fastidious, choosy (lit. He takes care of himself). (etsht'ntsutsh, vi.); č+šet'-nt-s He took care of him. (chshet'nts, vi.)

Všt' šet' to beat (in a contest), win. (shet'); *šet'+t' also-ran (lit. He was defeated in a competition). (she't't, n.); št'+t'=ástq checkmate (lit. He defeated others completely). (sht't'ástq, v.); s+šet'+t' becoming defeated, defeat. (sshett't', vt.); s+št'+t'=ástq conquest (lit. subduing). (ssht't'ástq, n.); s+št'+t'+nu+ncut defeatism, self-defeat. (ssht't'nuntsut, n.); sya+št'+t'=astq conqueror, victor. (syasht't'astq, n.); čn' šit'+et'=ástq I won the contest, I beat my opponent. (ch'nshit'et'ástq, vt.); št'+t'+nu-nt-s conquer, he overcame him. (sht't'nunts, v.)

Všt' e· šét' upright (lit. It, e.g. a tree, stands upright). (eeshet', adj.); hn+št'=ičn'-t-m He was constrained. (lit. something (ie gun) was set up on his back). (hnsht'ich'ntm, vi.)

Všt' u n+šát'=qn egalitarianism, equality (lit. of equal heights on top of the head). (unshat'qn, n.); e ni?+št'=íw'es conspicuous, outstanding (lit. H/s/i towers above the rest). (eni'sht'íw'es, vi.)

Všt' e t+š?t'=íne? attentive (lit. He pays attention by ear). (etsh't'íne', vi.)

Všt' u· šét' It is level (as ground). (uushet', vi.); šét'=ul'umx^w The ground is level. (uushet'u'lumkhw, vi.); ul+s+ye+č+št'+el'+s+čí+če? bucolic (lit. belonging to a cattle herder). (ul syechsht'e'lschiche', adj.)

Všt' šet' to extend, to project (e.g. a long object). (shet'); t+šét'=ečt branch (lit. projection from a tree). (t-shet'echt, n.); č+šet'=íw'es caldron, kettle (lit. vessel with a projection from the body). (chshe'tj'wes, n.); t+št'=íw'es boiler, kettle (lit. spout jutting from another object). (tsht'íw'es, n.); t+št'=iw'es kettle (lit. a vessel with a projection from its body). (t-sht'iw'es, n.)

Všt' cen+šét'+ut bedrock. (tsenshet'ut, n.); řem x^we šét'+ut The rock is heavy. (qhem khwe shetut, vi.); š+št'+ut calculus (lit. small rock). (shsht'ut, n.); š+št'+ut little rock, pebble. (shsht'ut, n.); šét'+ut rock. (shet'ut, n.)

Všw' šiw' female, feminine. (shi'w); šíw'+šew'+tm girls. (shí'wshe'wtm, n.);

s+šiw'+tm=elt *daughter (lit. girl offspring)*. (sshī'wtmelt, n.); šiw'+tm *adolescent girl (12-21)*. (shi'wtm, n.); š+šiw'+tm' *a very young girl*. (shshī'wt'm, n.); s+wi'+núm+t+mš he šiw'+tm *belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful)*. (swi'numtmsh he shī'wtm, n.)

Všw't šiw't *rat*. (shi'wt, n.)

Všx šáx+šax'+t=atp *spruce*. (shaqshaqhtałp, n.)

Všy' hn+ší+šey'+t *He was famished*. (hnshishe'yt)

Vš? ší? *to respect, revere*. (shí'); lut ší'+še'+t *cheeky (lit. He is disrespectful)*. (lut shī'she't, adj.); hn+še'+še'=ílg'es *chivalrous, considerate, courteous*. (lit. He is respectful at heart). (hnshe'she'ílgwes, adj.); e· ší?-stu-s *respect, revere (lit. H/s treats h/h with respect, reverence)*. (eeshī'stus, vt.)

Vš? hn+še'+še'=íne?-nt-s *call down, rebuke, chew out, remonstrate*. (lit. He rebuked him in the ears). (hnshe'she'íne'nts, vt.); hn+še'+še'=íne?-nt-se-x" *You rebuked me, you scolded me*. (hnshe'she'íne'ntsekhw, vt.)

Vš? u ší'+m'íš *ad-lib, anyway, anything (lit. to one's liking)*. (ushi'mish, n.)

Vš? u ší'+m'íš tel' tč+?ésel *either (lit. one or the other of two persons)*. (ushi'mish tel' tch'ésel, n.)

Vš?t ší?t *oldest, firstborn*. (shí't); č+ší?t *alpha (lit. first)*. (chshī't, n.); e č+ší?t *first, foremost, prime, distinguished, capital*. (echshī't, adj.); e č+š+ší?t *important, cardinal, primary*. (lit. It is of foremost importance). (echshshī't, adj.); e t+ší+ší?t *best, foremost*. (etshishi't, adj.); e t+ší?t *first (he is)*. (etshī't, vi.); ec+še+ší?t *element (lit. that which comes first; a main principle)*. (etssheshī't, n.); hn+ší?(t)=cn+mscút *boast (lit. He placed himself first verbally)*. (hnshī'tsnmstsut, vi.); hn+ší?(t)=cn+cút+n *ancestor (lit. one who goes before oneself)*. (hnshī'tsntsutn, n.); sya+c+ší?t *bell-wether (lit. One who acts as leader)*. (sya'tsshī't, n.); ul+eč+š+ší?t *classical (lit. belonging to the first rank)*. (ul echshshī't, adj.)

Vt- te- *beforehand*. (tee-, pref.)

Vtc tuc *wellfed*. (tuts)

Vtcnł č_ y'c+č+?it(=)ci·nł *the sound of talking is coming nearer*. (chī'ch'ittsiinł, vt.)

Vtč etč- *at or on, in the sense of clinging or grasping*. (etch... pref.); s+tč=íčst+m *awry (lit. He put his hand in a twisted manner)*. (stchīchstm, adv.)

Vtč teč *to, towards.* (tech, adv.); teč=ci? *in your direction.* (techsi', adv.); eč=ci?-š
(*You go in that direction, get away, begone!* t (techsi'sh, v.)

Vtč ʎe k''ey' teč=ci? *in former. days, before.* (ʎe k'we'y techsi', adv.)

Vtč teč+n+peste?us ha yuk''k''m+ús+m=ul'umx'' *antarctic.* (techpeste'us ha
yukkwmusmu'lumkhw, n.)

Vtč s+teč+s+x''ét'+p+n *counterattack (lit. counterattack by running).* (stechskhwet'pn,
n.)

Vtč' tč'- *bi-, bin-.* (tch'-, pref.)

Vtčcx'' *s+tičcx''=élp *red willow (bitter berries).* (stichskhwelp, n.); s+tíčcx'' *snow
berries.* (stičtskhw, pl. n.)

Vtčy' e lu+s+tčiy'+m *anuresis (lit. It does not urinate).* (elustchi'ym, n.); i
čs+tččiy'+ey' *diuretic (lit. H/s is disturbed with too much urine).* (ičstchchi'ye'y, n.);
lut he y'+n+tč+č=iyng''ih-is *unable to urinate.* (lut he'yntchchi'yngwihis, v.)

Vtdš tediš *to creep, crawl.* (tedish); tediš *crept, crawled.* (tedish, v.)

Vtg'' tag'' *to buy.* (tagw); teg'' *to buy or sell.* (tegw); hi- tág''=alpq'' *cate, boughten food
(lit. something bought for the mouth).* (hiitagwalpqw, n.); hn+tág''=alpq''+n
commissary, market, store (lit. place to buy food). (hntagwalpqwn, n.);
hn+teg''+míncut+n *marketplace.* (hntegwmíntsutn, n.); hn+t+teg''+m'íncut+n'
boutique, store, shop. (lit. little place for buying for oneself). (hnttegw'mi'ntsutn', n.);
s+teg''+míncut *commerce, commercialism (lit. buying for oneself).* (stegwmíntsut,
n.); s+teg''+míncut *to buy, purchase, go shopping for.* (Gloss [n.] ?) (stegwmíntsut,
vt.); *buyer, consumer (lit. One who buys for himself).* (syetegwmíntsut, n.);
teg''+mí+ncut *He bought for himself.* (tegwíntsut, v.); tag''=álpq'' *He bought food.*
(tagwalpqw, v.); tág''=alqs *He bought clothing.* (tagwalqs, v.); č_y'c+teg''+míncut
buy (lit. I am buying for myself). (chi'tegwmíntsut, vi.); teg''+mín-šit-se-s *He bought
(things) for me.* (tegwíntshitses, v.)

Vtg'' teg'' *to fail to reach.* (tegw)

Vtg''l' tg''el' *because, since.* (tgwe'l, conj.); tg''el' *for.* (tgwe'l, prep.); tg''el'-st-im'
Why? (tgwe'lsti'm, adv.); tg''el' s+tím *why?* (tgwe'lstim? qu.); tg''el' s+tim' † k''u
čic+x''uy *Why did you come?* (tgwe'l sti'ml ku chitskhuy, v.)

Vtg''m' tig''em' *navel, belly button.* (tigwe'm, n.)

Vtg^wn e cen+tég^wen' *amateur, novice, neophyte* (lit. *One who has not quite reached (a requisite goal)*). (etsentegwe'n, n.); can+tég^wen' *He failed to reach*. (tsantegwe'n, v.)

Vtj s+tj+mín+n *pincushion*. (stjmínn, n.)

Vtk^w tek^w *watertight*. (tekw)

Vtk^w tik^w *suspect, smell out*. (tikw)

Vtk^w tuk^w *to chug* (e.g. *a motor*). (tukw); u· túk^w+tuk^w+tuk^w *chug* (lit. *It (engine) chugged on*). (uutukwtukwtukw, vi.)

Vtk^w tek^w=e·ní? *He heard*. (tekweeni', v.); s+tík^w+tek^w+n *clue, implication, inference, indication* (lit. *means of arousing suspicion*). (stíkwtekwn, n.); čn _tek^w=e·ní? *I heard (something) about (something)*. (lit. *I detected with the ear*). (chntekweeni', vt.)

Vtk^w ni?[?]+ták^w *brushy* (lit. *It is brushy*). (ni'takw, adj.); ni?[?]+ték^w *brake, thicket, brushwood* (lit. *a woods whose interior is suffocating*). (ni'tekw, n.)

Vtk^w? tik^we? *paternal aunt (if father is living)*. (tikwe', n.)

Vtk^wp s+ték^w+tuk^wp+t *angina, asthma* (lit. *becoming suffocated periodically, impairing the respiration again and again*). (stekwtukwpt, n.)

Vtk^wp šl+ít^wup *He split wood for the fire*. (shlítkup, vt.); s+šl+ít^wup *block* (lit. *wood split into peices*). (sshlítkup, n.)

Vtk^w tek^w *choke, smother*. (tek'w)

Vtl tel *break off, ref to a soft object*. (tel); tel+p *a single object breaks up*. (telp); til+til+p *break up, disintegrate*. (tiltilp); tel s+g^wel+p *igneous*. (tel sgwelp, adj.)

Vtl hn+tél+ncut *to have diarrhea* (lit. *he had diarrhea*). (hntelntsut, v.)

Vtl sye·+tél+m+šeš *administrator* (lit. *one who settles on estate*). (syetelmshesh, n.)

Vtlt cen+tlu·t+íl's *bereaved, orphaned* (lit. *He became an orphan*). (tsentluuti'lsh, vt.)

Vtl' tel' *from the*. (te'l, adv.); tel' ci? řes+t *better*. (te'l tsi' qhest, adv.); tel'+ci?[?]+řes+t *better* (lit. *good from that point on*). (te'ltsi'qhest, adj.); tel' n+g^wis+t *from above, from on high*. (te'l ngwist, prep.); tel' s+en+k^wde?=ús=šn *derivative* (lit. *from the source*). (te'l senk'wde'ushn, n.); tel' s+k^w+k^wúl'+ul' *congenital* (lit. *it exists from birth*). (te'l sk'uk'u'lu'l, adj.); tel' lék^wut *afar, from afar*. (te'l lekut, adv.); tel' n nim'+í?[?]+tew'es *centrifugal* (lit. *moving or directed from the center*). (te'l ni'mi'te'wes, adj.); tel' t'i?[?]s šípep *a priori* (lit. *from what is finished*). (te'l t'i's shipep, conj.); x^wa tal' an+x^wan'=ářn *anymore, from now on* (lit. *from this arm over*). (khwa

ta'l ankhwa'naqhn, adv.); čn_tel'+hn+mulš=enč. Similar constr (with tl fused to the stem) occurs in *Ok flock ford, Washington* (lit. *I am from Rockford, Washington*). (chntel'(h)nmulshench, v.); tel' ci?+enís *continue* (lit. *from there he went on*). (te'l tsi'enís, v.); tel' ci? č'es+íl'š-st-m *degenerate* (lit. *He was made worse*). (te'l tsi ch'esti'lshstm, v.)

Vtl'q tal'q *touch with foot, tread, step on, kick*. (tal'q); č+tl'+tl'q+mín+n *steps*. (cht'lt'lqmín, n.); č+tl'+tl'q=íčn' *bike, bicycle*. (cht'lt'lqich'n, n.); sya+č+tl'+tl'q=íčn' *cyclist*. (syacht'lt'lqich'n, n.); i' tál'q+m-s *He is square dancing, round dancing*. (iita'lqms, vi.); tal'q-nt-s *He kicked it*. (ta'lqnts, v.)

Vtt tił *brushy objects sprawl*. (tił)

Vtt e· ti+teł *airplane, flying machine*. (eetitel, n.); *e· ti?+te?ł *airplane*. (eeti'te'l, n.); s+ti?ł *aviation, flying*. (sti'ł, n.)

Vtt hn+toł=alqs+n *black-top, asphalt*. (lit. *means of paving roads*). (hntołalqsn, n.)

Vtt s+tół=tx^w *adobe* (lit. *a dwelling made of accumulate dried brick*). (stołłkhw, n.)

Vtt cen+tét+t=cn *cut off, short cut*. (tsenteltn, vt.)

Vtt teł *straight*. (teł); u· tét *aright, straight, correct*. (uutel, n.); u· tét *It is straight, correct, direct*. (uutel, vi.); tłt+útm *corrigible* (lit. *He is capable of being straightened*). (tłútm, adj.); s+tét+mncut *discipline, training* (lit. *straightening oneself*). (stelmntsut, n.); s+tét+m+šeš *aligning, correction*. (stelmsesh, n.); teł+m-s-n *amend, I rectified it*. (telmsn, v.)

Vtt s+ds(t)+tił+mš *He travelled by night*. (sdstiłmsh, v.)

Vtt s+n+g^wár'=us x^we· tił+teł=l'mx^w *boysenberry* (lit. *descendant of blackberry vine*). (sngwa'rus khwee tiłtel'lmkhw, n.); tił+tł+el'mx^w *blackberries, vine of the blackberries*. (tiłtel'lmkhw, n.)

Vttm s+tełm *boat, skiff, ship, vessel*. (stełm, n.)

Vttt u· tełt *go directly, beeline*. (uutełt)

Vtm s+te·m=ílg^wes *blood relation, collateral relative* (lit. *a companion at heart*).

(steemilgwes, n.); g^wł s+ta·m=ílg^wes *clan* (lit. *relatives*). (guł staamilgwes, n.);

či+s+te·m=ílg^wes-s *I am h/h relative*. (chisteemilgwess, adj.); řes+t he s+te·m=

ílg^wes *boon* (lit. *He is good who is a relative*). (qhest he steemilgwes, vi.);

pulu+s+te·m=ílg^wes *he killed his relative*. (pulułsteemilgwes, v.); s+te·m=ílg^wes-s

H/s is h/h relative. (steemilgwess, v.); s+te·m=ílg^wes-s-lš *They are h/h relatives.*
 (steemilgwesslsh, v.); k^wu_s+teem=ílg^wes-s *You (sg.) are his/her relative.*
 (kusteemilgwess, vi.); k^wup_s+te·m=ílg^wes-s *You (pl.) are his/her relatives.*
 (kupsteemilgwess, vi.); či+s+te·m=ílg^wes-s-lš *relative (lit. I am their relative).*
 (chisteemilgwesslsh, adj.); hi-s+s+te·m=ílg^wes *H/S is my relative.* (histeemilgwes,
 vt.); hi-s+s+te·m=ílg^wes-lš *They are my relatives.* (histeemilgwesslsh, vt.);
 k^w_i-s+te·m=ílg^wes *You (sg.) are my relative.* (kwisteemilgwes, vi.);
 k^wup_hn-s+te·m=ílg^wes *You (pl) are my relatives.* (kuphisteemilgwes, n.);
 čn_i-s+te·m=ílg^wes *related, relative (lit. I am your relative).* (chnisteemilgwes, vi.);
 čn_i-s+te·m=ílg^wes *(lit. I am your (sg.) relative).* (chnisteemilgwes, vt.);
 i(n)-s+te·m=ílg^wes *H/s is your (sg.) relative.* (isteemilgwes, v.); čn_i-s+te·m=
 ílg^wes-mp *(lit. I am your (pl.) relative).* (chnisteemilgwesmp, vt.); s+te·m=ílg^wes-et
H/s is our relative. (steemilgweset, v.); s+te·m=ílg^wes-mp *H/s is your (pl.) relative.*
 (steemilgwesmp, v.)

Vtm tam *scorch, toast, singe.* (tam); tam+p *It was scorched.* (tamp, adj.); s+tam+p
cinder (lit. a partly charred substance that can burn further, but without flame).
 (stamp, n.); u·tám *It remains scorching hot.* (uutam, vi.); tam-nt-m *char (lit. It was
 scorched).* (tamntm, v.)

Vtm tam+tam+n+úl *He is sociable.* (tamtamnul, adj.); lu+s+tem+ne+s+čint
*unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not
 sociable).* (elustemneschint, n.); t+k^wet+tem+n+elwís *He went about visiting people
 treating them sociably.* (tkwettemnelwís, v.); e temn+es+čint *convivial, kind (lit. He
 treats others sociably).* (etemneschint, vt.); e tím-nt-m *He was amused.* (timntm, vi.)

Vtm u n+tó·m *It is dirty, The water is unclean.* (untooom, v.)

Vtm s+ta·m'+t+p'áx̄ *The wound was finally healed.* (staaa'młp'aqh, vt.)

Vtm e č+tm=ílx^w *to be bare.* (echtmilkhw, vi.); č+tm=elx^w+ncút *divest (lit. H/S made
 h/h self bare).* (chtmelkhwntsut, vi.); e n+tém+tm=ens *to have decayed teeth.*
 (entemtmens, vt.)

Vtm e lu+s+č+tím+m *to be blameless, innocent.* (eluschtimm, vi.); č+tim-n *accuse,
 blamed (lit. I accused him).* (chtimn, vt.); č+tim-nt-s *criminate (lit. He accused him
 of a crime), criticize (lit. He found fault with him).* (chtimnts, vt.)

Vtm tg^wel' s+tim' *Why?* (tgwe'lsti'm, adv.); tg^wel' s+tím *why?* (tgwe'lstim? qu.); tg^wel' s+tim' † k^wu čic+x^wuy *Why did you come?* (tgwe'l sti'mł ku chitskhuy, v.)

Vtm tum *to pump, suck (e.g. through a tube)*. (tum); s+ti[?]m *baste (food), beating (dried meat)*. (sti'm, vt.)

Vtm[?] tímu[?] *fern.* (tímu', n.)

Vtmds tmídus *tomato*. (tmídus, n.)

Vtmh s+ni[?]+tm+tmí·h=us+mš *blizzard*. (sni'tmtmiihusmsh, n.)

Vtmix^w tmílx^w=ul'mx^w *earth, soil, territory, country*. (tmílxhu'lmkhw, n.)

Vtml'š t'omól'š *hailstone*. (t'omól'qh, n.)

Vtmn tímn· *chattel, utility, commodity (lit. a useful thing)*. (tímn, n.); č+timn+n *caliber, usefulness, worth, quality*. (chtímn, n.)

Vtmn s+č+tímn *criticism, default, blame*. (schtímn, n.); č+timun+út+m *culpable, it is blameworthy*. (chtimunutm, vi.); č+tem+temn+úl *He is captious (lit. He is marked by a disposition to find fault)*. (chtemtemnul, vi.); č's+č's+tmn+†+le·swíp *anti-Semite*. (ch'sch'stmenł leeswíp, n.)

Vtmn s+n=tm+tmní+n' *catacomb, cemetery (lit. a burying place for the dead)*. (sntmtmni'n, n.); tm+tmní[?] *cadaver, corpse, carcass, defunct (lit. He is a dead body)*. (tmtmni', n.); tm+tmní[?] *corpse, cadaver, body*. (tmtmni', n.); hn+tm+tmní[?]+n *tomb, cemetery, mausoleum*. (hntmtmni'n, n.); u š^wel'e tm+tmní[?] *cadaverous, corpselike (lit. He looks like a dead body)*. (uqhwe'letmtmni', adj.)

Vtmn s+timn *amusement, entertainment*. (stimn, n.); s+temne+s+čínt *to entertain, host*. (stemneschínt, v.)

Vtmp s+n+témp=ens *caries (lit. decaying of tooth)*. (sntempens, n.)

Vtmr's t+mer'=us *ketchup (l.w. from Engl. tomatoes)*. (tme'rus, n.)

Vtmš tmš=qn+mí+ncut *capitulate, comply, acquiesce (lit. He made himself empty-headed)*. (tmshqnmíntsut, v.)

Vtmš u tmíš *only, but*. (utmíš, adv.)

Vtmt timu·tí *Timothy*. (Timuuti, n.)

Vtmx^w temx^w *rotten (ref. to a tree)*. (temkhw)

Vtmx^w t+tm'ix^w *bird, animal, beast, cattle*. (tt'míkhw, n.); t+tm'ík^w+ul'um'x^w *acre (lit. a small field)*. (tt'míkhu'lum'khw, n.); ul+x^wi_y'e+tmíx^w=l'mx^w *American, earthly (lit.*

belonging to this land (world)). (ul khwi'yetmikhw'lmkhw, adj.), u x el'é t+tm'ix"
(lit. It is like an animal) birdlike. (uqhwe'le tt'mikhw); hn+t+tm'ix"+n' *aviary, birdcage*. *(lit. a place for birds)*. (hntt'mikhwn', n.); s+čm'=álpq"s he t+tm'ix"
(lit. esophagus of a bird). (sch'málpqws he tt'mikhw, n.); s+c'uwe·ní he t+tm'ix"
dinosaur (lit. It is a giant one who is an animal). (sts'uweenĭ he tt'mikhw, n.); s+cen+k"úl'+l'-s x"e tmix"=l'umx" *map (lit. means of making a description of land)*. (stsenku'l'ls khwe tmikhw'lumkhw, n.); s+t+miy+y=ipele?-s x"e tmix"=l'umx"
description of earth, geology, geography. (stmiyyipele's khwe tmikhw'lumkhw, n.); s+t+miy+iy=íple?-s x"e t+č'm=ásq'it tmix"=ulmx" *cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth*. (stmiyiyipele's khwe tch'masq'it tve tmikhulmkhw, n.); e tmix"=lumx" *to be on earth*. (etmikhulumkhw, vi.); in-tmix"=lumx" *district (lit. It is your land, territory, province, etc.)*. (intmikhwlumkhw, n.); t+tm'i·x"+íl'š *dehumanize (lit. He became a mere animal)*. (tt'miikhwi'lsh, v.); ?epł t+tm'ix" *to have livestock (lit. H/s has livestock, commonly ref. animals or birds)*. (epłtt'mikhw, vt.); ul+li·béč he tmix"=l'm-s *diocese (lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority)*. (ul liibeč he tmikhu'lms, n.)

Vtm' s+č+tem'+p *cloud*. (schte'mp, n.); e lu+s+č+tém'+p *cloudless, clear (sky)*, *(lit. It has no cloud)*. (eluschte'mp, vt.)

Vtm' tim' *ground is clear of snow*. (ti'm)

Vtm' lut s+tim' *nothing, cipher, zero*. (lut sti'm, n.)

Vtm' tim' *to use*. (ti'm); sye·+tím'+n *applicator (lit. an instrument for applying something)*. (syeti'mn, n.)

Vtm' tm'+m'+čí· *caravan (lit. There goes a single file of many vehicles or pack animals)*. (t'm'mchí·!, n.); nuk"m+H+túm' *bevy, group, brood, class, covey*. (nuk'włtu'm, n.); nuk"m+H+tum' *ha sóltes battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers)*. (nuk'włtu'm ha sóltes, n.)

Vtm' łoq"+s+tím' *what else*. (łoqwsti'm, adv.)

Vtm' *u x"el'é s+tm'=qn=íłx" *conical (lit. It is shaped like a tepee)*. (uqwe'le st'mqilkhw, n.)

Vtn ten *tight*. (ten)

Vtn ten *to pull (rope)*. (ten)

Vtn ten' *arranged in a line*. (te'n); s+tén'm+šeš *classification, echelon* (lit. *arranging in a line*). (ste'nmsesh, n.); ten'+m-stu-s *classify* (lit. *He lined (them) according to category*). (te'nmsus, v.); tén'+m-s-n *arrange* (lit. *I put them in a deliberate order or relation*). (te'nmsn, v.)

Vtnš tunš *nephew*. (tunsh, n.); tunš+íw'es *uncle and nephew or vice versa*. (tunshi'wes, n.)

Vtnt tent-nt *fit tightly (clothes)*. (tentnt)

Vtp tup *to cool*. (tup)

Vtp s+tep+k^wín+m *detention* (lit. *withholding something from things taken away*). (stepkwínm, n.)

Vtpłq s+tapáłqi *Liberty Butte near Tensed and DeSmet*. (Stapałqi, n.)

Vtpn' tupen' *spider, black widow, daddy longlegs*. (tupe'n, n.)

Vtq taq *fool, deceive*. (taq, v.); teq *to cheat-, outwit-*. (teq); téq+teq+t *wily, shrewd, calculating, sly*. (teqteqt, adj.); taq *to touch, cover with hand*. (taq); a·čā+táq *blind* (lit. *He is covered over, touched*). (achaataq, adj.); téq+teq+t *cagey, he is cagey, shrewd, calculating, coy, artful, crafty, deceitful*. (teqteqt, adj.); s+taq+aq+nú=łc'e? *barratry* (lit. *deceiving other people*). (staqaqnúłts'e', n.); s+taq+aq+nún+m *artifice* (lit. *succeeding in making subtle deception*). (staqaqnunm, n.); s+téq+teq+t *cunning* (lit. *skill in deception*). (steqteqt, n.); taq+taqi-?+út+m *telegraph, typewriter* (lit. *that which is operated by the touch*). (taqtaqii'utm, n.); taq+aq+út+m *concrete, corporeal, tangible* (lit. *It is capable of being touched (physically)*). (taqaqutm, n.); s+taq+aq+nu+s+čínt *chicanery, deception* (lit. *deceiving people*). (staqaqnuschínt, n.); s+mya+s+taq+aq+nu+s+čínt (note my-) *coup, extraordinary deception*. (smyastaqaqnuschínt, n.); *táq=št+m *waved* (lit. *He out his hand in a touching attitude*). (łaqłshtm, vi.); a n+taq+taq=íne? *to be deaf* (lit. *Touched in both ears*). (antaqtaqíne', vi.); taq-n *I touched him*. (taqn, vt.); taq+aq-nún-n *I succeeded in touching him, I fooled him, deceive*. (taqaqnunn, v.); taq+aq-nún-t-s-es *beguile, he deceived me*. (taqaqnuntses, vt.)

Vtq taq+t *Bird returns in the spring*. (taqt, v.)

Vtq ta+taq *to hang strips of smoked fat*. (tatq)

Vtq a n+tuq=úl'mx^w *crypt, grave* (lit. *Hole in the ground*). (antuqul'mkhw, n.)

√tq s+teq=łn (*a species of*) huckleberries (*found in the woods*). (steqln, n.)
√tq táq=čsit *bespeak* (*lit. He gave a sign to him with his hand*). (taqčsit, v.); táq=čt-m
to wave (*lit. He put his hand in a touching attitude*). (taqčtm, vi.)
√tq taq=il'p-nt-m *clog* (*lit. It (stream) was clogged (dammed up)*). (taq'lpntm, v.)
√tqg^w čata+teqe^weł *blue bird*. (chatateqegweł, n.)
√tqw' taqáw' *deaf-mute, He is a dumb (mute) person*. (taqa'w, n.)
√tq' taq'+taq'+n+mí *Chilco Mountain*. (Taq'taq'nmi, n.)
√tq^w s+n+tuq^w+q^w=úl'mx^w *crater* (*lit. a depression in the ground caused by a volcano, meteor, etc.*). (sntuququ'lmkhw, n.)
√tq^wsm' s+tuq^wsúm' *weasel*. (stuq'wsu'm, n.)
√tr tar *untie, loosen*. (tar); s+tar+m *absolve, compurgation* (*lit. untying*). (starm, vt.)
√tr tar *stretch out, extend*. (tar); tor *tough (as meat, leather)*. (tor)
√tr tor=s *beckon (with the eye)*. (tor...s)
√tr' s+tar'=ítk^we? *canal, ditch* (*lit. a man-made stream*). (sta'ritkwe', n.); tar' *to be laid out in trails, have trails*. (tar'); s+ni[?]+tar'=ítx^w *avenue, boulevard* (*lit. road among houses*). (sni'ta'riłkhw, n.); s+ni[?]+ta+tar'=ítxw *alley*. (sni'tata'riłkhw, n.); tar'+ítk^we? *canalize* (*lit. He provided an outlet for water*). (ta'ritkwe', v.)
√trq s+tareq=šn *mud hen*. (stareqshn, n.)
√ts tes *to bulge*. (tes); tes+p *bloat* (*lit. It became swollen*). (tesp, v.); s+ni[?]+tés+ts+p=enč *bulkage* (*lit. swellings among the intestines, any substance that stimulates peristalsis by increasing the bulk of material in the intestines*). (sni'testspenč, n.)
√ts s+t+g^wup+t=ós+m=al'qs ? *fur coat*. (stguptosma'lqs, n.)
√tš ?epl t'iš *Waverly, Washington* (*lit. It has sugar*). (Epl't'iš, n.)
√tt *^w+a^w+eł+t+tót+ot *H/s has many pets*. (a(welłtot, vt.)
√tw[?] tiwe[?] *to indulge*. (tiwe', stem.)
√tw[?] twi[?] *alas!* (twi'! excl.)
√tw[?] tíwe[?]-nt-s *coddle* (*lit. She babied h/h*). (tíwe'nts, v.)
√twn tíwn=łc'e? *doe*. (tíwnłts'e', n.)
√twp' twip' *step over*. (twip'); twip'=šn-s *bestride; He stepped over it*. (twip'shnts, v.)
√twš tewš *cross (country or prairie)*. (tewsh); s+tewš *diameter* (*lit. going across, traversing, measure thereof*). (stewsh, n.); téwš=ečt *six* (*lit. H/h finger went across*).

(tewshecht, n.); tuwš+ač+l'=úpen *sixty, six times ten.* (tuwshacn'úpen, n.);
 tuwš+ičt=us *cube (lit. It has six faces).* (tuwshichtus, n.); ?upen uł téwš=ečt
sixteen. (upen uł tewshecht, n.); tewš *lit. he traversed a plain.* (tewsh, vt.);
 hn+tuwš=ič=lc'e? *revolver, six-shooter, cylinder.* (hntuwshichtse', n.)

Vtwšl s+tuwšíl'=k"e? *to swim.* (stuwshī'lkwe', vi.)

Vtw' tuw' *to crowd, swarm.* (tu'w); tuw' *to stuff.* (tu'w); hn+tuw'-nt-m *cram (lit. It was stuffed).* (hntu'wntm, vi.)

Vtw's -tew'éš *joint, together.* (te'wesh, suf.)

Vtw't t+tw'it *boyfriend.* (tt'wīt ha sl'aqht, n.); t+tw'it *adolescent boy, young man.* (tt'wīt, n.); s+t+tw'i't=íl's *adolescence (lit. becoming youth).* (stt'wiiti'lsh, n.)

Vtx^w s+č+tex^w+x^w *accretion, addition.* (schtekhukhw, n.); s+č+tex^w+m *addiction.* (schtekhum, n.); s+č+tux^w+stim' *by-product (lit. something added to a thing in the making).* (schtukhwsti'm, n.); č+tux^w=cín+n *relishes, condiment (lit. something added to food eaten).* (chtukhwtsinn, n.); hi y+č+téx^w *appendix (lit. something added).* (hiychtekhw, n.); hi y+č+téx^w *appurtenance (lit. something added to another, more important, thing).* (hiychtekhw, n.); u x̄"el'é č+tux^w+mín+n *complementary (lit. like an addition).* (uqhwe'le chtukhwminn, n.); tix^w+m *He looked to obtain necessities.* (tikhum, v.); č+tex^w-nt-s *to add, aggrandize, he increased it, (lit. he added it to something else).* (chtekhwnts, vt.); č+tex^w+tux^w-n't-s *H/S exaggerated it (lit. H/S colored it highly).* (chtekhwtukhw'nts, vt.);

Vtx^w tux^w+s+k"ís-nt-s *He named him.* (tukhwskwisnts, v.)

Vtx^w i' tix^w+mš *She is gathering something.* (iitikhumsh, vt.); tix^w+m he s+p'it'em *He went out to gather bitterroots.* (tikhum e sp'it'em, v.)

Vtx^wč s+n+mnep+ł+tix^wč *dagger (small) (lit. blade in form of tongue).*

(snmnepłikhwtsh, n.); tix^wcč *tongue.* (tikhwtsch, n.)

Vtř s+tař+teř=él'č *doll.* (staqhteqhe'lch, n.); s+t+tař+teř=el'č *dolly (lit. a little doll).* (sttaqhteqhe'lch, n.)

Vtř t'ař *bitter, sharp to taste, piquant.* (taqh); t'ař+t *bitter.* (taqht, adj.); t'ař+t *acid, acidic, bitter (lit. having a taste that is sharp and unpleasant).* (taqht, n.); t'ař+t'ář *pepper, spice (lit. bitter bitter).* (taqhtaqh, n.); hn+tař+tář+n *pepper shaker.* (hntaqhtaqhn, n.); u x̄"al'á tař+tář *all-spice (lit. It is like pepper).* (uqhwa'la

taqhta_qh, n.); ta_h+t ha n+_hú_s=k_e? ale (lit. (more) bitter beer). (taqht hanqhu_skwe', n.)

Vt_h i n+ta_h?_h+íl_g^wes anxious (lit. H/s felt a sting of pain in h/h heart). (inta'qhíl_gwes, adj.); s+n+ta_h?_h=íl_g^wes angst, uneasiness, apprehension, anxiety, care.

(snta'qhíl_gwes, n.); hn+ta_h?_h=íl_g^was agitate (lit. His heart was concerned. He was disturbed). (hnta'qhíl_gwas, v.); hn+ta_h?_h=íl_g^was agitate, disturb, upset (lit. His heart was concerned). (hnta'qhíl_gwas, v.)

Vt_h ta_h+ta_h+q=i_hp black birch. (taqhta_qh_qi_hp, n.)

Vt_h u č+ta_h=us bug-eyed, He is eagerly expectant or excited (lit. He is looking with a still eye). (uchta_qhus, v.)

Vt_h s+ta_h=enč bowel, intestine, colon. (sta_qhench, n.); ni_h?+s+ta_h+ta_h=enč intestines. (ni'sta_qhta_qhench, pl. n.); ul+pus ha s+ta_h=anč-s catgut (lit. of cat his gut). (ul pus ha sta_qhanchs, n.)

Vt_h^w ta_h^w to stop. (ta_qhw); ul+s+ta_h^w+x^w deleterious (lit. It belongs to death).

(ulsta_qhukhw, adj.); ul+n+ta_h^w+x^w+n deathly, mortal (lit. belonging to death).

(ulnta_qhuqhw_n, adj.); ul+ci+ta_h^w+a_h^w caesura (lit. He made a pause in phrasing a metrical line). (u_htsiita_qhwaqhw, n.); hn+ta_h^w+_h^w+n death, deadly. (hnta_qhuqhw_n); s+ta_h^w+m+šeš blockade, delay, barrier, dam (lit. stopping something).

(sta_qhumshesh, n.); s+ta_h^w+_h^w decease, death, dead (lit. coming to a stop).

(sta_qhuqhw, vi.); ta_h^w+u_h^w He died. (ta_qhuqhw, vi.); t+tu_h^w+_h^w+i He was found

dead. (ttuqhoqhw_{ii}, vi.); u ta_h^w He is still, at rest. (uuta_qhw, vi.); pan'+ta_h^w+_h^w H/h spouse died. He became a widower. She became a widow. (pa'nta_qhuqhw, vi.);

tu_h^w+_h^w+nún+c devitalize (lit. He succeeded in bringing him to a standstill).

(tuqhuqhw_nun_ts, v.); tu_h^w+tu_h^w+m+nún+c deactivate (lit. He succeeded in stopping him). (tuqhuqhum_nun_ts, v.); ta_h^w+m-stu-s delay (lit. He detained (stopped) him).

(ta_qhumstus, v.); ul+ci+ta_h^w+m-st-m deferred (lit. It is stopped for now).

(u_htsiita_qhumstm, v.)

Vty' tuy'+m+ncut bow, crouch, bend (lit. He bowed). (tu'y_mntsut, v.)

Vty'q^w tiy'eq^w to fight. (ti'yeq_w); hn+tiy'+tiy'eq^w+n' Armageddon; the scene of a final battle between the forces of good and evil. (hnti'yt_i'yeq_wn', n.); hn+t'+t'ey'eq^w+tn arena. (lit. place for fighting). (hnt'te'yeq_wtn, n.); *čel+n+tiy'+tiy'eq^w+n'

Armageddon (lit. the scene of a final battle between the forces of good and evil).

(chełnti'yti'yegw'n, n.); tiy'+tiy'eq"+t+ul *He is bellicose, pugnacious.* (ti'yti'yeqwtul, v.); tiy'+tiy'eq"+t-lš *conflict* (lit. *They fought with each other*). (ti'yti'yeqwtlsh, v.); a n+tiy'eq"+t+núm+t *combative* (lit. *He is eager to fight*). (anti'y e qwtnumt, vi.); čs+tiy'eq"-nt-s *champion, support* (lit. *He fought as champion of i/h etc.*).

(chsti'yegwnts, vi.)

Vt? ti? *to pound, hit.* (ti'); ti?+i? *to bump.* (ti'i'); *č+te?e+mín'+tw'eš *clash* (lit. *they collided*). (chte'emj'nts'wesh, vi.); s+č+te?e+m'i·n=iw'es *collision.*

(schte'e'miinj'wes, n.); s+n=ta?=qín *credential, confirmation* (lit. *hitting on top of head*). (snta'qin, n.); č+te?+eł+wł+włím+n *anvil.* (chte'ełwłwłimn, n.);

hn+te?+eł+wł+włím+n *blacksmith shop, smithy, forge* (lit. *place for shaping metals by hammering*). (hnte'ełwłwłimn, n.); sye+te?+eł+wł+włím *blacksmith, coppersmith* (lit. *One who shapes metals by hammering*). (syete'ełwłwłim, n.)

Vt? e n+t+tu?+tu? *bologna, lunch meat* (lit. *stuffed stuffed*). (enttu'tu', n.)

Vt? hi-s+tí? *It is mine.* (histi', v.)

Vt? ti?+k"up+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m *You (pl) have dined.* (ti'kupnma'ya'yqnm, v.);

ti?+q"á+q"e?el-st-m-lš *They have been spoken to.* (ti'qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, v.)

Vt? ti?ł *to fly.* (ti'ł); te?+te?ł+i?ut+m *airplane* (lit. *that which flies by itself*).

(te'te'li'utm, n.)

Vt?x" tí?x"e s+míy'em *He succeeded in getting a wife.* (ti'khwe smi'yem, v.);

ti?x"+ełt+ség"t *to acquire* (lit. *He attained second nature*). (ti'khwełtsegwt, v.);

ti?x"+eł+n+dol+dolq"m+t+íl'š+n *confirmed.* (ti'khwełdoldolq'wti'lshn, v.);

ti?i?x"+as+hoy+s *afterwards.* (ti'i'khwashoys, adv.)

Vt?l sya+t'él=qn *barber* (lit. *One who trims another head*). (syat(ē)qn, n.)

Vt'c' s+t'uc'+t=ew'es *Mission Point; due NW of St. Maries, Idaho.* (St'uts'te'wes, n.)

Vt'c' *sye'+t'ic'+t'ec'='čn *boot-black.* (syet'its'tets'chn, n.)

Vt'c' t'ic' *smooth* (by rubbing). (t'its'); s+t'ic'+m *to stroke, caress, iron* (clothes).

(st'its'm, v.); t'éc'='alqs *He pressed (ironed) his clothes.* (t'ets'alqs, vt.); t'ic'+emn *iron* (for pressing clothes). from to stroke, caress. (t'its'emn, n. st'its'm,);

yuq"+e?+s+t'ic'+m *She pretended to iron.* (yuqwe'st'its'm, v.); s+t'ic'+t'ec'='šn *rubbers.* (st'its'tets'shn, n.)

- Vt'č** t'ič *protrude*. (t'ich); t'ič=cn+m *He stuck his tongue out*. (t'ičtsnm, v.)
- Vt'č** s+či+t'i'č *sunrise (lit. coming from the east)*. (schiit'i'ch, n.); s+či+t'i'č+n *east*. (schiit'i'chn, n.)
- Vt'č** sye+t'ič+t *boatman (lit. One who rows a boat or paddles a canoe)*. (syet'i'cht, n.); sye+t'ič+t *bowman*. (syet'i'icht, n.); řes+es+t'ič+t *He rowed without trouble or difficulty*. (qhesest'i'icht, v.)
- Vt'č'** t'eč+t'č' *blackbird*. (t'ech't'ch', n.)
- Vt'č'** *gored on the back*. řit ne+?eng^wt+t'č'=ičn'-st-mi-t *You (s) might get* (qhilne'engwt'ch'i'chnstmit, v.)
- Vt'č'** nuk^w+t'č'=ús+m-n-n *coincide (lit. We tripped simultaneously)*. (nukwt'ch'usmn, vi.)
- Vt'č'** t'ič' *provide food for travel. stock up*. (t'ich')
- Vt'č'l** s+t'ič'l (Xr Vt'č') *travelling provisions*. (st'ič'l, pl. n.); t'ič'l+m (Xr Vt'č') *He took along provisions*. (t'ich'lm, v.)
- Vt'd** t'id+m' *frail, fragile*. (t'id'm); u t'+t'id+m *brittle, crisp (lit. lit is fragile)*. (ut't'idm, adj.); u t'+t'id+m ha n+řem=inc+n *false love (lit. love that is brittle (term of old-time Coeur d'Alenes')*. (ut't'idm hanqheminch, n.)
- Vt'd** t'é?td+t *It is difficult*. (t'e'tdt, v.); t'+t'éd+d+t *crucial, crux, it is difficult, trying*. (t't'édtd, adj.); lut t'e+t'd+t *effortless (lit. It is not too difficult)*. (lut t'e't'dt, adj.); s+t'd+m=estq *difficulty (lit. having a hard time)*. (st'dmestq, n.)
- Vt'd** t'éde? *canoe, ship*. (t'ede', n.); řáy+ři?+t he t'éde *argosy (lit. a big canoe)*. (qháy'qhi't he t'ede, n.)
- Vt'd?** s+t'éde? *hay, grass, alfalfa, clover*. (st'ede', n.); ni?+téd+iš *It crept in the grass. He acted foolishly*. (ni'tédish, v.); l+č'is+t'éde?e *very slick grass on hills*. (lch'ist'ede'e, n.); s+t'áda?=qn *wheat (lit. hay head)*. (st'áda'qn, n.); t'áda?=alq^w *white pine*. (t'áda'alqw, n.)
- Vt'g^w** s+n+t'ug^w=úmn *sheath (for arrows), quiver*. (snt'ugumn, n.)
- Vt'j** t'ej *to pour*. (t'ej); t'j+mín' *carafe (lit. Bottle for pouring wine or water at the table)*. (t'jmínn, n.); hn+t'j+mín+n *cask, decanter, barrel for holding liquids*. (hnt'jmínn, n.)
- Vt'k^ws** t'ek^ws *to burst*. (t'ekws); hn+t'uk^ws=ús-nt-s *He burst his eye*. (hnt'ukwsusnts, vt.)

Vt'k^ws s+t'ík^ws=us *sap of a tree used as an eye medicine.* (st'íkwsus, n.)

Vt'k^w t'ík^w *old.* (t'ikw); t'ík^w+t'k^wu+t *H/s is old, ancient.* (t'ík'wt'k'ut, v.);

t'ík^wu+tút+m *elderly (lit. H/s looks or is somewhat old).* (t'ík'uutut, adj.);

s+t'ek^wót=q *fairy tale, parable, allegory (lit. older head).* (st'ek'otq, n.);

hn+t'ík^w+tik^w+tn *old people's home.* (hnt'ík'wtik'ut, n.); s+ni[?]+t'ík^w+t'ík^w+t *eldest*

(lit. H/s is the oldest person in group). (sni't'ík'wt'ik'ut, n.); ylmx^w+s+t'i'k^wó+t=qn

oldest son. (ylmukhwst'iik'otq, n.); e lu+t+t'ík^wu+t *bastard, illegitimate (lit. H/s is*

w/o legitimate elders). (elut'ík'ut, vi.); s+t'+t'ík^w+s+m'e[?]em' *beldam, crone, old*

maid. (st't'ík'us'me'e'm, n.); s+nuk^w+t'ík^w+t'ík^w+t *commensurate, one of the same old*

age. (snukwt'ík'wt'ik'ut, adj.); s+tik^w=mš *Tekoa people.* (Stikwmsh, n.); tik^w+t *elder,*

Tekoa. (T'ík'ut, n.)

Vt'k^w t'ek^w *to cry out, whinny.* (t'ekw); t'+t'ék^w+t'uk^w *ex colt, foal.* (t't'ekwt'ukhw, n.)

Vt'k^w t'uk^w *uneven (roots on the ground).* (t'uk'w); s+t'uk^w+m *(wild) carrot.* (st'uk'um, n.)

Vt'k^w s+n+t'ek^w+m *confinement (lit. being put in).* (snt'ek'um, n.); *s+t'ok^w=álpq^w *bow*

tie (that which is put on the throat). (stok'wálpq, n.); č+t'uk^w=łc'e[?]=íp *beaded belt*

purse on the hip. (cht'uk'włts'e'íp, n.); x^wey+t'ék^w *appointee (lit. one who put down*

(set)). (khweyt'ek'w, n.); s+t'ék^w+m *appointment.* (st'ek'um, n.); s+č+t'ék^w+m

application. (scht'ek'wm, n.); čn_č+t'uk^w+k^w=ipele[?] *charge (lit. something fell to*

my charge, I was entrusted with a duty or responsibility). (chncht'uk'uk'wipele', n.);

hn+t'uk^w=í[?]sn *seed, acorn, bur (burr).* (hnt'uk'wí'sn, n.); hn+t'ák^w=alqs *beeline*

(lit. that which is put on a fast, straight course). (hnt'ak'walqs, n.); t'kék^w+m *chip in*

(lit. He contributed (money)). (t'ek'um, v.); t'ek^w+k^w *collapse, he fell down.*

(t'ek'uk'w, v.); hn+t'ák^w+k^w=alqs *He fell in the middle of the road.* (hnt'ak'uk'walqs,

v.); hn+t'ek^w-nt-m *confine, enclose (lit. He was put into something).* (hnt'ek'wntm,

v.); hn+t'ek^w-nt-s *deposit (lit. He put it into a bank).* (hnt'ek'wnts, v.); t'ék^w-nt-m *to*

appoint (lit. He was fixed or set by authority). (t'ek'wntm, v.); t'ék^w-nt-s *deposit (lit.*

He put it down). (t'ek'wnts, v.); č+t'ek^w-nt-s *to apply (lit. he put it on something).*

(cht'ek'wnts, vt.)

Vt'k^w u t'+t'uk^w+m'n'cut *dilatory (lit. He establishes or situates himself, He lingers or*

loiters). (ut't'uk'w'm'ntsut, adj.); x^wy'+t'uk^w+íp+mš *debutante (lit. one who makes a*

start (a first appearance in society). (khwe'yt'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+n+t'ak[™]=alqs+ncút *constancy, loyalty, stability, perseverance, steadfastness (lit. establishing oneself on the road (of life))*. (snt'ak'walqsntsut, n.); s+t'+t'uk[™]+m'ncut *andante (lit. making oneself go slowly)*. (st't'uk'w'mntsut, vt.); ul+s+tu[?]k[™]+k[™]=íp+m *elementary, aboriginal (lit. belonging to the beginning or first principle(s))*. (ulstu'k'uk'wipm, adj.)

Vt'k[™] cen+t'uk[™]+mín· *brace, support, chock*. (tsent'uk'wminn, n.)

Vt'k[™] s+cen+t'uk[™]=íp=ce[?] *backfire, to ignite*. (stsent'uk'wiptse', n.)

Vt'k[™] s+n+t'uk[™]=us=íw'es *argument (lit. crossing a statement)*. (snt'ukuusi'wes, n.);

ul+s+n+t'uk[™]=u·s=íw'es *argumentative (lit. pertaining to argument)*.

(ulsnt'ukuusi'wes, adj.); *t'uk[™]=ep=cin+m-nt-s *broach (lit. He began to talk about it*

(the subject). (t'uk'wepsinmnts, v.); t'uk[™]+p=íw'es-nt-s *athwart (lit. He went*

contrary to it, He interfered with another's act). (t'uk'wpi'wesnts, adv.); hn+t'uk[™]=

us=íw'es-nt-s *to argue (lit. He contradicted him, he crossed his statement)*.

(hnt'ukuusi'wesnts, vi.)

Vt'k[™] t'u·k[™]=íp *to begin*. (t'uuk'wip); t'uk[™]=íp+m *He started, he began, commenced*.

(t'uk'wipm, vi.); s+t'uk[™]=íp+mš *to begin, beginning, commencement, creation,*

origination, debut. (st'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+t'uk[™]+k[™]=íp+n *origin, beginning,*

conception. (st'uk'uk'wipn, n.); s+t'uk[™]+k[™]=íp+m *beginning, start*. (st'uk'uk'wipm,

n.); s+t'uk[™]+k[™]=íp+m-s ha[?]+dár=enč *calends, the first day of the month (lit. its*

beginning what is a moon). (st'uk'uk'wipms ha'ldarench, n.); t'uk[™]=íp-stu-s *concoct*

(lit. He invented it, originated it). (t'uk'wipmstus, v.); t'uk[™]=íp+m-st-eli-t *create (lit.*

We were originated (by God). (t'uk'wipmstelit, v.)

Vt'k[™] u t'ék[™] *bedridden (lit. He just lies down all the time)*. (ut'ek'w, adj.);

s+t'uk[™]+út+n *bed*. (st'uk'utn, n.); s+n+t'uk[™]=út+n *casket, coffin*. (snt'uk'utn, n.);

s+t'k[™]k[™]+ut+n' *cradle, crib (lit. small bed)*. (st'k'k'ut'n, n.); s+če(t)+t'+t'k[™]ú+t+n'

cot (lit. narrow bed). (schet't'k'ut'n, n.); s+če(t)+t'uk[™]u+t+n *bed, berth, bunk (lit. a*

means for lying). (schet'uk'utn, n.); s+t'uk[™]=ílt+m *childbirth, parturition (lit. laying*

down an offspring). (st'uk'wiltm, n.); t'uk[™]=ílt+m x[™]a s+t'm'á *calve (lit. the cow*

gave birth to a calf). (t'uk'wiltm khwa st'ma, n.); mel'+s+če+t'uk[™]+ut+n *bedside, It*

is by the bed. (me'lschet'uk'utn, n.); s+t'uk[™]+ncút+n *sleeping bag, spot for laying*

down. (st'uk'wntsutn, n.); ča·t'ák[™]+m=alqs *Tensed (lit. object laid on spur)*.

(Chaat'ak'wmalqs, n.); e t'úk'™+i? *There he is lying down.* (et'uk'wi', vi.); t'uk'™= ílt+m *She gave birth to one child.* (t'uk'wíltm, v.)

Vt'k'™ s+t'e?k'™+lš+scút *conjuraton, sorcery (lit. the practice of magic).*

(st'e'kwíshststut, n.); t'ek'™+ílš *shaman, medicine man, psychic master, conjurer.*
(t'ek'wísh, n.)

Vt'l t'el' *to tear, rip.* (t'e'l); s+t'l'=úl'mx'™ *cultivation, plowing (lit. tearing up the earth).*

(st'lú'lmkhw, n.); t'l'=lumx'™+ut+m *arable (lit. capable of being plowed).*

(t'llumkhytm, n.); s+č+t'él'+p=šñ *a blow-out, a sudden bursting (lit. tearing of the foot).* (scht'e'lpshn, n.); s+č+t'l'+t'l'=íw'es *blow-up, explosion, air burst, cloudburst, downpour (lit. becoming torn up on the surface).* (scht'lt'lí'wes, n.); s+č+t'l'=íw'es *surgery.* (scht'lí'wes, n.); t'l'=ul'mx'™ *cultivate, he plowed (lit. He tore the earth).*
(t'lú'lmkhw, v.); č+t'l'+t'l'=íw'es *burst (lit. It was torn apart from internal pressure).*
(cht'lt'lí'wes, vi.); t'él-nt-s *He tore it.* (t'elnts, v.)

Vt'l' t'ul' *decent, humane, refined, civilized, well-bred.* (t'u'l); t'ul' *poised, approachable, sympathetic.* (t'u'l)

Vt'l e čs+t'lú'-stu-s *to be a bystander.* (echst'lúuustus, vi.)

Vt'l'n hn+t'l'áne? *wolf.* (hnt'láne', n.)

Vt'lq' t'alq' *to scoop ice cream.* (t'alq'); hn+t'alq'+m *to scoop (lit. He scooped, food).*
(hnt'alq'm, v.)

Vt'lq'™ hn+t'lq'™=ups-nt-m *He was hit in the buttocks (to be kicked).* (hnt'lqupsntm, v.)

Vt't s+t'eł+ł *blotch.* (st'ełt, n.); t'eł-nt-m *besmirch.* (t'ełntm, v.); č+t'ót+c'e?-nt-m *It was besmeared.* (cht'ólts'e'ntm, vi.); t'eł-nt-s *daub (lit. He smeared it).* (t'ełnts, v.);
t'ót-nt-s *bedaub.* (t'ólnts, v.)

Vt't t'ol' *lumpy, sticky.* (t'ol, stem.); s+t'+t't=úl'ex'™ *ceramic, earthenware, brick*
(st't'lú'lekhw, n.); e' t'ét+t't *caked with blotches of wet dust or mud.* (eet'ełt'l, adj.);
can+t'ót=šñ' *cement (lit. an adhesive put under the feet).* (tsant'ólshnn, n.)

Vt'm t'em *damp.* (t'em); t'am' *to make damp, lick, kiss.* (t'a'm); t'em+p *damp (lit. It became moistened).* (t'emp, adj.); s+n+t'ám'=cn *kissing, kiss.* (snt'a'mtsn, n.); u' t'ém *dank (lit. It is uncomfortably damp).* (uut'em, vi.); t'm'=álg'™as=cn+m *He licked his lips.* (t'malgwastnm, vt.); t'am'+um'+ót+m *It is capable of being tasted (licked).*

(t'a'mu'motm, v.); t'ém+p+m-s-n dampen (lit. I dampened it). (t'empmsn, v.);

t'am'-nt-s lick (lit. He licked it). (t'a'mnts, vt.)

Vt'm t'im shake hands. (t'im); t'im=čt He shook hands. (t'imcht, v.); t'im=čs'+nt=ew'eš
(note the -nt) They shook each other's hands. (t'imchs'nte'wesh, v.); t'em+t'em=
čs+ncút He pressed his hands together (as in prayer). (t'emt'emchsntsut, vt.)

Vt'm t'um to smirk. (t'um)

Vt'm s+t'úm+um milk, breast. (st'umum, n.); hn+t'úm+um+n dairy (lit. an
establishment that processes and/or sells milk and milk products). (hnt'umumn, n.);
s+t'm=qen=ítx" tepee (lit. cone-shaped dwelling). (st'mqenikhw, n.);
s+t'úm+t'um+um breasts (lit. Name of 2 hills between Tekoa and Farmington
Washington which look like breasts). (st'umt'umum, n.)

Vt'm' t'am'+tam'+yóye? snail, blood-sucker. (t'a'mta'myoye', n.)

Vt'm' t'em' to cut with scissors. (t'e'm)

Vt'm' t'um' piplike, tubelike. (t'u'm); t'úm'+p-n chimney, conduit, tube, pipe (lit.
stovepipe). (t'um'pn, n.)

Vt'm' hn+t'i+t'm'=elps gooseberry. (hnt'it"me'lps, n.)

Vt'm' s+t'm'a buffalo, cow. (st"ma, sg. n.); ha s+t'má bovine mammal. (hast'ma, n.);
s+t'm'=alt=mš buffalo, bison, cattle (herd of), (lit. licking tribe). (st"maltmsh, n.);
t'uk'"=ilt+m x"a s+t'm'á calve (lit. the cow gave birth to a calf). (t'uk'wilm khwa
st"ma, n.); ?ap+s+t'mál+t=mš buffalo country (lit. It has a herd, bison).

(apst'maltmsh, n.); ya+s+t'm'á He got a buffalo. (yast"ma, v.); s+n+laq"=ús-s ha
s+t'm'al+t+mš cud (lit. a cow's chewing gum). (snlaquss haa st"maltmsh, n.);
ya+s+t'mál+t+m-š He killed the buffalo. (yast'maltmsh, v.); čn_?p+s+t'má I have
cattle. (ch'npst'ma, vt.)

Vt'mč? *s+t'imče? daughter. (st'imch'e', n.); s+t'im+t'emče? daughters.

(st'imt'emche', pl. n.)

Vt'n s+t'in antelope. (st(in, n.)

Vt'n s+t'én+t'en=ašn name of arm ornaments in form of fringes (lit. wing dress).

(st'ent'enaqhn, n.)

Vt'n s+t'ún=lc'e? *mule deer, ass.* (st'únłts'e', n.); s+t'+t'ún=lc'e? *burro (lit. a small donkey).* (st't'únłts'e', n.); s+n+?uk"ún=cn-is x"e s+t'ún=lc'e? *bray (lit. the cry of a donkey).* (s'nukúnłtsnis khwe st'únłts'e', n.)

Vt'n? t'(=)ine? *ear.* (t'ine', n.); t'in+t'(=)ene? *ears.* (t'int'ene', n.)

Vt'p t'ap *to shoot.* (t'ap); t'ap+emñ *arrow.* (t'apemñ, n.); t'áp+emñ *arrow, arrowhead, bomb, exploder.* (t'apemñ, n.); a' t'áp=lc'e? *desperado, outlaw, gangster, maverick. (lit. H/s shoots people.).* (aat'apłts'e', n.); hn+t'ap+n'tw'eš+n' *battle field (lit. place of battle).* (hnt'ap'nt'wesh'n, n.); s+t'áp+n'tw'eš *war, battle (lit. shooting one another).* (st'ap'nt'wesh, n.); hn+t'ap=lc'e?+ncót+n *pineapple (lit. shooting oneself in the stomach - refers to acid reaction in the stomach).* (hnt'apłt'se'ntsotn, n.); sya·+t'áp+m *archer, bombardier (lit. one who shoots with a bow and arrow).* (syaat'apm, n.); sya·+t'áp+n'tw'eš *warrior brave note; old timers preferred the term "warrior" to "brave".* (syaat'ap'nt'wesh, n.); s+nuk"t'áp'+ntw'eš+m'n'm' x"e s+ník"=elumx" *civil war.* (snukwt'ap'nt'wesh'm'n'm khwe snik'welumkhw, n.); i' t'ap'+ntw'eš *belligerency (lit. They are in the state of being at war).* (iit'ap'nt'wesh, n.); s+t'a+t'a·p=áčs+n' *archery (lit. shooting target).* (st'at'aapachs'n, n.)hn+t'áp=ul'mx" *He blasted the earth.* (hnt'apu'lmkhw, v.); t'ap=šn+cót *He shot himself on the foot.* (t'apshntsot, v.); t'ap-n *I shot it.* (t'apn, v.); t'áp-nt-s *He shot him.* (t'apnts, v.); t'áp=šn-(n)t-s *He shot him on the foot.* (t'apshnts, v.)

Vt'p s+t'op=qs *thread.* (st'opqs, n.); s+č+t'op=qs *bobbin, spool.* (sch't'opqs, n.)

Vt'p t'ep *to stand up.* (t'ep); t'ep+liš *They stood up.* (t'eplish, v.)

Vt'p s+t'ep+p *arrival (of more than one person).* (st'ēpp, n.)

Vt'p x" u t'póx" *It made sound of flat stone falling vertically into water (onomatopoeia).*
(ut'pōqhw!)

Vt'py? t'upye? *great grandfather.* (t'upye', n.)

Vt'q t'aq *bushy objects lie.* (t'aq)

Vt'q t'aq t *birds return from migration.* (t'aq...t); t'aq+t *The birds have come back (from the south).* (t'aqt, vi.)

Vt'q t'aq+p *to puncture, perforate.* (t'aqp)

Vt'q t'aq+t=íčn' *to succeed in killing game.* (t'aqtich'n, vi.); čn_t'aq+t=íčn' *I was successful in my hunt.* (chnt'aqtich'n, vi.)

- Vt'q** t'aq+ap=w'as=qn *beard*. (t'aqap'wasqn, n.)
- Vt'q** s+wi?p+t'aq+ney' *flour sack*. (s'wi'pht'agne'y, n.)
- Vt'q'** hn+t'aq'+n *Hayden Lake*. (Hnt'aq'n, n.)
- Vt'q'** ?ap+t'+t'aq'+n *Worley; saddle-shaped mountain S.E. of Worley*. (ap t't'aq'n, n.)
- Vt'q''** t'aq''=s *egg or eye bursts*. (t'aq'w...s)
- Vt'q''** t'u·q'' to *extinguish, put out (e.g. light)*. (t'uuq'w)
- Vt'q''** t+t'q''=cin+m *blurt (lit. he uttered impulsively)*. (t'q'wtsinm, vt.)
- Vt'qny'** t'áqney' *cyst (lit. a sack)*. (t'agne'y, n.)
- Vt'q''** t'eq'' *explode, burst*. (t'eqw)
- Vt'q''** t'oq'' to *have power, succeed in everything*. (t'oqw)
- Vt'q''** t'uq'' to *team up, marry, make partners with*. (t'uqw); a n+t'oq''+m=íw'es *conjoin, join together, conjunct (lit. They are joined together)*. (ant'oqmi'wes, vi.); s+n+t'oq''+m=íw'es *contraction, drawing together*. (snt'oqmi'wes, n.); hn+t'oq''+q''+m=íw'es *coalesce. (lit. They became grown together)*. (hnt'oqoqwmí'wes, vi.); hn+t'oq''+m=íw'es-nt-m *combine, merge. (lit. It was merged)*. (hnt'oqwmí'wesntm, vi.); *hn+t'oq''+m=íw'es+m-st-m-lš *contract. (lit. They were drawn together)*. (hnt'oqmi'wesmstmlsh, vi.)
- Vt'q''** s+t'+t'áq''+n' *dab (lit. a quick light pat)*. (st't'aqw'n, n.)
- Vt'q''** t'aq'' to *slap*. (t'aqw); s+t'aq''+m *buffet, slap (lit. slapping with the hand)*. (st'aqum, vt.); s+t'uq''+t'uq''=čs+n'cút *acclaim (lit. clapping one's hands)*. (st'uqwt'uqwchs'ntsut, n.); t'uq''+t'uq''=ačs+ncút *clap (lit. He clapped himself as to the hands)*. (t'uqwt'uqwachsntsut, v.); t'+t'áq''+t'uq''-nt-s *dab (lit. He struck or hit him lightly repeatedly with the palms of the hands)*. (t't'aqwt'uqwnts, v.); t'uq''=w's=ús-nt-s *He slapped him in the face*. (t'uqu'susnts, v.); t'aq''-nt-s *cuff, he slapped him*. (t'aqwnts, v.)
- Vt'rk''** s+t'ark'' to *flee, fleeing*. (st'ark'w, vi.)
- Vt'rm'** s+t'ar+t'arím' *thunder*. (st'art'arím, n.)
- Vt's** t'as *thin, skinny*. (t'as)
- Vt's** s+č+t'ás+s *atrophy (lit. becoming emaciated)*. (scht'ass, n.)
- Vt's** s+t'us *marrow*. (st'us, n.); s+t'+t'us *candy, bonbon, confection (lit. little marrow)*. (st't'us, n.); s+t'+t'ús+t'us *confetti, confiture, bonbons, sweetmeats*. (st't'ust'us, n.); u

ǰ'el'é? s+n+q'úl=enč he s+t'+t'ús exp *cotton candy* (lit. *canay that resembles cotton*). (uqhe'le' snqulench he st't'us, n.); hn+t'+t'us+n' *confectionary, confection, candy, candy store*. (hnt't'usn', n.)

Vt'sq'w t'asq'w *to be weary with waiting*. (t'asq'w)

Vt'š u· t'íš *It is sweet*. (uut'ish, vi.); s+t'šá *huckleberries*. (st'sha, pl. n.); s+t'š=astq *huckleberries* (lit. *sweet crop*). (st'shastq, n.); s+cil'+eł+s+t'š=ástq *blueberry* (lit. *a huckleberry substitute*). (stsi'lełst'shastq, n.); u· hén he t'íš *brown sugar* (lit. *sugar that is more or less tan*). (uuhén he t'ish, n.); čs+t'íš+iš+ł+mát'=us *diabetes* (lit. *supplying the kidneys with sugar*). (chst'ishishłmat'us, n.)

Vt'šs? t'íšsó? *to sneeze*. (t'ishso')

Vt'x' t'ex' *to die, kill people*. (t'ekhw, (pl.)); s+t'ex'+p *carnage, corpses, dead people, people who are slaughtered*. (st'ekhw, n.)

Vt'x' t'ox' *superstition*. (t'okhw)

Vt'x' t'ux' *to wade*. (t'ukhw); hn+t'úx'+lš=k'e? *dip* (lit. *He plunged in, as into water*). (hnt'ukhwłshkwe', vt.)

Vt'x' s+t'ux'+úp *attainment, breakthrough, compendium, convert* (lit. *winning*). (st'ukhup, n.)

Vt'x' t'úx'+ilš *jump off*. (t'ukhwilsh)

Vt'x' t'ix' eh-is+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m *I had dined, had taken the midday meal*.

(t'ikhwehisnma'ya'yqnm, v. (?)); t'ix' e? is+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m < in-s *You (s) had dined*. (t'i'khwe'isnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'ix' es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m-s *H/s had dined*.

(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnms, v.); t'ix' es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m-s-lš *They had dined*.

(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnmslsh, v.); t'ix' es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m-s-lš *They had dined*.

(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnmet, v.); t'ix' es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+met *We had dined*.

(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnmp, v.); t'ix' as-q'á?+q'e?el-stu-s *H/s had spoken to h/h*.

(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'ix' as-q'á?+q'e?el-stu-s-lš *They had spoken to h/h*.

(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstuslsh, v.); t'ix' as-q'á?+q'e?el-s-n *I had spoken to h/h*.

(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elsn, v.); t'ix' as-q'á?+q'e?el-st-x' *You (s) had spoken to h/h*.

(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'ix' as-q'á?+q'e?el-s-n-lš *I had spoken to them*.

(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elsnlsh, v.); t'ix' as-q'á?+q'e?el-st-x'-lš *You (pl) had spoken to them*.

(t'i'khwaskwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); t'ix' as-q'á?+q'e?el-st-me-s *H/s had*

spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-me-s-lš *They had spoken to me.* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-me-x^w *You (s) had spoken to me.* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-mel-p *You (pl) had spoken to me.* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el+st+mi-s *H/s had spoken to you (s).* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-ulm-n *I had spoken to you [pl].* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-ulmi-s-lš *They had spoken to you (pl).* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-m *H/s had been spoken to.* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstm, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-m-lš *They had been spoken to.* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmlsh, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-mel-em *I had been spoken to.* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'e'elstmelem, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-mi-t *You (s) had been spoken to.* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmit, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-elit *We had been spoken to.* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstelit, v.); t'ix^w as-q^wá?+q^we'el-st-ulmi-t *You (pl) had been spoken to.* (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmit, v.); t'ix^w es+šén·-s *H/s had worked.* (t'ikhwesshenns, v.); t'ix^w es+šén·-s-lš *They had worked.* (t'ikhwesshennslsh, v.); t'ix^w hi+s+šén· <in-s *I had worked.* (t'ikhwehisshenn, v.); t'ix^w e? i-s+šén· <in-s *You (s) had worked.* (t'ikhwe'isshenn, v.); t'ix^w es+šén·-et *We had worked.* (t'ikhwesshennet, v.); t'ix^w es+šén·-mp *You (pl.) had worked.* (t'ikhwesshennmp, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·n *I had called h/h aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'n, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-x^w *you (s) had called h/h aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'ntkhw, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-s *h/s had called h/h aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'nts, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-s-lš *they had called h/h aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'ntslsh, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·n-lš *I had called them aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'nslsh, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-p-lš *you (pl) had called them aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'ntplsh, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-se-x^w *you (s) had called me aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'ntsekhw, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-se-s *h/s had called me aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'ntses, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-sel-p *you (pl) had called me aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'ntselp, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-se-s-lš *they had called me aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'ntseslsh, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-s-n *I had called you (s) aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'ntsn, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-si-s *h/s had called you (s) aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'ntsis, v.); t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-ulm-n *I had called you (pl) aloud.* (t'ikhweswí'ntulmn, v.) t'ix^w es+wí?·nt-ulmi-s-lš *they had called you (pl) aloud.*

(t'i'khweswi'ntulmislsh, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-m *h/s had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswi'ntm, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-m-lš *they had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswi'ntmlsh, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-sel-em *I had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswi'ntselem, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-si-t *you (s) had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswi'ntsit, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-eli-t *We had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswi'ntelit, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-ulmi-t *you (pl) had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswi'ntulmit, v.); t'ix" es-wih+m-s *The dog had barked.* (t'i'khweswihms, vi.);
 t'ix" es+wih+weh-m-s *The dogs had barked.* (t'i'khweswihwehms, vi.); t'ix"
 es+wih-nt-m *H/s had been barked at.* (t'i'khweswihntm, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-m-lš
They had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntmlsh, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-se-lem *I had*
been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntselem, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-si-t *You (sg.) had been*
barked at. (t'i'khweswihntsit, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-eli-t *We had been barked at.*
 (t'i'khweswihntelit, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl.) had been barked at.*
 (t'i'khweswihntulmit, v.)

Vt'x"l t'ix"l *different, abnormal.* (t'ikhwl); t'ix"l+m *alien, foreigner (lit. A person of a*
different family). (t'ikhwlm, n.); e· t'ix"l+m *unlike, different, bizzare, diverse,*
stranger (lit. It is...). (eet'ikhwlm, adj.); s+t'ix"l+m *difference, diversity, variety.*
 (st'ikhwlm, n.); t'ix"+x"+l+m *He became different (alienated).* (t'ikhukhlm, v.); e
 t'ix"l+m+l+cég"t *eccentric, queer, odd, strange (lit. H/s has different ways).*
 (et'ikhwlmmtsegwt, vi.); t'ix"+x"+l+m=us *discolor (lit. He was changed as to his*
face). (t'ikhwkhwlmus, v.); s+t'ix"l+m+l+cég"t *eccentricity, idiosyncrasy,*
peculiarity (lit. differences of a person's ways). (st'ikhwlmmtsegwt, n.); e n+t'ix"l+m=
 cn *to speak a different language.* (ent'ikhwlmtnsn, vt.); e n+t'ix"l+m=elg"es
disagree, differ (lit. H/s is different in heart or thought). (ent'ikhwlmelgwes, vi.); e·
 t'ix"l+m-lš *pl. cf. sg. eet'ikhwlm.* (eet'ikhwlmmlsh, adj.); t'ix"l+m-s-n *change, convert,*
transform (lit. I caused it to become different). (t'ikhwlmsn, v.); t'ix"l+m-s-n
differentiate (lit. I made it different or distinct (as by modification). (t'ikhwlmsn, v.);
 t'ix"l+m-st-us *alter, he made it different.* (t'ikhwlmstus, adv.); t'ix"+x"+l+mút-m
convertible (lit. It is transformable). (t'ikhukhwlmutm, adj.); t'ix"l+m+l+cég"-nt-m
denature (lit. He has a different way). (t'ikhwlmmtsegwntm, v.)

Vt'x"p t'ú·x"p *to win, to earn.* (t'uukhup); k"u_t'ux"up *earn (lit. You (sg.) gain a just*

pay for your labor, services, etc.). (ku't'ukhup, vt.); t'ux^wúp *to attain* (lit. *He gained or accomplished*). (t'ukhup, v.)

Vt'x *t'a^x *swift*. (taqh); t'a^x+t *It is fast, He is a fast runner*. (t'aqht, v.); t'a^x=ísč'ey't *He is long-winded* (lit. *He has fast breath*). (t'aqhisch'e'yt, v.); t'a^x=ít^we[?] *The stream runs swiftly*. (t'aqhít^wke', v.); s+t'a^x=ít^we[?] *rapids*. (st'aqhít^wke', n.); s+t'a^x+m *accelerate* (lit. *speeding a thing up*). (st'aqhm, vt.); s+t'a^x+t *celerity, swiftness, speed, alacrity*. (st'aqht, n.); i č+t'á^x=šin+mš *apace*. (lit. *He is going at a rapid pace*). (icht'aqshinmsh, adj.); t'a^x+at+qí^wx^w=íl'š *The wind became strong*.

(t'aqhalqii^wlsh, v.); šit t'+t'á^x+t *cruise* (lit. *He speeded just right*). (shil t't'aqht, vi.); t'a^x+s+péw-n *He drummed quickly, with fast tempo*. (t'aqhspe^wn, vt.);

Vt'x hn+t'a^x=cín+m-nt-s *blare, deafen* (lit. *H/s sounded loudly to him*).

(hnt'aqhtsinm^{nts}, v.); hn+t'a^x=cn *loud, loud-mouthed, brazen, bold* (lit. *he is loud*). (hnt'aqhtsn, v.)

Vt'xt t'a^x+t-š *unbearable*. (t'aqht...sh)

Vt'x^wč' s+n+t'a^{x^w}č' *arroyo, coulee, couloir* (lit. *gully*), *pe'* (snt'aqhwch', n.)

Vt'yč s+t'iyč+míš *virgin*. (st'iychmish, n.)

Vt'yq^w s+t'iyéq^w+t *bout, combat, fight* (lit. *fighting*). (st'iyeqwt, n.)

Vt'? t'u[?] *well*. (t'u', adv.); t'u[?]+yic'p+iyíc^p *Well, it's Cheney*. (t'u'yits'piyít^{sp}, v.); t'u[?] u+čn *žé's Well, I'm fine*. (t'u'uchnqheees, v.); t'u[?] čí[?]c+[?]uk^wún^{??} *Well, I am saying*. (t'u'chi'ts'uk^{un}, v.); t'u[?]+lá[?]x^w *Well, tomorrow I am coming*. (t'u'la[?]qhw, v.); t'u[?] čet[?]čí[?]ac^xat+q'ey'+mín+n *Well, I am going to read a book*. (t'u'chetchi'yatsqhatq'e'y^minn, v.); *t'u[?] čn[?]mus e[?]úpan *Well, I am forty*. (t'u'chn[?]mus ee lupan, v.)

Vt'? t'u[?]+[?]úx^w+l'š *cavort* (lit. *He jumped around*). (t'u'ukhw'lsh, v.)

Vt'? t'i[?]+ci[?] *adequate, sufficient* (lit. *That is enough*). (t'i'tsi', adj.)

Vt'? t'i[?] ec-[?]úk^w+[?]uk^w+t *The baby already crawls*. (t'i'ets'e'uk'ukwt, v.); t'i[?] ec-méy *decisive, it is already determined*. (t'i'etsmey, v.)

Vt'? t'i[?] p'át=qn+(n)t *Put it away*. (t'i'p'atqnt, v. imper.)

Vt'? t'i[?] *after*. (t'i', prep.); t'i[?] pícx^w+t *H/s has become disgusted, disappointed*.

(t'i'pít^{sk}hw^t, v.); t'i[?]+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *H/s has dined*. (t'i'nma'ya'yqnm, v.);

t'i[?]n+máy'+áy'=qn+m-lš *They have dined*. (t'i'nma'ya'yqnm^{lsh}, v.); t'i[?] k^wu

n+may'+ay'+qn+m *You (sg.) have dined.* (t'i'kunma_uya'yqnm, v.); t'i?
 q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s *H/s has spoken to h/h.* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstus, v.); t'i?
 q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-lš *They have spoken to h/h.* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstuslsh, v.); t'i?
 q"á?+q"e?el-s-n *I have spoken to h/h.* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elsn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"
You (sg.) have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstkhw, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-s-n-lš *I have
 spoken to them.* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elsnlsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš *You (pl.) have
 spoken to them.* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-x" *You (sg.)
 have spoken to me.* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-es *H/s has
 spoken to me.* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstmes, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-es-lš *They have
 spoken to me.* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-elp *You (pl.) have
 spoken to me.* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstmelp, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n *I have spoken to
 you (sg.).* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-is *H/s has spoken to you
 (sg.).* (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstmis, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n *I have spoken to you (pl.).*
 (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstulmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-is-lš *They have spoken to you (pl.).*
 (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstmislsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m *H/s has been spoken to.*
 (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstm, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-elem *I have been spoken to.*
 (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstmelem, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t *You (pl.) have been spoken to.*
 (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstulmit, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-eli-t *We have been spoken to.*
 (t'i'qwa_uqwe'elstelit, v.); t'i? šén· *H/s has worked.* (t'i'shenn, v.); t'i? šén·-lš *They
 have worked.* (t'i'shennlsh, v.); t'i? k"u šén· *You (s) have worked.* (t'i'kuushenn, v.);
 t'i? k"up šén· *You (pl) have worked.* (t'i'kupshenn, v.);

Vt'? t'i?+wí?-n *I have called h/h aloud.* (t'i'wí'n, v.); t'i?+wí?-n-lš *I have called them
 aloud.* (t'i'wí'nslsh, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-x" *You (s) have called h/h aloud.* (t'i'wí'ntkhw, v.);
 t'i?+wí?-nt-s *h/s has called h/h aloud.* (t'i'wí'nts, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-s-lš *They have
 called h/h aloud.* (t'i'wí'ntslsh, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-x"-lš *You (pl) have called them aloud.*
 (t'i'wí'ntkhwlsh, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-se-x" *You (s) have called me aloud.* (t'i'wí'ntsekhw,
 v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-se-s *h/s has called me aloud.* (t'i'wí'ntses, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-se-s-lš
They have called me aloud. (t'i'wí'ntseslsh, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-sel-p *you (pl) have called
 me aloud.* (t'i'wí'ntselp, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-si-s *h/s has called you (s) aloud.* (t'i'wí'ntsis,
 v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-s-n *I have called you (s) aloud.* (t'i'wí'ntsn, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-ulm-n *I
 have called you (pl) aloud.* (t'i'wí'ntulmn, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-si-s-lš *They have called*

you (pl) aloud. (t'i'wǐ'ntsislsh, v.); t'i?+wǐ?-nt-m *h/s has been called aloud.*
 (t'i'wǐ'ntm, v.); t'i?+wǐ?-nt-m-lš *They have been called aloud.* (t'i'wǐ'ntmlsh, v.);
 t'i?+wǐ?-nt-se-lem *I have been called aloud.* (t'i'wǐ'ntselem, v.); t'i?+wǐ?-nt-si-t *You*
(s) have been called aloud. (t'i'wǐ'ntsit, v.); t'i?+wǐ?-nt-elit *We have been called*
aloud. (t'i'wǐ'ntelit, v.); t'i?+wǐ?-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl) have been called aloud.*
 (t'i'wǐ'ntulmit, v.); t'i?+wǐh+m *The dog has barked.* (t'i'wǐhm, v.); t'i?+wǐh+weh+m
The dogs have barked. (t'i'wǐhwehm, v.); t'i?+wǐh-nt-m *H/s had been barked at.*
 (t'i'wǐhntm, v.); t'i?+wǐh-nt-m-lš *They have been barked at.* (t'i'wǐhntmlsh, v.);
 t'i?+wǐh-nt-se-lem *I have been barked at.* (t'i'wǐhntselem, v.); t'i?+wǐh-nt-sit *You (s)*
have been barked at. (t'i'wǐhntsit, v.); t'i?+wǐh-nt-elit *We have been barked at.*
 (t'i'wǐhntelit, v.); t'i?+wǐh-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl) have been barked at.* (t'i'wǐhntulmit, v.)

Vt'č' t'é'č'+tč *blackbird.* (t'e'ch'tch, n.)

Vt'č'w' s+t'č'e?+tč'e?+ip *hip pocket.* (st'(we'łts'e'ip, n.)

Vuw' úw'e+k'w'+k'w'n=íy'e? *awhile (lit. for a short time only).* (u'we k'uk'w'ní'ye', adv.);

uw'e+n+pú's+n *abstract (lit. only in imagination).* (u'wenpu'sn, n.)

Vuw' uw'e+m'n'ús *coistrel, knave, rascal, bogus (lit. He is good for nothing).*

(u'we'm'nus, n.); uw'e+m'n'ús he s+míy'em *a woman who is worthless.* (u'we'm'nus
 he smí'yem, v.)

Vuw' uw'i+c+qoq+há'q'w'e?el' *lit. He kept on talking and talking.*

(u'witsqoqhaaa'qwe'e'l, vt.)

Vwh wih *to bark.* (wih); s+wih+m *dog's bark, bow-wow.* (swihm, n.); wih+m *He (the*

dog) barked. (wihm, vi.); wih+weh+m *The dogs barked.* (wihwehm, v.); wih+m-š

(You-sg.) bark! (imper.). (wihmsh, vi.); wih+weh+m-ul *(You dogs) bark! (imper.).*

(wihwehmul, vi.); wih-nt-m *H/S was barked at.* (wihntm, vi.); wih-nt-m-lš *They*

were barked at. (wihntmlsh, vi.); wih-nt-sel-em *I was barked at.* (wihntselem, vi.);

wih-nt-sit *You (sg.) were barked at.* (wihntsit, vi.); wih-nt-elit *We were barked at.*

(wihntelit, vi.); wih-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl.) were barked at.* (wihntulmit, vi.);

č_y'c+wih+m *I am being barked at.* (chi'tswihm, vt.); k'w'u_y'c+wih+m *You*

(sg.) are being barked at. (ku'y'tswihm, v.); č_y'c+wih+m *We are being barked at.*

(chi'tswihm, vt.); k'w'up_?i_c+wih+m *You (pl.) are being barked at.* (kup'itswihm,

vi.); čeł_či_s+wih+m *barked (lit. I will be barked at).* (čełchiswihm, vt.);

čet_k"u_s+wih+m *You (sg.) will be barked at.* (chelkuswihni, vi.);
 čet_č_s+wih+m *bark (lit. we will be barked at).* (chelchswihm, vt.);
 čet_k"up_s+wih+m *(lit. you will be barked at).* (chelkupswhim, vt.);
 čes+wih+weh+mš *the dogs will bark.* (cheswihwehmsh, vi.); čes+wih+m *h/s will*
be barked at, the dog will bark. (cheswihm, vt.); čes+wih+m-lš *they will be barked*
at. (cheswihmlsh, vi.); ec+wih+m *The dog (cust.) barks.* (etswihm, vi.);
 ec+wih+weh+m *The dogs (cust.) bark.* (etswihwehm, vi.); ec+wih-st-m *H/s/i is*
barked at. (etswihstm, vi.); ec+wih-st-m-lš *They are barked at.* (etswihstmlsh, vi.);
 *ec+wih-st-me-lem *I am barked at (by a dog).* (elswihstmelem, v.);
 ec+wih-st-me-lem *I am barked at (by a dog).* (etswihstmelem, v.); *ec+wih-st-mi-t
You(s) are barked at. (elswihstmit, v.); ec+wih-st-mi-t *You (sg.) are barked at.*
 (etswihstmit, v.); ec+wih-st-eli-t *We are barked at.* (etswihstelit, vi.);
 ec+wih-st-ulmi-t *You (pl) are barked at.* (etswihstulmit, v.); i c+wih+mš *The dog is*
barking. (itswihmsh, vi.); i c+wih+weh+mš *The dogs are barking.* (itswihwehmsh,
 vi.); i c+wih+m *H/s is being barked at.* (itswihm, vi.); i c+wih+m-lš *They are being*
barked at. (itswihmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wih+m *The dog is going to bark.* (k'wne'wihm,
 vi.); k" ne? wih+weh+m *The dogs are going to bark.* (k'wne'wihwehm, vi.); k" ne?
 wih-nt-m *H/s is going to be barked at.* (k'wne'wihntm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš
They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t *I am*
going to be barked at. (gloss?) (k'wne'wihntselem, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t *You (sg.)*
are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntsit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-eli-t *We are going to*
be barked at. (k'wne'wihntelit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl.) are going to be*
barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmit, vi.); t'i?+wih+m *The dog has barked.* (t'i'wihm, v.);
 t'i?+wih+weh+m *The dogs have barked.* (t'i'wihwehm, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-m *H/s had*
been barked at. (t'i'wihntm, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-m-lš *They have been barked at.*
 (t'i'wihntmlsh, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-se-lem *I have been barked at.* (t'i'wihntselem, v.);
 t'i?+wih-nt-si-t *You (s) have been barked at.* (t'i'wihntsit, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-elit *We*
have been barked at. (t'i'wihntelit, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl) have been barked*
at. (t'i'wihntulmit, v.); t'ix" es-wih+m-s *The dog had barked.* (t'ikhweswihms, vi.);
 t'ix" es+wih+weh-m-s *The dogs had barked.* (t'ikhweswihwehms, vi.); t'ix"
 es+wih-nt-m *H/s had been barked at.* (t'ikhweswihntm, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-m-lš

They had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntmlsh, vi.); t'ix^w es+wih-nt-se-lem *I had been barked at.* (t'i'khweswihntselem, vi.); t'ix^w es+wih-nt-si-t *You (sg.) had been barked at.* (t'i'khweswihntsit, vi.); t'ix^w es+wih-nt-eli-t *We had been barked at.* (t'i'khweswihntelit, vi.); t'ix^w es+wih-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl.) had been barked at.* (t'i'khweswihntulmit, v.)

Vwlč' welč' *to roll (e.g. a solid object).* (welch'); *welč' it (sphere) rolled; he was thrown off horse.* (welch', v.); wil+l+č' *They (plump people) walked around; they were thrown off horse.* (wllch', vi.); e čet+w'el'+w'l'č'+m'-st-m' *bowling ball (lit. That w/c is rolled in bowling).* (echet'we'lw'lch"mst'm, n.)

Vwlm wl+wlim *metal, money, aluminum, silver, argent, capital, coin.* (wlwlim, n.); w'l'+w'l'im' *knife.* ('w'lw'li'm, n.); w'l'+w'l'im' *knife (lit. little iron).* ('w'l'w'li'm, n.); s+w+l+wlm=in'č *rifle, gun (lit. metal weapon).* (swlwlmī'nch, n.); s+n+w+l+wlim+n *billfold, bank (lit. something to contain paper money).* (snwlvlimn, n.); *s+n+w+l+wlim+n'=čn *arsenal (lit. place for weapons (guns)).* (snwlvlmī'nchn, n.); s+w'+w'l'+w'l'm'=in'č *carbine (lit. a small rifle).* (s'w'w'l'w'l'mī'nch, n.); wl+wlim ha ec+el'+s+čí+če?+n *cable (lit. metal what is a rope).* (wlwlim ha (etse'lschiche'n, n.); č'+č'en'e? he wl+wlim *chicken feed (lit. small money, trifling amount of money).* (ch'ch'e'ne' he wlwlim, n.); s+k^w'l'+t+w+l+wlim *coinage (lit. making money).* (sk'u'll wlwlim, n.); č+te?+eł+w+l+wlim+n *anvil.* (chte'ełwlwlimn, n.); hn+te?+eł+w+l+wlim+n *blacksmith shop, smithy, forge (lit. place for shaping metals by hammering).* (hnte'ełwlwlimn, n.); sye+te?+eł+w+l+wlim *blacksmith, coppersmith (lit. One who shapes metals by hammering).* (syete'ełwlwlim, n.); ?epl wl+wlim *he has money.* (eplwlwlim, vt.); *banker, cashier, teller (lit. One who has a place for metal money).* ?ep+s+n+w+l+wlim+n n (epsnwlvlimn); a^w+eł+w+l+wlim *to be rich, wealthy, well to do (lit. H/s has much money).* (a(wełwlwlim, vt.); k^wen+t+w'l'+w'l'im' *H/S took a knife.* (kwen't'w'l'w'li'm, vt.); k^wen+t+w+l+wlim *H/S took some money.* (kwen'twlwlim, vt.); cmi? epl+w+l+wlim *He used to have money.* (tsmi'epl wlwlim, vi.)

Vwlmsm wlumsmú (< Eng; +mu ?) *Williams (name of).* (Wlumsmu, n.)

Vwl? s+wé+wla?=qn *sound of wind on tree tops, etc.* (swewla'qn, n.)

Vwnm' s+wánem' *economizing, economy, thrift.* (swane'm, vi.)

- √wnš** winš *to wardance*. (winsh,); s+winš *to war dance, war dancing*. (swinsh, vi.)
- √wp** s+wiʔp+ʔt'aq+ney' *flour sack*. (s'wi'pʔt'aqne'y, n.)
- √wr** s+wár=ep *skunk's organ for spraying*. (swarep, n.)
- √wr** t+wár=gʷl *Person with a well-round stomach*. (twargul, n.)
- √wřč** warč *frog*. (warch, n.); i s+wár+warč+iš *croak (lit. It (frog) is making croaking sounds)*. (iswarwarchish, vi.); qel't+mxʷ+ʔ+wárč *bullfrog (lit. male frog)*. (qe'ltmkhwłwarch, n.)
- √wsǰ** wésǰ+aǰ *robin*. (wesqhaq, n.)
- √wš** wiš *build, raise poles*. (wish); wiš=ʔxʷ *built, construct (lit. He built a house)*. (wishłkhw, vt.); ec+wíš *the house stands*. (etswish, vi.); hi yc+wíš *edifice, structure (lit. that which is built up)*. (hiytswish, n.); i c+wíš=ʔxʷ *build (lit. He is building a house)*. (itswishłkhw, vt.); s+wíš=ʔxʷ *construction, building a house*. (swishłkhw, vt.); s+nukʷ+c+wíš *fellow, inmate, co-exist, co-habit, roommate*. (snuk'wtswish, n.)
- √wš** wiš+uʔs *white tail deer*. (wishu's, n.)
- √wšn** wašn (< Eng) *Washington, D.C., administration, bureaucracy*. (Washn, n.); lut ul+wašn *apolitical (lit. not belonging to Wash., D.C.)*. (lut ul Washn, adj.)
- √wt** s+weʔit+n' *spring, well*. (swe'it'n, n.)
- √wt** wit *worm-ridden, maggoty*. (wit); u· wí't *expression of a person when he swarm of maggots*. (uuwí't, excl.)
- √wt** wt=cn+méncut *complain, always finding fault (lit. He expressed feelings of dissatisfaction)*. (wttsnmentsut, vi.); wt=cn+méncut *carp (lit. He found fault and complained constantly)*. (wttsnmentsut, vt.); s+wt=cn+méncut *complaint, fretting*. (swttsnmentsut, n.)
- √wt'č** s+wít'č=alqʷ *type of pine on top of Mt. Grizzly, has edible cones once every seven years*. (swít'čalqʷ, n.)
- √ww** we·wé (onom) *a child's word for water or drink*. (weewe, n.)
- √ww** u· wí'w *He made a continuous mumble or prattle. He is a chatterbox*. (uwí'w!, vi.)
- √wǰ** waǰ *to murmur (e.g. a brook)*. (waq, h)
- √wǰ** wáǰ=iʔtp *wild maple, dogwood*. (waqhi'ʔp, n.)
- √wǰ** weǰ *chapped*. (weq, h)

√wǎw wu·ǎw *draft, wind.* (wuuqhw)

√wy way to bother.-(way); way-q-nt-s *aggravate, irritate* (lit. *He bothered him*).
(wayqnts, vt.)

√wy s+č+wiy+mscút *ambition* (lit. *doing one's best to reach a goal*). (schwiymsút, n.)

√wy u· wáy· *babel* (lit. *They made a confused sound of voices*). (uuwayyy, excl.); way·
(onom?) *babel* (lit. *a confused sound of voices*). (wayyy !, n.)

√wyč we· +wyíč *wee owl, figuratively: cannibal or assimilation.* (weewyich, n.)

√wy' s+wi? *handsome, goodlooking* (ref to persons only). (swi');
s+w'i?+w'i?+núm'+t+mš *young people, usually good looking.* (s'wi'wi'nu'mt'msh,
n.); s+wi?+núm'+t+mš *He is handsome, she is beautiful, beautiful girl, beauty,*
comely, curvaceous. (swi'numtmsh, vi.); s+wi?+núm'+t+mš *he šiw't+m belle,*
Diana (lit. *a girl who is beautiful*). (swi'numtmsh he ši'wtm, n.)

√wyp i c+wiyéþ+mš+mš *Anglicize* (lit. *He is becoming English idiom or character*).
(itswiyepmshms, vi.); i c+wiyéþ+mš+mš *civilize* (lit. *He is becoming a Caucasian*
race; h/s is being civilized). (itswiyepmshms, vi.); s+wiyéþ+mš+mš *acculturation,*
civilization (lit. *becoming non-Indian*). (swiyepmshms, n.)

√w? wi? *cry out, shout.* (wí'); s+wi? *shouting, public announcement, announcement.*

(swí', n.); sye·+wi? *announcer, town crier, barker, emcee.* (syewi', n.); wi? *He*
shouted; he announced; he annunciated [sic] (lit. *town crier in Indian village*). (wí',
vt.); wi·? *kept on shouting.* (wiii', vi.); wi?-nt *Call h/h aloud!* (wí'nt, v. (Imp. sg.));
wí?-nt-ul (*You pl.*) *call h/h aloud!* (imper). (wí'ntul, vt.); wi?-nt-lš *Call them aloud!*
(wí'ntlsh, v. (Imp. [pl.])); wí?-nt-sel *Call me aloud!* (wí'ntsel, v. (Imp. sg.)); wi?-nt-s
(*You sg.*) *call me aloud!* (imper.). (wí'nts, vt.); wi?-n *I called h/h aloud.* (wí'n, vt.);
wi?-nt-xw *You (sg.) called h/h aloud.* (wí'ntkhw, v.); wi?-nt-s *H/s called h/h aloud.*
(wí'nts, vt.); wi?-nt-s-lš *They called h/h aloud.* (wí'ntslsh, vt.); wi?-n-lš *I called them*
aloud. (wí'nsh, vt.); wi?-nt-p-lš *You (pl.) called them aloud.* (wí'ntplsh, v.);
wí?-nt-se-xw *You (sg.) called me aloud.* (wí'ntsekhw, vt.); wí?-nt-se-s *H/S called me*
aloud. (wí'ntses, vt.); wí?-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) called me aloud.* (wí'ntselp, vt.);
wí?-nt-se-s-lš *They called me aloud.* (wí'ntseslsh, vt.); wi?-nt-s-n *I called you (sg.)*
aloud. (wí'ntsn, vt.); wí?-nt-si-s *H/S called you (sg.) aloud.* (wí'ntsis, vt.);
wí?-nt-ulm-n *I called you (pl.) aloud.* (wí'ntulmn, vt.); wí?-nt-ulmi-lš *They called*

you (pl.) aloud. (wi'ntulmislsh, vt.); wi[?]-nt-m *H/S was called aloud.* (wi'ntm, vt.);
 wi[?]-nt-m-lš *They were called aloud.* (wi'ntmlsh, vt.); wi[?]-nt-sel-em *I was called
 aloud.* (wi'ntselem, vt.); wi[?]-nt-si-t *You (sg.) were called aloud.* (wi'ntsit, vt.);
 wi[?]-nt-el-it *We were called aloud.* (wi'ntelit, vt.); wi[?]-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl.) were called
 aloud.* (wi'ntulmit, v.); i s+wi[?]+we[?]+iš *bluster (lit. He is speaking again and again
 noisily and boastfully).* (iswi'we'ish, vi.); i s+wi[?]+we[?]w+iš *chatter (lit. He is uttering
 inarticulate speechlike sounds).* (iswi'we'wish, vi. (unexplained w));
 hn-i[?] c+wi[?]+m *I am calling h/h.* (hi'tswi'm, v.); hn-i[?] c+wi[?]+m-lš *I am calling
 them aloud.* (hi'tswi'mlsh, v.); i[?] c+wi[?]+m-lš *You(pl) are calling them aloud.*
 (i'tswi'mlsh, vt. Gloss: You (sg) are calling them.); čn' y'c+wi[?]+m *you (s) are
 calling me aloud.* (chn'i'tswi'm, v.); č y'c+wi[?]+m *h/s is calling me aloud.*
 (chi'tswi'ms, vt.); čn' y'c+wi[?]-mp *You (pl.) are calling me aloud.* (chn'i'tswi'mp,
 vt.); č y'c+wi[?]+m-s-lš *They are calling me aloud.* (chi'tswi'mslsh, vt.);
 k^wu i[?]-c+wi[?]+n *I am calling you(s) aloud.* (kwi'tswi'n, v.); k^wu y' c+wi[?]+m-s
H/s is calling you (sg.) aloud. (ku'y'tswi'ms, v.); k^wup hi[?]-c+wi[?]+m *I am calling
 you (pl) aloud.* (kuphi'tswi'm, vt.); k^wu y' c+wi[?]+m-s-lš *They are calling you
 (pl.) aloud.* (ku'y'tswi'mslsh, v.); č y'c+wi[?]+m *gloss?? I am being called aloud.*
 (chi'tswi'm, vt.); k^wu y' c+wi[?]+m *You (sg.) are being called aloud.* (ku'y'tswi'm,
 v.); č y'c+wi[?]+m *We are being called aloud.* (chi'tswi'm, vi.);
 k^wup i[?] c+wi[?]+m *You (pl.) are being called aloud.* (kup'itswi'm, vi.); ec+wi[?]+š
call aloud. (etswi'sh...); *ec+wi[?]-s-n *I call h/h aloud.* (elswi'sn, v.); ec+wi[?]-s-n *I call
 h/h aloud.* (etswi'sn, v.); ec+wi[?]-st-x^w *you (sg.) call h/h aloud.* (etswi'stkhw, vt.);
 ec+wi[?]-stu-s *h/s calls h/h aloud.* (etswi'stus, vt.); ec+wi[?]-stu-s-lš *they call h/h
 aloud.* (etswi'stuslsh, vt.); ec+wi[?]-s-n-lš *I call them aloud.* (etswi'snlsh, vt.);
 ec+wi[?]-st-x^w-lš *you (pl.) call them aloud.* (etswi'stkhwslsh, vt.); ec+wi[?]-st-me-s *h/s
 calls me aloud.* (etswi'stmes, vt.); ec+wi[?]-st-me-s-lš *they call me aloud.*
 (etswi'stmeslsh, vt.); ec+wi[?]-st-me-x^w *you (sg.) call me aloud.* (etswi'stmekhw, vt.);
 ec+wi[?]-st-me-lp *you (pl.) call me aloud.* (etswi'stmelp, vt.); ec+wi[?]-st-m-n *I call
 you (sg.) aloud.* (etswi'stmn, vt.); ec+wi[?]-st-mi-s *h/s calls you (sg.) aloud.*
 (etswi'stmis, vt.); ec+wi[?]-st-ulm-n *I call you (pl.) aloud.* (etswi'stulmn, vt.);
 ec+wi[?]-st-mi-s-lš *they call you (pl.) aloud.* (etswi'stmislsh, vt.); ec+wi[?]-st-m *h/s is*

called aloud. (etswi'stm, vt.); ec+wí?-st-m-lš *they are called aloud.* (etswi'stmšlsh, vt.); ec+wí?-st-me-lem *I am called aloud.* (etswi'stmelem, vt.); ec+wí?-st-mi-t *you (sg.) are called aloud.* (etswi'stmit, vt.); ec+wí?-st-eli-t *we are called aloud.* (etswi'stelit, vt.); ec+wí?-st-ulmi-t *you (pl.) are called aloud.* (etswi'stulmit, vt.); i c+wí?+m-s *H/s is calling h/h aloud.* (itswi'ms, vt.); i? c+wí?+m *You(s) are calling h/h aloud.* (i'tswi'm, vt.); i c+wí?+m-s-lš *They are calling h/h aloud.* (itswi'mšlsh, vt.); i c+wí?+m *H/s is being called aloud.* (itswi'm, vt.); i c+wí?+m *They are being called aloud.* (itswi'mšlsh, vt.); ne? wí?i-nt-x^w *You (sg.) shall call h/h aloud! (imp.).* (ne'wi'intkhw, v.); ne?+wí?i-nt-p *You (pl.) shall call h/h aloud! (imp.).* (ne'wi'intp, v.); ne?+wí?i-nt-x^w-lš *You (sg.) shall call them aloud! (imp.).* (ne'wi'intkhwšlsh, v.); ne?+wí?i-nt-p-lš *You (pl.) are to call them aloud! (imp.).* (ne'wi'intplš, v.); ne?+wí?i-nt-s-ex^w *You (sg.) shall call me aloud! (imp.).* (ne'wi'intsekhw, v.); ne? wí?-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) are to call me aloud! (imp.).* (ne'wi'intselp, v.);

čet_—hi-s+wí?+m *I will call h/h aloud.* (chethiswi'm, v.); čet_—?i-s+wí?+m *you (s) will call h/h aloud.* (che'iswi'm, v.); čet_—hi-s+wí?+m-lš *I will call them aloud.* (chethiswi'mšlsh, v.); čet_—?i-s+wí?+m-lš *gloss?? you (pl) will call them aloud.* (che'iswi'mšlsh, v.); čet_—či_—s+wí?+m-s *h/s will call me aloud.* (chełchiswi'ms, v.); čet_—čn_—?i-s+wí?+m *you (s) will call me aloud.* (chełchn'iswi'm, v.); čet_—č_—hi-s+wí?+m-s-lš ?? *they will call me aloud.* (chełchiswi'mšlsh, v.); čet_—či_—s+wí?+m-p *you (pl) will call me aloud.* (chełchiswi'mp, v.); čet_—k^wu_—s+wí?+m *(lit. h/s will call you(sg.) aloud).* (chełkuswi'ms, vt.); čet_—k^wu_—i-s+wí?+m *(lit. I will call you(s) aloud).* (chełkwiswi'm, vt.); čet_—k^wup_—s+wí?+m-s-lš *(lit. they will call you (pl.) aloud).* (chełkupswi'mšlsh, vt.); čet_—či_—s+wí?+m *I will be called aloud.* (chełchiswi'm, v.); čet_—k^wu_—s+wí?+m *(lit. you(sg.) will be called aloud).* (chełkuswi'm, vt.); čet_—k^wup_—s+wí?+m *(lit. you (pl) will be called aloud).* (chełkupswi'm, vi.);

čes+wí?+m *he/she will be called aloud.* (cheswi'm, vt.); čes+wé?+m-lš *they will be called aloud.* (cheswe'mšlsh, v.); čes+wí?+m-s *h/s will call h/h aloud.* (cheswi'ms, v.); čes+wí?+m-s-lš *they will call h/h aloud.* (cheswi'mšlsh, v.); k^w ne? wí?-n *I am going to call h/h aloud.* (k'wne'wi'n, vi.); k^w ne? wí?-nt-x^w *You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud.* (k'wne'wi'ntkhw, vi.); k^w ne? wí?-nt-š *H/s is going to call h/h aloud.*

(k'wne'wĩnts, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-s-lš *They are going to call h/h aloud.*

(k'wne'wĩntslsh, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-n-lš *I am going to call them aloud.* (k'wne'wĩnlsh, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-p-lš *You (pl.) are going to call them aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntplsh, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-se-x'w *You (sg.) are going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntsekhw, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-se-s *H/s is going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntses, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-se-s-lš *They are going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntseslsh, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-sel-p *You (pl.) are going to call me aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntselp, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-s-n *I am going to call you (sg.) aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntsn, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-si-s *H/s is going to call you (sg.) aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntsis, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-ulm-n *I am going to call you (pl.) aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntulmn, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-ulmi-s-lš *They are going to call you (pl.) aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntulmislsh, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-m *H/s is going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntm, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-m-lš *They are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntmlsh, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-sel-em *I am going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntselem, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-si-t *You (sg.) are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntsit, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-eli-t *We are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntelit, vi.); k'w ne? wĩ?-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl.) are going to be called aloud.* (k'wne'wĩntulmit, vi.); t'i?+wĩ?-n *I have called h/h aloud.* (t'i'wĩ'n, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-x'w *You (s) have called h/h aloud.* (t'i'wĩntkhw, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-s *h/s has called h/h aloud.* (t'i'wĩnts, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-s-lš *They have called h/h aloud.* (t'i'wĩntslsh, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-n-lš *I have called them aloud.* (t'i'wĩnlsh, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-x'w-lš *You (pl) have called them aloud.* (t'i'wĩntkhwish, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-se-x'w *You (s) have called me aloud.* (t'i'wĩntsekhw, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-se-s *h/s has called me aloud.* (t'i'wĩntses, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-se-s-lš *They have called me aloud.* (t'i'wĩntseslsh, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-sel-p *you (pl) have called me aloud.* (t'i'wĩntselp, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-s-n *I have called you (s) aloud.* (t'i'wĩntsn, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-si-s *h/s has called you (s) aloud.* (t'i'wĩntsis, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-ulm-n *I have called you (pl) aloud.* (t'i'wĩntulmn, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-si-s-lš *They have called you (pl) aloud.* (t'i'wĩntsislsh, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-m *h/s has been called aloud.* (t'i'wĩntm, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-m-lš *They have been called aloud.* (t'i'wĩntmlsh, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-se-lem *I have been called aloud.* (t'i'wĩntselem, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-si-t *You (s) have been called aloud.* (t'i'wĩntsit, v.); t'i?+wĩ?-nt-eli-t *We have been called*

aloud. (t'i'wǐ'ntelit, v.); t'iʔ+wíʔ-nt-ulmi-t *You (pl) have been called aloud.*
 (t'i'wǐ'ntulmit, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-n *I had called h/h aloud.* (t'i'khweswǐ'n, v.); t'ixʷ
 es+wíʔ-nt-xʷ *you (s) had called h/h aloud.* (t'i'khweswǐ'ntkhw, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-s
h/s had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswǐ'nts, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-s-lš *they had called h/h*
aloud. (t'i'khweswǐ'ntslsh, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-n-lš *I had called them aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'nslsh, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-p-lš *you (pl) had called them aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntplsh, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-se-s *h/s had called me aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntses, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-se-s-lš *they had called me aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntseslsh, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-se-xʷ *you (s) had called me aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntsekhw, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-sel-p *you (pl) had called me aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntselp, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-si-s *h/s had called you (s) aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntsis, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-s-n *I had called you (s) aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntsn, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-ulm-n *I had called you (pl) aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntulmn, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-ulmi-s-lš *they had called you (pl) aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntulmislsh, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-m *h/s had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntm, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-m-lš *they had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntmlsh, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-sel-em *I had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntselem, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-si-t *you (s) had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntsit, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-ulmi-t *you (pl) had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntulmit, v.); t'ixʷ es+wíʔ-nt-eli-t *We had been called aloud.*
 (t'i'khweswǐ'ntelit, v.)

√wʔ ʔuʔ+w'e *that near third person or remote.* (ʔu'we, n.); ʔuʔ+w'en ʔuʔ ʔes+t *that one*
is a good man, besides. (ʔu'wenʔu'qhest, vi.)

√wʔ wa·wáʔ (onom) *a child's word for baby.* (waawa', n.)

√wʔ ʔ waʔʔ *to smart, sting.* (wa'qh)

√w'l' w'el' *unnatural, silly, clownish.* ('we'l)

√w'l'č' s+čet+w'él'+w'l'č'+mš *bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly).*

(schet'we'l'w'lch"msh, n.)

√w't ul+ʔa·ʔ=íw't *current (lit. belonging to the time now passing).* (ul aaqhi'wł, adj.)

√w'n' uw'en'+t *to be very low.* (u'we'nt)

√w's =iw'es *mutually.* (-i'wes (suf))

- √w't** w'et to roll (e.g. a solid object), to be just outside door. ('wet;
- √x"c** x"ic to entertain, amuse. (khwits)
- √x"c** x"ec to suffer. (khwets); s+n+x"c+x"c+m=?il's agony, anguish (lit. suffering with great anguish). (snkhwtskhwts'mi'ls, n.); s+nuk"+n+x"c+x"c+m'=il's compassion (lit. sufferer). (snukwnkhwtskhwts'mi'ls, n.); hn+x"c+x"c+m=il's He suffered. (hnhwtskhwtsmi'ls, vi.)
- √x"c'** x"ic' to befriend, be a companion to. (khwits'); x"ic'+e?-nt-s consort (lit. He kept him company). (khwits'e'nts, vt.)
- √x"c'** x"c'+út Clear Water Mountains (in Idaho), crag (lit. rock mountain). (Rocky Mountains). (Khwts'ut, n.)
- √x"d** x"ád=alq" wood worm, grub worm (lit. tickling a pole). (khwadalqw, n.); x"ed to itch. (khwed); x"ed+p It itched. (khwedp, vi.); s+t+x"d+p=íc'e? eczema (lit. intense itching of the skin). (stkhwdpits'e', n.)
- √x"dnt** s+x"údent ice, ice cream. (skhudent, n.); *s+x"údent ice, ice cream. (sqhudent, n.); x"udent+il's congeal, freeze (lit. It (water) was turned into ice by cold). (khudenti'lsh, vt.)
- √x"kw"** x"ek" clean, sweep. (khwek'w); s+x"ék"+m to make clean. (skhwék'um, vi.); u· x"ék" It is pure, clean, sincere, candid, chaste, decent. (uukhwék'w, vi.) x"uk"= ilup+n broom (lit. instrument for cleaning floors, mattress, etc.). (khuk'wilupn, n.); hn+x"uk"=ítc'e?+n cathartic (lit. cleaning inside). (hnhuk'wiltse'n, n.); hn+x"uk"=íns+n dentifrice (lit. means of cleaning the teeth). (hnhuk'wínsn, n.); s+t+x"uk"+p= ilg"es catharsis (lit. the heart becoming clean, a purifying or figurative cleansing of the emotions). (stkhuk'wpilgwes, n.); sye+x"uk"=ítx" charwoman (lit. One who cleans house(s)). (syekhuk'wilkhw, n.); sye·+x"ék"+m cleaning person (lit. One who is hired to do cleaning). (syekhwék'um, n.); *s+x"uk"=ilup to sweep. (sqhuk'wilup, vt.); hn+x"uk"+x"uk"=íns+m He brushed his teeth. (hnhuk'wkhuk'wínsm, vt.); u· x"úk"+x"uk"+x"uk" She cleans habitually. (uukhuk'wkhuk'wkhuk'w, vi.); t+x"ék"-nt-s delete (lit. He cleaned it off; he erased it). (tkhwék'wnts, v.)
- √x"kw"** s+x"ik"+t frost. (skhwik'wt, n.); t+x"+x"ík"+x"ak"+eč+en'us frosty eyebrows. (tkhukhwik'wkhwak'weche'nus, n.)

√x^wk^w *s+x^wuk^w+p=íw'es *separation, divorce*. (sqhuk'pí'wes, n.)

√x^wl x^wul *to bore (a hole)*. (khul); x^wúl+emñ *auger, bit (lit. means of drilling a hole)*. (khulemn, n.); e n+x^wúl=ul'mx^w *burrow, cave (lit. a hole in the ground)*. (enkhulu'lmkhw, n.)

√x^wl x^wel *alive, live*. (khwel); x^wé+x^wl+t *debt (lit. It came back to life, that which is due from one person to another)*. (khwekhwlt, n.); ec+x^wél+x^wl+t *to be alive, living*. (ets khwelkhwlt, vi.); hn+x^wel+x^wl+n *life, lifestyle, culture, electrochemistry, vital capacity*. (hnhwelkhwln, n.); s+x^wel+x^wl+m *conservation (lit. preserving in life from destruction)*. (skhwelkhwlm, n.); *ul+hn+x^wél+x^wl+n *cultural (lit. belonging to a way of living)*. (ul hnhwelkhwln, adj.); hn+x^wl+x^wl+scútn *Savior, Christ (lit. means of resurrecting oneself)*. (Hnhkhwkhwlstsutn, n.); ?epł+x^wél+x^wl+t *debtor (lit. One who owes something to another)*. (epłkhwelkhwlt, n.); ?apł+n+x^wél+x^wl+m *to be animated, (lit. What has life)*. (apłnhwelkhwlm, vi.); *x^wél+x^wl-s-n *converse, preserve save (lit. I preserved (saved) his life)*. (khwelkwlsn, vt.); s+t+my+y=ípele?-s x^we n+x^wél+x^wl+n *biology (lit. exposition of the origin of what is the means of life)*. (stmyyípele's khwe nkhwelkhwln, n.); s+t+q'ey'+y'=ípele?-s he n+x^wel+x^wl+n *biography (lit. a written account of the origin of one's life)*. (stq'e'y'yípele's hnhwelkhwln, n.)

√x^wl x^wel *clean material like moss, cotton, a swab*. (khwel)

√x^wl? x^wéle? *meadowlark, lark*. (khwele', n.)

√x^wl' x^wel' *to spin (as a top)*. (khwe'l)

√x^wlk^w s+x^wlik^w *whirlwind, cyclone*. (skhwlikw, n.)

√x^wł x^wuł *to proceed*. (khul)

√x^wm x^wam *roan-colored*. (khwam); x^wam=qñ *roan horse*. (khwamqñ, n.)

√x^wm x^wém=ečt *woodpecker*. (khwemecht, n.)

√x^wm' x^wum' *homesick, lonely*. (khu'm)

√x^wm' x^wum'+ut *of course*. (khu'mut, adv.)

√x^wn či+n+x^we?n=ítk^we? *America(n) (lit. on this side of the water)*. (chinkhwe'nítkwe', n.); a n+x^wan'=ačñ *at this point, now*. (ankhwa'naqñ, adv.); x^wa tal' an+x^wan'=áčñ *anymore, from now on (lit. from this arm over)*. (khwa ta'l ankhwa'naqñ, adv.)

Vx^wny' s+x^wú+x^wney' *ant or rice*. (skhukhwne'y, n.); *s+x^wú+x^wney' *ant, rice (from resemblance of a swarm of ants)*. (sqhuqhwene'y, n.)

Vx^wp x^wu:p *intentional or vain display of wealth, ostentatious, show-off*. (khuup)

Vx^wp x^wep *to spread, flatten out blanket*. (khwep); x^wep+m-st-m *develop, unfolded, mature, grow*. (khwepmstm, vt.); s+x^wép+m+šeš *development (lit. unfolding, unrolling)*. (skhwepmshesh, n.)

Vx^wps x^w(=)ups (Xref tail) *to slap (with tail)*. (khups)

Vx^wq^w xáy'+xí?+t ha t+x^wéq^w=ečn' *bass viol (lit. It is big big what is a viol (means of pulverizing))*. (qha'yqhi't ha tkhweq'wech'n, n.)

Vx^wr x^war *a very long time*. (khwar)

Vx^wr x^war *to tremble, quiver*. (khwar); x^war+p *it trembled, convulse, quake*. (khwarp, vi.); s+x^war+p *to shake, as with fear, cold, or weakness, to vibrate, convulsion*.

(skhwarp, vt.); x^war+p=úl'umx^w *the earth quaked, earthquake, tremor*.

(khwarpu'lumkhw, vi.); t+x^war+p=ílg^wes *He shook in his heart from effects of fat*.

(tkhwarpilgwes, vi.)

Vx^ws x^wis *to travel, go about*. (khwis); s+x^wis+t *walking, departure, going away*.

(skhwist, vi.); x^wis+t=áxn *along-side (lit. one who walked by the side of a crowd;*

name of a Coeur d'Alene Indian). (Khwistaqhn, adv.); x^wis+t ha st^oin *Louie*

Antelope, name of my maternal grandfather (lit. antelope that walked). (Khwist Ha

St(in, n.); x^wis+t H/S *walked; h/s departed*. (khwist, vi.); čas+x^wis+t *he/she will walk*.

(chaskhwist, vi.); ec+x^wis+t *H/s walks*. (etskhwist, vi.); i c+x^wis+t *H/s is walking*.

(itskhwist, vi.); x^wis+s+t=úl'umx^w *He came to a walking status (lit. forced by*

circumstances to go on foot). (khwisstu'lumkhw, v.); x^wis+t-š *(You sg.) walk (imper)*.

(khwistsh, vi.); čn x^wis+t *I walked (lit. I went away)*. (chnkhwist, vi.); k^wu x^wis+t

You (sg) walked. (kuukhwist, vi.); čn' c+x^wis+t *(lit. I, customarily, walk)*.

(ch'ntskhwist, vt.); č y'c+x^wis+t *I am walking*. (chi'tskhwist, vt.);

k^wu y' c+x^wis+t *You (sg.) are walking*. (ku'ytskhwist, v.); k^wu ?c+x^wis+t *You*

(sg.) walk (lit. go places). (ku'tskhwist, vi.); čeł či s+x^wis+t *walk (lit. I will walk)*.

(chełchiskhwist, vi.); ; *You (sg.) will walk*. (chełkuskhwist, vi.); k^w ne? x^wis+t *He/she*

is going to walk. (k'wne'khwist, vi.); k^w ne? čn x^wis+t *I am going to walk*.

(k'wne'chnkhwíst, vi.); k'w ne? k'w u' x'ís+t *You (sg.) are going to walk.*

(k'wne'kuukhwíst, vi.)

√x''s e? x''ús *to look for, hunt.* (e'khus..., v.); e? x''ús-n' *I looked for h/h/i.* (e'khus'n, vi.); a?+x''ós=qñ'+t-s *H/s looked for lice, etc. on h/h head.* (a'khusq'nts, vt.)

√x''s x''+x''s+os *defiant, resistant, opposed, rebellious (lit He is full of, or expressing, resistance or opposition).* (khukhwsos, vi.)

√x''s x''u?s *wide awake.* (khu's)

√x''t' s+x''ét'=eč *shoulder blade.* (skhwet'ech, n.); s+x''ét'+x''t'=ečt *shoulder blades.* (skhwet'khwet'echt, n.)

√x''t ac+x''t=áñn *amputee (lit. He is amputated as to the arm).* (ats khwtáqhn, n.)

√x''t x''et *depleted.* (khwet); hn+x''et+p *He was out of wind, he or she got exhausted.* (hnhkhwetp, vi.); hn+x''t+p=utm *H/S/I is exhaustible.* (hnhkhwetputm, vi.); s+n+x''et+p *exhaustion (lit. being out of breath).* (snkhwetp, vi.); i n+x''ét+p *breathless (lit. He is panting).* (inkhwetp, adj.)

√x''t hn+x''t=ús *Cree, Dakota, Sioux.* (Hnhkhwetus, n.)

√x''t i c+x''ít *He is whistling.* (itskhwít, vi.); s+x''e+x''ít *bobwhite (lit. whistle whistle).* (skhweekhwít, n.)

√x''t s+n+x''át+p=alqs *climax (lit. the road, story coming to an end).* (snkhwatpalqs, n.); ul+s+n+x''át=palqs *clima[c]tic (lit. pertaining to the end of a story).* (ulsnkhwatpalqs, adj.)

√x''t' x''et'+p *He ran off, away.* (khwet'p, vi.); *s+x''t'+í? *billy goat.* (sqhti', n.); s+teč+s+x''ét'+p+n *counterattack (lit. counterattack by running).* (stechskhwet'pn, n.); čs+x''et'+p-nt-s *dash (lit. He ran against (towards) him).* (chskhwet'pnts, vi.); *x''ét'+p+m+stu-s *cause (lit. He caused it to run, as a car).* (khwet'psmtus, v.)

√x''t's x''it's *point out, indicate.* (khwit's)

√x''tk''w x''é?tk''w *to rise suddenly (like hair).* (khwé'tk'w)

√x''x'' x''x''=íce? *short.* (khukhwítse'); x''x''=íce? *brief, concise, terse, short, curt (lit. It goes only here, not there).* (khukhwítse', vi.); x''x''=éc=al'q'' *He is short.* (khukhwetsa'lqw, vi.); x''x''=ey'e? *narrow, it is narrow.* (khukhwe'ye', n.); x''x''=iy'e?+il'š *It lessened in breadth, reduced, diminished.* (khukhwi'ye'i'lsh, vt.); hn+x''x''=ey'=it'e? *cell (lit. a narrow confining room, a room that is only (so large).*

(h_nk_hu_kh_we'y_il_ts'e', n.); h_n+x^wx^w=iy'=i_lc'e? *The room is narrow.*

(h_nk_hw_kh_wi'ya'i_lt_se', vi.); h_n+x^wx^w=á'y'a?=al'q_s *bottleneck (lit. The road is narrow).*

(h_nk_hu_kh_wa'ya'a'l_qs, n.); x^wx^w=iy'e?[?]il'š-s'-n *diminish, reduce (lit. I lessened it in breadth).* (k_hu_kh_wi'ye'i'l_šs'n, vt.)

√x^wx^w can+x^wi_l+t+x^wéx^w=l_t *condone (lit. He abandoned another's debt to himself).*

(tsanqhi_lk_hw_ek_hw_it, vt.)

√x^wy x^wuy *to go (over there), he went over there.* (k_huy); s+x^wuy *journey.* (sk_huy, n.);

s+x^wuy=elw_is *travel, trip.* (sk_huyelw_is, n.); x^wuy *When are you coming over?*

(pi'nch'ne' kuch'i_tsk_huy? qu.); *sy_e+x^wúy *ambassador, consul, delegate (lit. One*

who goes to a place for another or others). (sy_eeq_huy, n.); te'+x^wúy *He went to meet*

him. (te_ek_huy, v.); t+k^we_t+x^wuy=elw_is *circulate (lit. He moved around from place to*

place). (tk_we_lk_huyelw_is, v.); u_t+x^wúy *He went over there again.* (u_lk_huy, v.);

č_i+te'+x^wúy *He came to meet me on my way over there.* (ch_ite_ek_huy, vi.);

č_i+t+s+x^wúy *He came over here.* (ch_itsk_huy, vt.); h_n+x^wuy+n *passageway (lit. means*

of passage). (h_nk_hu_yn, n.); s+t+k^we_l+č+s+x^wuy+s+č_int *He is going about gathering*

people. (stk_we'lch_sk_hu_ysch_int, vt.); g^we_l'stim' t k^wu č_ic+x^wuy *Why did you come? t*

*(tg_we'l sti'm_l ku ch_itsk_huy?, v.); a'yá^o č_ic+x^wúy *Everyone came. (lit. they all came).**

(a_ya) ch_itsk_huy, vi.); yuq^w+e?[?]s+x^wúy *He feigned to go there.* (yuq_we'sk_huy, vt.);

h_n+x^wuy+t+š_ug^wil *He went on his last trip.* (h_nk_huy_lsh_ug_wil, vi.); č_ux^wúy+š

command, sg. come over here. (ch_uk_huy_š); č_nx^wúy *I went over there.* (ch_nk_huy,

vt.); č_ux^wúy *we went over there.* (ch_uk_huy); k^wu_ux^wúy *You went over there.*

(ku_uk_huy, vi.); k^wu_px^wúy *You went over there.* (ku_pk_huy, vi.); k^wne? č_nx^wúy *I*

am going over there. (k^wne'ch_nk_huy, vi.); č_nx^wuy hi_l č_ng^wič e c'i? *lit. I went*

over there and I saw a deer. (ch_nk_huy hi_l ch_ng_wič e ts'i', vt.); k^wu_px^wuy teč+e_liš

You went to the mountain. (ku_pk_huy teč e_liš, vi.); č_s+x^wuy-n *I went to see him.*

(ch_sk_hu_yn, vi.); č_s+x^wuy-nt-s *He went to see him.* (ch_sk_huy_{nt}s, vi.);

nuk^w+x^wúy+m-nt-s *abduct, kidnap (lit. He took her along with him).*

(nuk_wk_hu_ym_{nt}s, vt.); č_i+t+s+x^wúy-stu-s *brought (lit. He brought him/her/ it over*

here). (ch_itsk_hu_yst_us, vt.); č_ič+s+x^wúy-nt-s_el-p *lit. you (pl) came after me.*

(ch_ich_sk_hu_ynt_se_lp, vt.)

√x^wy s+x^wá·y=apa[?]=q_n *wild rose bush.* (sk_hwa_yapa'q_n, n.)

- Vx^wy** u n'+x^wúy+iy+m *dilatory* (lit. *he often becomes behind in work*). (u'nkhu^yym, adj.)
- Vx^wy** *s+n+?uk^w+x^wúy+mn *convection* (lit. *carrying with of together*). (snukwkh^yymn, n.)
- Vx^wy** x^wey+t'ék^w *appointee* (lit. *one who put down (set)*). (khwe^yt'ek'w, n.);
x^wy'+t'uk^w+íp+mš *debutante* (lit. *one who makes a start (a first appearance in society)*). (khwe^yt'uk'wipmsh, n.); x^way'+t+řes=ípele? *beneficiary* (lit. *one who is the recipient of a benefit*). (khwa^ytqhesipele', n.)
- Vx^w?** x^we?+t *run away*. (khwe't)
- Vx^w?** x^wi? *here, at this moment*. (khwi'); x^wi? *this direction; this*. (khwi', n.); e mel'+x^wi? *It is right here*. (eme'lkhwi', vi.); e n+t+x^wi? *it is here*. (entkhwi', vi.)
- Vx^w?** x^wi?+in *to go along here*. (khwi'in, stem)
- Vx^w?** x^wi?+t *attack, berate, abuse (with words or acts)*. (khwi't)
- Vx^w?** x^wé^s+iš *to step over a person ceremonially*. (khwe(ish))
- Vřc** řec *ready, clothed, dressed*. (qhets); řec+núm'+n *attire, clothing, costume, dress*. (qhetsnu'mn, n.); ac+řec+núm'+t *to be clothed*. (atsqhetsnu'mt, vi.);
?apł+n+řec+núm'+n *clothier* (lit. *One who has a clothing store*). (apłnqhetsnu'mn, n.); k^wan+t+řec+nú?+mn *H/S took along clothes*. (kwanłqhetsnu'mn, vt.)
- Vřc** řec+út *companion*. (qhetsut); řec+u't=íw'es *They went together*. (qhetsuuti'wes, vi.); s+řéc+(s)ut *attendant, companion, companionship, one who accompanies another*. (sqhetsut, n.); s+řác+řac+ut *crew, those who accompany oneself*. (sqhatsqhatsut, n.)
- Vřc** *a c+řec+m *prepared, conditioned* (lit. *tie is prepared for something in particular*). (atsqhestsm, vi.)
- Vřc** *řac' *to bet*. (qhat); řác+řac'+m *bet, wager* (lit. *He made a bet*). (qhatsqhats'm, vt.); s+řác+řac'+m' *gamble, dice*. (sqhatsqhats'm, vt.); hn+řac+řac'+m'ín'+n' *casino, gambling house*. (hnqhatsqhats'mi'n'n, n.); ul+s+řac+řác+m' *aleatory* (lit. *belonging to gambling, chance*). (ul sqhatsqhats'm, adj.)
- Vřc** s+n+řec+t=us *ally, advocate*. (snqhetstus, n.); hn+řec+t=ús-nt-se-s *behalf* (lit. *He acted on my behalf*). (hnqhetstusntses, n.)
- Vřc** řic *to raise one's hand, threaten*. (qhits); s+n+řic+m *bluff* (lit. *a feint*). (snqhitsm,

n.); hn+ǰíc-nt-s *bluff* (lit. *He intimidated him by a pretended motion to hit him*).
(hnqh̄itsnts, vt.)

Vǰc s+ǰéc+m+šeš *edition* (lit. *preparing for something*). (sqh̄etsmshesh, n.);
sya+ǰéc+m+šeš *editor* (lit. *One whose business is to prepare (for something)*).
(syaaqh̄etsmshesh, n.)

Vǰc' ǰac' *extraordinary, outstanding*. (qha'ts); ǰac'+ǰac'+t *interesting, extraordinary, outstanding*. (qhats'qhats't, adj.); ǰec' *to arouse curiosity*. (qhe'ts); ǰác+ǰac'+t.
Comment re. Grassman's law. *interesting, fascinating, exciting, (object of admiration, appealing, dilly*. (qhatsqhats't, adj.)

Vǰc' s+ǰíc'=ul'mx" *deforestation, cutting down trees or slashing of thickets*.
(sqh̄its'u'lmkhw, n.)

Vǰcm i? c+ǰécm+šeš *edit* (lit. *You(s) are preparing it (for something)*).
(i'tsqh̄etsmshesh, vt.)

Vǰl ǰal *redhot*. (qhal)

Vǰl ǰal *also, too*. (qhal, adv.)

Vǰl ǰel *lay side by side (as lumber)*. (qhel); čat+ǰel=ílupn *floor*. (chatqhel̄ilupn, n.);
hn+ǰel=íw'es *bridge, deck, trestle* (lit. *boards set side by side over waterway or other obstacle*). (hnqhel̄i'wes, n.); hn+ǰel=íw'es *bridge* (lit. *means of making a bridge*). (hnqhel̄i'wesn, n.)

Vǰl ǰel *clear, bright, light*. (qhel); u n+ǰél *It is clear water*. (unqhel, v.); u' ǰél *crystal*
(lit. *It is clear, transparent*). (uuqhel, n.); u' ǰél *It is clear (air)*. (uuqhel, vi.); u
y'+t+ǰal+p=ásq'it *It (sky) is clearing up again*. (u'ytqhalpasq'it, vi.)

Vǰl ǰl=ú·s-stu-s *He recognized (spotted) him immediately*. (qheluuustus, vt.)

Vǰl ǰl+sč+s+n+ǰél'+l'=ep *claustrophobia* (lit. *being confined*). (qhelschsn(ǰ'l'lep, n.)

Vǰl ǰal s+g"arp+m *dandelion*. (qhal sgwarpm, n.); ǰal nek" +e? *another* (lit. *also one*).
(qhal nek'we', n.); ǰal+n+n'+n'ak"á?=al'qs ha s+g"arp+m *daisy*.
(qhaln'n'nak'wa'a'lqs ha sqwarpm, n.)

Vǰl' s+ǰel'=ús+m *diagnosis* (lit. *quickly detecting the symptoms of disease*). (sqhe'lusm,
n.)

Vǰlx" ǰélex" *tooth, cog*. (qhelekhw, n.); ǰál+ǰalex" *teeth*. (qhalqhalekhw, n.);
hn+ǰelíx" +n *dentist's office, dentistry*. (hnqhel̄ikhwn, n.); ul+ǰélex" *dental* (lit.

pertaining to the teeth). (ulqhelekhw, adj.); čam'e+lu?+t+ǰal+ǰeieǰ toothless (*lit. he no longer has his teeth*). (cha'm'elu'lqhalqhelekhw, adj.); ?epł n+ǰelíx" +n (*lit. One who has a place for dental surgery*). (epłnqhelikhwn, n. dentist); s+cil'+eł+ǰélex" denture (*lit. substitute for teeth*). (stsi'lelqhelekhw, n.); č'am' a+lut ǰál+ǰalex" toothless, he no longer has his teeth. (ch'a'm alut qhalqhalekhw, adj.); *hn+mey'+t+e?w+ał+ǰélex" bucktooth (*lit. middle tooth*). (hnme'yte'wałkhelekhw, n.)

Vǰt ǰal to scare, frighten. (qhal); hn+ǰit He feared him. (hnqhiłmnts, vt.); i n+ǰit afraid, frightened, chicken. (inqhił, vt.); s+n+ǰit fear, fearing, phobia. (snqhił, n.); s+n+ǰeł+ǰe'ł+úl cowardice (*lit. lack of courage, fearfulness*). (snqhelqheehul, n.); hn+ǰát+ǰal+n' deterrent (*lit. means of discouraging by fear*). (hnqhalqhal'n, n.); hn+ǰal+ǰe'ł+úl caitiff, coward, chicken-hearted, craven, pusillanimous, dastard(ly) (*lit. He is given to fear*). (hnqhalqheehul, n.); hn+ǰeł+ǰe'ł+ul afraid, fearful, cowardly (habitually). (hnqhelqheehul, adj.); hn+ǰit fear, be afraid (*lit. feel alone inside*). (hnqhił, v.); s+n+ǰát+ǰal+m' bug-bear (*lit. an object of obsessive dread; the act of scaring*). (snqhalqhal'm, n.); e lu+s+n+ǰit brave, daring, dauntless, courageous (*lit. He has no fear*). (elusnqhił, vt.); lut hay'p+s+n+ǰit-s to be brave, courageous, fearless (*lit. He has no fear*). (lut ha'ypsnqhiłs, vi.); lut hey'+s+n+ǰit-s bravery, courage (*lit. He has no fear*). (lut he'ysnqhiłs, n.); hn+ǰát+ǰal-n't-m' daunt, deter, hindered (*lit. He was thoroughly frightened*). (hnqhalqhal'nt'm, vt.)

Vǰt ǰit to leave, desert, abandon. (qhił); a can+ǰit to be destroyed (*lit. It is abandoned from under*). (atsanqhił, vi.); ǰit+el+ncút He abandoned his offspring. (qhiłelntsut, vt.); hn+ǰit+en+n place for abandoned things or junk. (hnqhiłenn, n.); s+ǰit+emn devil (*lit. one who is abandoned*). (sqhiłemn, n.); s+ǰil+n (l ?) abandonment. (sqhiłn-(n)); s+ǰit+n damnation, abandonment. (sqhiłn, n.); s+can+ǰit+ł blight (*lit. becoming abandoned beneath the surface*). (stsanqhiłł, n.); s+can+ǰit+n condemnation. (stsanqhiłn, n.); ul+s+ǰit+emn demonial (*lit. one belonging to the devil*). (ulsqhiłemn, adj.); ǰł+lut+m damnable (*lit. He is deserving to be eternally punished*). (qhelełutm vi.); u ǰ"al'a s+ǰit+emn diabolic (*lit. He is like the devil; he is outrageously wicked*). (uqhwa'lasqhiłemn, adj.); can+ǰit+ł+x"éx"=łt condone (*lit. He abandoned another's debt to himself*). (tsanqhiłłkhwekhwt, vt.); ǰit+t-s He

abandoned him. (qhilts, vt.); can+ǰít+t-m *condemn* (lit. *He was forsaken from under*). (tsanqhíłtm, vi.)

Vǰł s+can+ǰít+m *abolish, annihilation, destruction* (lit. *to abandon from under*).

(stsanqhíłm, n.); s+ǰít=s+m *frown, scowl* (lit. *leaving face*). (sqhíłsm, vi.);

čas+can+ǰít+m-s *eliminate, abolish.* (chastsanqhíłms, vi.); čas+can+ǰít+m-s *to eliminate, destroy* (lit. *he is going to destroy it*). (chastsanqhíłms, vt.); can+ǰít+t-s

decimate (lit. *He deserted it from under; he destroyed it*). (tsanqhíłts, vt.); cen+ǰít+t-s *annihilate, destroy* (lit. *he abandoned it from under; he destroyed it completely*). (tsenqhíłts, vt.)

Vǰł s+ǰít=č+mn *cession, surrendering* (lit. *letting go with the hand*). (sqhíłchmn, n.);

ǰít=čt+m-nt-s *cede, relinquish* (lit. *He ceased his held on it*). (qhíłchtmnts, vt.);

s+ǰít+ł+?iłn *feast (after a wake)* (lit. *throwing food away*). (sqhíłlyiłn); s+ǰít+s+?iłn *potlatch, giving away food*. (sqhíłs'yiln, n.)

Vǰł ǰít=cn *cursory; he had a quick meal* (lit. *He made a hasty reading (talk)*). (qhíłtsn, n.)

Vǰł s+ǰo?ł+alyó *Smoke Mountain* (located west of DeSmet). (Sqho'łalyo, n.)

Vǰm ǰem=inč *to like, love.* (qheminch,); s+ǰam=inč *affection* (lit. *an attitude to one*

who has value). (sqhaminchn, n.); s+ǰem=inč+n *love.* (sqhemínchn, n.); ǰem=

enč+es+čínt *Indian-lover* (lit. *one who loves Indians*). (qhemencheschínt, n.);

s+may+s+ǰem=enč+as+čínt (note my-) *devotion* (lit. *having a more ardent love for a person*). (smaysqhemenchaschínt, n.); e lu+s+ǰem=inč *Anglophobe* (lit. *One*

who does not love England). (elusqhemínch e Schntsots, n.); ǰem=

enč+eł+q'ey'+mín+n *bookish, studious, hookworm, scholar, bibliophile* (lit. *He is fond of books*). (qhemenchelq'e'ymínn, vi.); hn-ǰem=inč+n ha q'ey'+mín+n

billet-doux, love-letter (lit. *a letter that is the means of loving*). (hnqhemínchn ha

q'e'ymínn, n.); u t'+t'id+m ha n+ǰem=inc+n *false love* (lit. *love that is brittle* (term of old-time *Coeur d'Alenes*)). (ut't'idm hanqhemínchn, n.); ac+ǰem=inč-s-n *I love*

h/h. (atsqhemínchsn, vt.); ac+ǰem=inč-s-n-lš *I love them.* (atsqhemínchsnlsh, vt.);

ac+ǰem=inč-st-m-n *I customarily love you* (sg.). (atsqhemínchstmn, vt.); ǰem=

inč-s-n *I loved h/h.* (qheminchsn, vt.); ǰem=inč-s-n-lš *I loved them.*

(qheminchsnlsh, vt.); ǰem=inč-st-mn *I loved you* (sg.). (qheminchstmn, vt.); ǰem=

ínč-st-ulm-n *I loved you (pl.)*. (qhemínchstulmn, vt.); *čn_?i+n+ǰem=ínč *you(sg.) love me*. (chn'inghemínch, vt.); čn_ǰem=enč+č+ĥ *aesthete, connoisseur (lit. I love beautiful persons)*. (chnqheménchĥ swi'núm̄tmsh, n.); čn_ǰem=ínč *lit. I am loved*. (chnqhemínch, vt.); hn-i?_c+ǰem=ínč+m *I am loving h/h*. (hi'tsqhemínchm, vt.); hn-i?_c+ǰem=ínč+m-lš *I am loving them*. (hi'tsqhemínchmlsh, v.); hn-ǰam=ínč *I like it*. (hnqhamínch,); hn-ǰem=í·nč *beloved (lit. I love her very much; She is my beloved)*. (hnqhemí·nch!, n.); hn-ǰem=ínč *I love h/h*. (hnqhemínch, vt.); hn-ǰem=ínč-lš *I love them*. (hnqhemínchlsh, vt.); k"up_?hi?-c+ǰem=ínč+m *I am loving you (pl.)*. (kuphi'tsqhemínchm, vt.); k"up_hn-ǰem=ínč *I love you (pl.)*. (kuphnqhemínch, vt.); k"u_?i?-c+ǰem=ínč+m *I am loving you (s)*. (kwi'tsqhemínchm, v.); k"u_?i-n+ǰem=ínč *I love you (sg.)*. (kwnqhemínch, vt.); na?ǰít hn-ǰem=ínč *Maybe I love h/h*. (na'qhiĥ hnqhemínch, v.); na?ǰít hn-ǰem=ínč-lš *Maybe I love them*. (na'qhiĥ hnqhemínchlsh, v.); na?ǰít k"up+ǰem=ínč *Maybe I love you (pl.)*. (na'qhiĥ kuphnqemínch, v.); ǰít me? k"u_n+ǰm=ínč *I may love you (sg.)*. (qhiĥme'kwnqhemínch, vt.); g"ĥ n-ǰem=ínč *I love them*. (guĥnqhemínch, vt.); k" na? ǰem=ínč-s-n *I am going to love h/h*. (k'wna'qhemínchsn, vi.); k" na? ǰem=ínč-s-n-lš *I am going to love them*. (k'wna'qhemínchsnlsh, vi.); k" na? ǰem=ínč-st-m-n *I am going to love you (sg.)*. (k'wna'qhemínchstm̄n, vi.); k" na? ǰem=ínč-st-ulm-n *I am going to love you (pl.)*. (k'wna'qhemínchstulmn, vi.); ac+ǰem=ínč-st-x" *you (sg.) love h/h*. (atsqhemínchstkhw, vt.); ac+ǰem=ínč-st-me-x" *you (sg.) love me*. (atsqhemínchstmekhw, vt.); in-ǰem=ínč *You (sg.) love h/h*. (inqhemínch, vt.); ǰem=ínč-st-x" *You (sg.) loved h/h*. (qhemínchstkhw, vt.); ǰem=ínč-st-mex" *You (sg.) loved me*. (qhemínchstmekhw, vt.); čn'_y'c+ǰem=ínč+m *You (sg.) are loving me*. (chn'i'tsqhemínchm, vt.); hn-i? c+ǰem=ínč+m *You(s) are loving h/h*. (i'tsqhemínchm, vt.); i? c+ǰem=ínč+m-lš *You(s) are loving them*. (i'tsqhemínchmlsh, vt.); k"u_ǰem=ínč *You (sg) are loved*. (kuqhemínch, vi.); na?ǰít čn_?in+ǰem=ínč *You (sg.) maybe love me*. (na'qhiĥ chn'inqhemínch, v.); na?ǰít in+ǰem=ínč-lš *Maybe you (sg.) love them*. (na'qhiĥ inqhemínchlsh, v.); na?ǰít in+ǰem=ínč *Maybe you (sg.) love h/h*. (na'qhiĥ inqhemínch, v.); k" na? ǰem=ínč+č-st-me-x" *You (sg.) are going to love me*. (k'wna'qhemínchchstmekhw, vi.); k" na? ǰem=ínč-st-x" *You (sg.) are going to love him/her*. (k'wna'qhemínchstkhw, vi.);

ac+ǰem=ínč love, h/s loves. (atsqhem_{in}ch. . .); ac+ǰem=ínč-st-me-s H/s customarily loves me. (atsqhem_{in}chstmes, vt.); ac+ǰem=ínč-st-mi-s h/s loves you (sg.). (atsqhem_{in}chstmis, vt.); i c+ǰem=ínč+m-s H/s is loving h/h. (itsqhem_{in}chms, vt.); ǰem=ínč-s He loves her, she loves him, love is large in extent, quality, powerful. (qhem_{in}chs, vt.); ǰem=ínč-st-mes H/s loved me. (qhem_{in}chstmes, vt.); ǰem=ínč-st-mis H/s loved you (sg.). (qhem_{in}chstmis, vt.); ǰem=ínč-st-us H/s loved h/h. (qhem_{in}chstus, vt.); ǰem=ín+t H/s is loved. (qhem_{in}t, vt.); č y'c+ǰem=ínč+m-s H/S is loving me. (chi'tsqhem_{in}chms, vt.); čn ǰem=ínč-s lit. H/s loves me. (chnqhem_{in}chs, vt.); -ǰam=énč=qi-s He likes her voice. (hnqhamen_{ch}qis, vt.); hn-ǰem=ínč=íw'es+n charity (lit. love of one another). (hnqhem_{en}chi'wesn, n.); hn-ǰem=ínč+n love, affection, beneficence (lit. means of loving (God), means of attachment). (hnqhem_{in}chn, n.); k"u ǰem=ínč-s H/S loves you (sg.). (kuqhem_{in}chs, vt.); k"u y'c+ǰem=ínč+m-s H/s is loving you (sg.). (ku'ytsqhem_{in}chms, v.); na?ǰíł čn ǰem=ínč-s H/s maybe loves me. (na'qhił chnqhem_{in}chs, v.); na?ǰíł ǰem=ínč-s Maybe h/s loves h/h. (na'qhił qhem_{in}chs, v.); k" na? ǰem=ínč-st-me-s H/s is going to love me. (k'wna'qhem_{in}chstmes, vi.); k" na? ǰem=ínč-st-mi-s He/she is going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qhem_{in}chstmis, vi.); k" na? ǰem=ínč-stu-s He/she is going to love him/ her. (k'wna'qhem_{in}chstus, vi.); ǰam=anč+ǰ+q"ám+q"am+t aesthete (lit. He loves beautiful things). (qhaman_{ch}lq_wamq_wamt, n.); č ǰem=ínč We are loved. (chqhem_{in}ch, adj.); ac+ǰem=ínč-s-m-elp you (pl.) love me. (atsqhem_{in}chsmelp, vt.); ac+ǰem=ínč-st-x"-lš you (pl.) love them. (atsqhem_{in}chstkhwlsh, vt.); in-ǰem=ínč-lš You (pl) love them. (inqhem_{in}chlsh, vt.); ǰem=ínč-st-x" You (pl.) loved them. (qhem_{in}chstkhwlsh, vt.); ǰem=ínč-st-mel-p You (pl.) loved me. (qhem_{in}chstmelp, vt.); čn' y'c+ǰem=ínč-mp You (pl.) are loving me. (chn'i'tsqhem_{in}chmp, vt.); čn ǰem=ínč-mp lit. You (pl) love me. (chnqhem_{in}chmp, vt.); k"up ǰem=ínč You (pl.) are loved. (kupqhem_{in}ch, vi.); k" na? ǰem=ínč-st-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to love them. (k'wna'qhem_{in}chstkhwlsh, vi.); k" na? ǰem=ínč-st-mel-p You (pl.) are going to love me. (k'wna'qhem_{in}chstmelp, vi.); naǰíł čn ǰem=ínč+mp You (pl.) maybe love me. (na qhił chnqhem_{in}chmp, v.); ac+ǰem=ínč-st-me-s-lš they love me. (atsqhem_{in}chstmeslsh, vt.); ac+ǰem=ínč-st-ulmi-s they love you (pl.).

(atsqhem_{in}chstulmis, vt.); ac+ǰem=ínč-st-ulm-n *I love you (pl.)*.

(atsqhem_{in}chstumn, vt.); ac+ǰem=ínč-stu-s-lš *they love h/h*. (atsqhem_{in}chstuslsh, vt.); i c+ǰem=ínč+m-s-lš *They are loving h/h*. (itsqhem_{in}chmslsh, vt.); naǰít čn ǰem=ínč-s-lš *They may love me*. (na qh_{it} chnqhem_{in}chslsh, v.); ǰem=enč=íw'es *They loved mutually*. (qhemench_i'wes, vt.); ǰem=ínč-lš *They are loved*.

(qhem_{in}chlsh, vt.); ǰem=ínč-s-lš *They love h/h*. (qhem_{in}chslsh, vt.); ǰem=ínč-st-mes-lš *They loved me*. (qhem_{in}chstmeslsh, vt.); ǰem=ínč-st-m-s-lš *They loved you (pl.)*. (qhem_{in}chstmislsh, vt.); ǰem=ínč-st-us-lš *They loved h/h*.

(qhem_{in}chstuslsh, vt.); č _y'c+ǰem=ínč+m-s-lš *They are loving me*.

(chi'tsqhem_{in}chmslsh, vt.); čn _y'ǰem=ínč-s-lš *lit. They love me*. (chnqhem_{in}chslsh, vt.); k^wup _y'ǰem=ínč-s-lš *They love you (pl.)*. (kupqhem_{in}chslsh, vt.);

k^wu _y'c+ǰem=ínč+m-s-lš *They are loving you (pl.)*. (ku'ytsqhem_{in}chmslsh, v.);

na[?]ǰít ǰem=ínč-s-lš *Maybe they love h/h*. (na'qh_{it} qhem_{in}chslsh, v.); k^w na[?] ǰem=ínč-st-me-s-lš *They are going to love me*. (k'wna'qhem_{in}chstmeslsh, vi.); k^w na[?] ǰem=ínč-st-ulmi-s-lš *They are going to love you (pl.)*. (k'wna'qhem_{in}chstulmislsh, vi.); k^w na[?] ǰem=ínč-stu-s-lš *They are going to love him/her*.

(k'wna'qhem_{in}chstuslsh, vi.)

Vǰm ǰem *heavy (lit. it is heavy)*. (qhem, adj.); ǰem *heavy, important*. (qhem); ǰem *It is heavy, cumbersome*. (qhem, vi.); ǰem=íčn' *He was weighed down*. (qhemich'n, vt.); s+ǰem *avoirdufois, heaviness, weight, importance*. (sqhem, n.); *burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong)*. (qhamast'a'm l doldolq'wt, vi.); NN *He is heavy-boned. (lit. He is heavy as to the bone)*. (qhamast'a'm, vi.); ǰem x^we šét+ut *The rock is heavy*. (qhem khwe shetut, vi.)

Vǰm ǰeme+ncot+n *to leave one's own people, go to live with in-laws*. (qhementsotn, vi.)

Vǰm ec+ǰem=íčt+mn *elaborate, ornate, decorated (lit. It is carefully manipulated)*. (etsqhemichtmn, adj.)

Vǰm hn+ǰá[?]+ǰa[?]m+n *whale sturgeon*. (hnqha'qha'mn, n.)

Vǰm' ǰam' *monster, ghoul*. (qha'm)

Vǰm' ǰem' *to bite, animal bite*. (qhe'm)

Vǰmc ǰemc *to shave*. (qhemts); ǰemc=us+ncút *He shaved*. (qhemtsusntsut, vt.)

- Vǎn'** ǎa+ǎan'+út *nine*. (qhaqha'nut, n.); ǎa+ǎn'+ósq'it *novena* (*lit. nine days*). (qhaqh'nosq'it.); ?upen uł ǎa+ǎan'+út *nineteen*. (upen uł qhaqha'nut, n.); ǎa+ǎn'+u·l+?úpen' *ninety*. (qhaqh'nuu'lupe'n, n.)
- Vǎnwt** s+ǎe·níwt *great, great-grandfather of Chief Moctelme*. (Sqheeniwt, n.)
- Vǎp** ǎep *pile (flat objects)*. (qhep); ac+ǎep *to be stacked, accumulated, placed over another*. (atsqhep, vi.); čat+ǎep=itx^wn *shingle, roofing, thatch*. (chatqhepilkhwn, n.); ǎa+ǎép *book, volume, tome, breviary*. (*lit. little pile of plates (sheets) of paper*). (qhaqhep, n.)
- Vǎp** s+ǎep=íw'es *a person's double; second self; soul; spirit; energy*. (snqhepi'wes, n.); e lu+s+n+ǎep=íw'es *dead* (*lit. It has no second self, soul*). (elusnqhepi'wes, vi.)
- Vǎp** s+ǎa+ǎép *the entrails of a deer or other game, near the stomach*. (sqhaqhep, n.)
- Vǎp** ǎip *to gnaw*. (qhip)
- Vǎp?** ǎípe? *paternal grandfather*. (qhípe', n.)
- Vǎp'** ǎep' *button, fasten, sew*. (qhep'); ǎép'-nt-s *He buckled, buttoned, fastened, latched it*. (qhep'nts, vt.)
- Vǎq'** ǎaq' *pay, reward*. (qhaq'); ǎaq'=k^we? *paying in the water. Refers to same place as Hnseluk: meaning place of confusion*. (Qha'qkwe'); ǎáq'=k^we? *paying with water*. (qhaq'kwe', vt.); s+ǎáq'+aq' *prize, award*. (sqhaq'aq', n.); čas+ǎáq'+aq' *coupon* (*lit. pay to be made*). (chasqhaq'aq', n.); s+ǎaq'+ncút *tax* (*lit. paying oneself*). (sqhaq'ntsut, n.); s+ǎáq'=ul'umx^w *demise* (*lit. pay for use of land*). (sqhaq'u'lumkhw, n.); s+lu(t)+s+ǎáq'+n *decompensation* (*lit. reversal of recompense*). (slusqhaq'n, n.); ǎáq'-nt-s *He defrayed it, paid it, supplied it*. (qhaq'nts, vt.)
- Vǎq^w** ǎáq^w+p *detach, disconnect, separate* (*lit. It became disconnected*). (qhaq'wp, vt.)
- Vǎs** ǎes *well*. (qhes, adv.); ǎes *to be well, to be good*. (qhes); ǎés+ǎes *good good*. (qhesqhes, adj.); ǎes=ítx^w *He has a good house*. (qhesilkhw, v.); ni ǎes+t *Is it good?* (ni qhest? (qu.)); ǎes+t *It is good!* (qhest! (excl.)); ǎes+t *hello, it is good*. (qhest, adj.); ǎes+t *It is good, hello, good morning, good evening, goodbye, bon voyage, it is beneficial, clean-cut, wholesome*. (qhest, v.); ǎes+ílce? x^we an+łamqe? NN (ł, and c') *Bear meat is good*. (*lit. It is good meat that which is bear*). (qhesiltse' khwe anłamqe', v.); ǎés+mncut *deport, behave* (*lit. He behaved himself well*). (qhesmntsut, vi.); ǎes+mncút+n *bricabrac, ornaments* (*lit. means of making oneself*

good). (qhesm̄ntsutn, n.); řes+t+il'š *recovered, cured* (lit. *He became good*).
 (qhesti'lsh, vt.); řat=řes+iw'es *plain* (lit. *good middle of surface*). (chatqhesi'wes,
 n.); hn+řes=ilg^wes *to be kind, amiable, sociable*. (hnqhesilgwes, v.); hn+řes=itk^we?
It is good water. (hnqhesitkwe', n.); hn+řes+n *boon, benefit, blessing* (lit. *condition
 of being good*). (hnqhesn, n.); řas=ilup *He has a comfortable bed* (lit. *good bedding*).
 (qhasilup, v.); řás+i?=qs *moose* (lit. *a good nose*). (qhasi'qs, n.); řes=ul'úm^x *good
 land, fertile land, productive land, plain, open country*. (qhesu'lumkhw, n.);
 s+ni?[?]řés+t *H/s is the best in the crowd, best, elite*. (sni'qhest, v.); ta?[?]s+řes+t *It is
 not good* (*Spokane*). (ta'sqhest, v.); t+řas+ásq'it *The vault of the sky is clear, good,
 beautiful*. (tqhasasq'it, v.); t+řás=i?[?]qs *He had a good meal* (lit. *He enjoyed
 something good with his nose*). (tqhasi'qs, v.); s+řés+mncut *behavior, good
 behavior, demeanor*. (sqhesm̄ntsut, n.); s+řes+mncút *cleanliness* (lit. *habitually
 dressing oneself neat and clean*). (sqhesm̄ntsut, n.); tu?[?]w'en tu? řes+t *that one is a
 good man, besides*. (tu'wenhu'qhest, vi.); s+řese+?[?]itn *diet* (lit. *eating correctly*).
 (sqhesee'yiln, n.); řes+eł+c'ég^wt *He has nice manners, he is courtly, refined*.
 (qhesets'egwt, vi.); s+k^w'l'+t+řes+t *deem* (lit. *It is something considered good*).
 (sk'u'łł qhest, n.); lut řes+t *immoral* (lit. *It is not good*). (lutqhest, adj.); ul+ápels ha
 s+c+an+řas=itk^we?-s *apply-jack, apple brandy* (lit. *good juice from the apple*).
 (ulapels ha stsanqhasitkwe's, n.); řas+ał+q^w'ix^w *aroma, scent, fragrance* (lit. *good
 odor*). (qhasałqwikhw, n.); řes+t ha? csét'qit *It is a good day*. (qhest ha' tsset'qit,
 vi.); řes+es+t'íč+t *He rowed without trouble or difficulty*. (qhesest'icht, v.); tel' ci?[?]
 řes+t *better*. (te'l tsi' qhest, adv.); tel'+ci?[?]+řes+t *better* (lit. *good from that point on*).
 (te'ltsi'qhest, adj.); řes+t he s+te·m=ilg^wes *boon* (lit. *He is good who is a relative*).
 (qhest he steemilgwes, vi.); x^w'ay'+t+řes=ípele?[?] *beneficiary* (lit. *one who is the
 recipient of a benefit*). (khwa'ytqhesipele', n.); řes+řes+t=cn+míncut *brag, boast*
 (lit. *He talked about himself*). (qhesqhesttsnm̄ntsut, vi.); řas=ál'qs *dapper, he has
 neat clothes, he is neatly dressed*. (qhasa'łqs, vi.); ře+řés+t *benignant*. (qheqhest,
 adj.); řes+t+il'+sút+m *It is curable, healable*. (qhesti'lsut̄m, vi.); s+n+řés=elg^wes
contentment. (snqheselgwes, n.); s+n+řes=íg^wes *benevolence*. (snqhesilgwes, n.);
 s+řas+řas=ilg^wes *art* (lit. *having beautiful ways of doing things*). (sqhasqhasilgwes,
 n.); s+řas+řas+t=cín+m *to praise, praising, extolling*. (sqhasqhasstsinm, vt.);

s+ǰas+ǰas+t=cín+m+n *commendation, praising*. (sqhasqhassttsinmn, n.); s+ǰes=íĉt+mn *benefit, treating well*. (sqhesichtmn, vt.); s+ǰe?s+mín+n *appreciation*. (sqhe'smínn, n.); s+ǰes+t+?íl'š+m *detoxification (lit. curing of poison or toxins, removing venom by the mere touch of the medicine man)*. (sqhest'í'lshn, n.); s+t+ǰe?s=ús *belvedere (lit. viewing something beautiful. loose- getting an eyeful)*. (stqhe'sús, n.); u· ǰés *He is well, fine*. (uuqhes, vi.); cmi? u· ĉán ǰe's *I was fine (lit. I used to be healthy)*. (tsmi'uuchnqheees, vi.); t'u? u+ĉn ǰé's *Well, I'm fine*. (t'u'uchnqheees, v.); u n+ǰes=elg^wes *blithe, content (lit. He is cheerful, etc.)*. (unqheselgwes, adj.); ǰés-stu-s *approve (lit. He made it good)*. (qhesstus, vt.); ǰes+t+íl'š-s *Get well!* (qhesti'lshs (excl.)); ĉn ǰes+t *good (lit. I am good)*. (chnqhest, adj.); k^wu ǰn+ǰes=ílg^wes *You are kind-hearted*. (kunqhesilgwes, vi.); k^wu ǰn+ǰes=ísĉ'eyt *You have a beautiful, good voice*. (kunqhesisch'eyt, vt.); ǰe?s+mín-n *appreciate, value, esteem (lit. I realized the food [good] in something)*. (qhe'smínn, vt.); ǰes+t+íl'š-s-n *I healed him, I put him into proper condition*. (qhesti'lshsn, vt.); ĉn ǰese+?ítš *slept (lit. I slept well)*. (chnqhesee'yítsh, vt.); hi-s+k^wul'+t+ǰés+t *deign (lit. I deem it worthy)*. (hisku'llqhest, vt.); lut ha s-ǰes+t-s *It is not good*. (lut ha sqhests, vi.); na?^w+ǰes+m=íĉt+mn+t-x^w *elaborate (lit. You manipulate it carefully)*. (na'qhesmichtmntkhw, v.); ǰas+ǰas+t=cin+mn-n *commend (lit. I represented it as worthy)*. (qhasqhassttsinmn, vt.); ĉ's=cin+m-nt-s x^wa ǰes+t *blasphemy, profanity*. (ch'stsinmnts khwa qhest, n.)

Vǰs hn+ǰús=k^we? *beer, foamy water, brew*. (hnqhuskwe', n.); hn+ǰús=k^we?ⁿ *brewery*.

(hnqhuskwe'n, n.); s+ǰes=ítk^we? *bouillon, broth, consomme water*. (sqhesítkwe', n.)

Vǰt ǰet *club*. (qhet); ǰet *to punish*. (qhet); ǰa+ǰt=ápqn'+n' *billy, bludgeon, cudgel, small club*. (qhaqhtapq'n'n, n.); ǰat=ápqn+n *black-jack, club (lit. that with which one clubs another)*. (qhatapqnn, n.); ǰat+mín+n *bat (lit. means of clubbing)*. (qhatmínn, n.); ǰat=qín+n *thrashing machine (lit. means of clubbing the head)*. (qhatqínn, n.); ǰat+ncút *ascetic (lit. He whipped himself)*. (qhatntsut, n.); ǰet+ǰet+m'úl' *caterpillar (lit. one given to whip)*. (qhetqhet'mu'l, n.); s+ǰét+t *penalty, chance, hard luck, disaster (lit. a whipping)*. (sqhett, n.); sya+can+ǰet=cn *batter (baseball) (lit. One who hits (the ball))*. (syatsanqhettsn, n.); can+ǰét=cn *He is batting*. (tsanqhettsn, vi.); ǰet-m *beat*. (qhetm, vt.); ǰét-n *I beat him*. (qhetn, vt.); ǰat=ápqn-t-s *He clubbed*

him. (qhatapqnts, vt.); *ǰat+ǰat=ápqn-t-s-lš* *He clubbed several persons.*

(qhatqhatapqntslsh, vt.); *ǰat+qín-nt-s* *belabor, thrash* (lit. *He beat the head. He thrashed it (grain)*). (qhatqints, vt.); *ǰét-nt-s* *whip, belabor, beat, chastise.* (qhetnts, vt.); *ǰét-nt-m* *He was castigated, corrected, punished* (lit. *He was whipped*).

(qhetntm, vt.); *s+ǰét+t-et* *It is our punishment.* (sqhettet, v.); *s+ǰét+t-s* *it is his punishment.* (sqhetts, v.); *ǰt-nt-m* *He was whipped.* (qhetntm, vt.); *t+ǰat+ǰat=úps-nt-s* *He spanked him.* (tqhatqhatupsnts, v.)

Vǰt *ǰit corrugated, marked.* (qhit)

Vǰt *s+t+ǰat=qín+n* *straw* (lit. *what is left after flailin grain*). (stqhatqinn, n.);

g"iy'+as+ǰát=qn *after harvest.* (gwi'yasqhatqn, n.)

Vǰt' *ǰet'* *to gnaw, graze.* (qhet'); *ǰat'=úl'mx"* *He grazed* (lit. *He munched on the ground*). (qhat'u'lmkhw, vi.); *i c+ǰet'=úl'umx"* *browse* (lit. *It (horse) is grazing*).

(itsqhet'u'lumkhw, vi.); *s+ǰét'+m* *corrosion rot* (lit. *gnawing*). (sqhet'm, n.)

Vǰt' *s+ǰít'+m=šn* *pants, trousers, breeches, chinos, corduroy.* (sqhít'mshn, n.)

Vǰw *ǰiw* *shy, timid, ashamed, embarrassed.* (qhiw); *ǰiw+t* *be ashamed.* (qhiwt, v.);

ǰiw+t *blushed, confound* (lit. *He was ashamed*). (qhiwt, vi.); *ǰew+ǰew+tul* *bashful, shy, withdrawn.* (qewqhewtul, adj.); *s+ǰiw+t* *chagrín, embarrassment, humiliation, decency, shyness, modesty.* (sqhiwt, n.); *ǰew+ǰew+túl* *bashful, shy* (lit. *He is habitually ashamed*).

(qewqhewtul, vi.); *ǰewu+mscút* *disgrace, dishonor, shame* (lit. *He brought reproach upon himself*). (qewumstsut, vt.); *hn+ǰiw+m* *disgrace, ignominy* (lit. *It is a cause of shame*). (hnqhiwm, n.); *i c+ǰiw+t* *ashamed* (lit. *He is being ashamed*).

(itsqhiwt, vi.); *ǰéw+ǰew+t* *derogatory, disparaging, shameful.* (qewqhewt, vi.); *s+n+ǰew+p+šítcut* *compunction* (lit. *feeling shame of one's experience*).

(snqhewpshitsut, n.); *s+ǰewu+mscút* *degradation, disgracing oneself.* (sqhewumstsut, n.)

(sqhewumstsut, n.)

Vǰw *t+ǰéw+yep* *peninsula.* (tqhewyep, n.)

Vǰw' *ǰiw'* *raw (uncooked).* (qhi'w); *ac+ǰiw'* *crude* (lit. *It is raw*). (ats qhi'w, adj.)

Vǰw' *s+ǰaw'+lutǰ"e?* *raw camas.* (sqha'wlutqhwe', n.)

Vǰw'ł *a·ǰiw'ł* *now, today, presently.* (aaqhi'wł, adv.)

Vǰwt *ǰewit+ǰawit* *white swan.* (qhewitqhawit, n.)

Vǰǰ *ał+ǰáǰ+aǰ* *crow.* (ałqhaqhaqh, n.)

Vǎy t+ǎiy=elps *gray horse*. (tqhiyelps, n.); ǎiy *gray (horse)*. (qhiy)

Vǎy t+ǎaya+p *cape, promontory (lit. A point or head of land projecting into a sea or other body of water)*. (tqhayap, n.)

Vǎyš ǎeyiš *revenge*. (qheyish)

Vǎy' ǎáy'+ǎiy' *large*. (qha'yqhi'y); ǎay'+ǎi'+t+ílš *It became enlarged or extended or dilated*. (qha'yqhi'tilsh, vt.); hn+ǎáy'+ǎiy'=alqs *It is a wide road*. (hnqha'yqhi'yalqs, v.); s+ǎay'+ǎi'+t *amplitude, bulk, capacity, volume*. (sqha'yqhi't, n.); s+ǎay'+ǎi'+t=ílš+m *dilation*. (sqha'yqhi'ti'lsh, n.); s+ǎáy'+ǎiy'+m *apotheosis (lit. making one great)*. (sqha'yqhi'ym, n.); ǎay'+ǎi'='x' *building, chateau, a big building*. (qha'yqhi'lkhw, n.); ǎay'+ǎiqm' *ǎay'+ǎ=íqn' *He has a big head*. (qha'yqhi'q'm, vi.); ǎáy'+ǎi'+t *It is large, big, huge, ample, bulky*. (qha'yqhi't, vi.); s+n+ǎáy'+ǎiy'=alqs *costliness, high price(s) (lit. bigness of road)*. (snqha'yqhi'yalqs, n.); t+ǎáy'+ǎiy'+e?st *big rock, boulder*. (tqha'yqhi'ye'st, n.); hn+ǎáy'+ǎi'='tc'e? *cannon (lit. a gun with a large interior)*. (hnqhayqhi'ts'e', n.); t+ǎáy'+ǎiy'+e?st *big rock*. (tqha'yqhi'ye'st, n.); t+ǎáy'+ǎiy'=us *He has a large eye, large flame*. (tqha'yqhi'yus, v.); ǎáy'+ǎi'+t he n+cun+me'+n *It is a big school*. (qha'yqhi't hentsunme'n, n.); ǎáy'+ǎi'+t ha g'ar=úl'mx'+n *bulldozer (lit. big ground scraper)*. (qha'yqhi't ha gwaru'lmkhwn, n.); ǎay'+ǎi'+t ha mo'nkí *ape, gorilla (lit. big monkey)*. (qha'yqhi't ha moonki, n.); ǎáy'+ǎi'+t i? t s+pu'+pu?'s=ínč *brokenhearted, mournful (lit. He is grievously mourning)*. (qha'yqhi't itspu'pu'sinch, vi.); ǎáy'+ǎi'+t he s+n+py=ilg'es *bliss, ecstasy (lit. great thrilling of the heart)*. (qha'yqhi't he snpiyyilgwes, n.); ǎay'+ǎi'+s+qíltč NN. qíltč *buxom, chubby (lit. She has a big body)*. (qha'yqhi'sqilch, vi.); ǎáy'+ǎi'+t he t'éde *argosy (lit. a big canoe)*. (qha'yqhi't he t'éde, n.); ǎáy'+ǎi'+t ha t+x'éq'='ečn' *bass viol (lit. It is big big what is a viol (means of pulverizing))*. (qha'yqhi't ha tkhweq'wech'n, n.); ǎay'+ǎi'+t+ílš-s-n *dilate (lit. I enlarged or widened it in all directions)*. (qha'yqhi'ti'lshsn, vt.); ǎay'+ǎiy'+t+ílš-st-m *augment, enlarge, amplify*. (qha'yqhi'ytí'lshstm, vt.); ǎay'+ǎiy'+t+ílš-stu-s *He succeeded in enlarging it, he amplified it*. (qha'yqhi'ytí'lshstus, vt.)

Vǎy' s+ǎey'+l+s+čí+če? (l ?) *plug, worn out horse*. (sqhey'lschiche', n.)

Vǎy' ǎey' *food left over*. (qhe'y)

Vǎ? nas+ǎá'+ǎ *father-in-law*. (nasqha'qh, n.)

√xʔ x̣eʔ=úl'mxʷ rattler. (qhe'u'lmkhw, n.)

√xʳ x̣aʳ to fan. (qha()); s+x̣eʳ+p breeze. (sqha(p, n.); s+x̣áʳ+ncut air conditioning (oneself). (sqha(ntsut, v.)

√xʳgʷ x̣eʳigʷ perforated. (qhe(igw)

√xʷc *s+can+x̣ʷ+x̣ʷic=cn' bob, a short haircut on a woman or child.
(stsanqhukhwitsts'n, n.)

√xʷc t+x̣ʷec-nt-s beyond -He went beyond him; he by passed it. (tqhwetsnts, adv.)

√xʷd x̣ʷad comical, funny, humorous. (qhwad,); x̣ʷád+x̣ʷad+t He is funny, comical, humorous. (qhwadqhwadt, vi.); s+x̣ʷad+x̣ʷad+m'scút comedy, to be humorous, funny. (sqhwadqhwad'mstsut, adj.); s+x̣ʷa+x̣ʷad=cn'+m'in'cut humorous, funny, comical (lit. continually telling jokes). (sqhwaqhwadts'n'mi'ntsut, adj.); hn+x̣ʷád+x̣ʷad=cn He is funny as to the mouth. (hnqhwadqhwadtsn, vi.); sya+x̣ʷa+x̣ʷad'+mscut comedian, buffoon, clown (lit. one whose profession is to make himself comical). (syaqhwadqhwad'mstsut, n.)

√xʷl s+x̣ʷúʔul awl, bodkin. (sqhu'ul, n.)

√xʷl' u x̣ʷel'e resembling. (uqhwe'le, n.); u x̣ʷal'a č'n'+p=qín=čt annular (lit. It is like a ring). (uqhwa'la ch"np'qi'ncht, n.); u x̣ʷal'á čp=qín+n capillary (lit. It resembles hair). (uqhwa'la chpqinn, n.); u x̣ʷel' el'íš It is like a mountain. (uqhwe'le'lísh, vi.); u x̣ʷal'a s+x̣íʔ+em̄n diabolic (lit. He is like the devil; he is outrageously wicked). (uqhwa'lasqhíem̄n, adj.); ul+s+c'éx̣ʷ+ncut or u x̣ʷel'é astral (lit. It is like a star). (ul sts'eqhwntsut or uqhwe'le, adj.); u x̣ʷal'á s+c'am' lit. It is like a bone. (uqhwa'la sts'a'm, adj.); u x̣ʷal'a·gʷáx̣+t=elt He is childlike, innocent, humble. (uqhwa'laagwaqhtelt, vi.); u x̣ʷal'á s+t'+m'ált+mš bovine (lit. It resembles a cow). (uqhwa'la st"máltmsh, n.); u x̣ʷal'á ml=ól'umxʷ earthy, unrefined (lit. It resembles the soil). (uqhwa'la mlo'lumkhw, adj.); u x̣ʷel'é ml=qn=ups aquiline (lit. like an eagle). (uqhwe'le mlqnups, n.); u x̣ʷel'e yc+púʔs cordate (lit. It is like a heart). (uqhwe'leytspu's, adj.); u x̣ʷal'a n+qʷ+qʷsm'i canine (lit. It is doglike). (uqhwa'lanq'oq'os'mi, n.); u x̣ʷal'á s+qil=tč carnation (like the body in color). (uqhwa'la sqiltch, n.); u x̣ʷal'á qap+qap'l'y'úy'eʔ desultory (lit. He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled). (uqhwa'la qapqap'l'yúy'e', adj.); u x̣ʷel'éʔ s+n+qʷúl=enč he s+t'+t'ús exp cotton candy (lit. candy that resembles cotton).

(uqhe'le' snqulench he st't'us, n.); u ǰ'al'á taǰ+taǰ *all-spice* (lit. *It is like pepper*).
 (uqhwa'la taqhtaqh, n.); u ǰ'el'é s+tm'=qn=ítǰ exp *conical* (lit. *It is shaped like a tepee*). (uqwe'le st'mqǰkhw, n.); u ǰ'el'e tm+tmní? *cadaverous, corpselike* (lit. *He looks like a dead body*). (uqhwe'letmtmni', adj.); u ǰ'el'é t+tm'íǰ (lit. *It is like an animal*) *birdlike*. (uqhwe'le tt'mǰkhw); u ǰ'el'é č+tuǰ+mín+n *complementary* (lit. *like an addition*). (uqhwe'le chtukhwminn, n.); u ǰ'al'á s+yól=alqǰ *arboreal* (lit. *resembling a tree*). (uqhwa'la syolalqw, n.); u ǰ'el'e k'ú_k'ul+ncút+n *divine* (lit. *You (sg.) are godlike*). (uqhwe'le kuk'u'lntsutn, adj.)

ǰ'ǰ'ǰ' hn+čat+ǰ'ol'+ǰ'ol'ǰ'ǰ'=íčn *pool table, billiards*. (lit. *place for rolling things*).
 (hnchatqho'lqho'lq'wǰchn, n.)

ǰ'ǰ'ǰ' ǰ'it *dart*. (qhwǰ); ǰ'it *to hurry at something*. (qhwǰ)

ǰ'ǰ'ǰ' ǰ'+ǰ'át *billy goat*. (qhwǰqhwǰ, n.)

ǰ'ǰ'ǰ' s+ǰ'u?ǰ *mist, smog*. (sqhuǰ, n.)

ǰ'ǰ'n' ǰ'en' *to hurry*. (qhwe'n); ǰ'en+t-š *Hurry up!* (qhwentsh (excl.)); čn_ǰ'en+t *I hurried*. (chnqhwent, vi.)

ǰ'ǰ'n s+ǰ'en=ítk'e? *rapids, hurrying water*. (sqhwenitkwe', n.); s+ǰ'u+ǰ'n'=ítk'e? *brook* (lit. *little fresh water stream*). (sqhuqhw'nitkwe', n.); s+ǰ'e+ǰ'n'=ítk'e? *small brook, streamlet*. (sqhweqhw'nitkwe', n. (dim.)); s+can+ǰ'en=ítk'e? *aqueduct* (lit. *underground stream*). (stsanqhwenitkwe', n.)

ǰ'ǰ'n' s+ǰ'ún'=eč *thornberry*. (sqhu'nech, n.); s+ǰ'n'+ǰ'n'=íč=eǰ *thornberry bush*.
 (sqhu'qhu'nǰheǰ, n.)

ǰ'ǰ'p ǰ'up *inefficient, careless*. (qhup); ǰ'up+t *He is incapable, unable*. (qhupt, vi.);
 s+ǰ'up+t *disability, state of being incapable*. (sqhupt, n.); miyeǰ+ǰ'p+t *he is too inept*. (miyeǰqhupt, adj.)

ǰ'ǰ'q' ǰ'aq' *ground meal*. (qhwaq'w); hi_ c+ǰ'éq' *flour* (lit. *that which is milled*).
 (hiitsqhweq'w, n.); hi yc+ǰ'éq' *bread-stuff* (lit. *that which is pulverized*).
 (hiytsqhweq'w, n.); *hi yc+ǰ'éq' ha s+qil=tč *burger* (lit. *meat that is ground*).
 (hiytsqheq'w ha sqiltch, n.); ǰ'éq'-nt-s *He ground it, pulverize, grate*. (qhweq'wnts, vt.)

ǰ'ǰ'q' ǰ'áq'+p+m-stu-s *to analyze* (Lit. *He separated it*). (qhwaq'wpmstus, vt.)

ǰ'ǰ'q' t+ǰ'éq'=ečn' *calliope* (lit. *An organlike musical instrument*). (tqhweq'wech'n,

- n.)
- Vx̄wqʷ** *i s+x̄wóqʷ+x̄w oqʷ+iš *He was grunting.* (isqhoqʷqhoqwish, vi.)
- Vx̄ws** *ǰus to foam (water, beer).* (qhus); *ǰus Rose (proper name).* (Qhus, n.); s+x̄wús+m *foam berries.* (sqh_usm, n.); ta_{x̄}+t ha n+x̄wús=kʷeʷ *ale (lit. (more) bitter beer).* (taqht hanqhu_skwe', n.)
- Vx̄wt** *x̄wát+x̄wat *duck (lit. quack quack).* (qhatqhwat, n.)
- Vx̄wt** *x̄wat to cut in two.* (qhwat); hn+x̄wt=ús-nt-m *behead (lit. He was beheaded).* (hnqhw_tusntm, vi.); can+x̄wét-nt-s *curtail (lit. He cut it off; he cut it short).* (tsanqhw_etnts, vt.)
- Vx̄wt** t+x̄wet+s+t *by-gone, past.* (tqhw_etst, adj.); t+x̄wet+s+t *past.* (tqhw_etst, n.)
- Vx̄wt'** t+gʷép+elx̄w ha s+x̄wet'+iʷ *Angora (lit. He (the goat) has long hair).* (tgwepelkh_w ha sqhw_et'i', n.); ul+s+x̄wt'+iʷ he č'íʷm-is *Capricornus (lit. horn that belongs to the goat).* (ul sqhw_t'i'he ch'i'mis, n.)
- Vx̄wy** s+t+x̄wéy+iy+ep *Lewiston, Idaho (lit. becoming a peninsula).* (Stqhw_eyiyep, n.)
- Vx̄wyłp** s+x̄wiyiʷłp=mš *Colville Tribe.* (Sqhwiyi'łpmsh, n.)
- Vx̄wʷ** s+x̄wéʷ+x̄weʷ *fox.* (sqhw_e(wqhw_e)w, n.)
- Vy** yoʷ *Oh, my! (yooo! (excl.))*
- Vyc** yuc *Indian cosmetics.* (yuts)
- Vyc'** yoc' *tight (e.g. belt or rope).* (yots'); s+yac'+p *clutch (lit. that which is tightened).* (syats'p, n.); s+yec'+p *attrition, abrasion, detrition (lit. what is worn out).* (syets'p, n.); yc'+ménʷ *clamp (lit. tightener).* (yts'm_enn, n.); yec'+p *It (metal) wore out.* (yets'p, vi.); yóc'+yec'+t *It is very tight, like a nut on a bolt.* (yots'yets't, v.); yc'+p=áw'es *connect (lit. They were tightened together).* (yts'pa'wes, vt.); č+yac'+p *fond (lit. H/s became very attached to someone--a home, occupation, etc.).* (chyats'p, adj.); č+yec'+m=šén+n *brake. (lit. means of tightening feet (wheels)).* (chyets'mshenn, vi.)
- Vyc'p** yic'p+yíc'p *Cheney.* (Yits'pyits'p, n.); t'uʷ+yic'p+iyíc'p *Well, it's Cheney.* (t'u'yits'piyítsp, v.)
- Vyh** yih *calm, quiet.* (yih); čeʷ+yíh+ih *spring (lit. the beginning of spring again).* (cheeyih_ih, n.); s+yíh+ih *march; mild weather.* (syih_ih, n.); yehe+híʷ *quiet (lit. to remain quiet; said of weather).* (yehehíʷ, excl.); s+yéh+m'=stwexʷ *appease, armistice, peace treaty (lit. making peace with others).* (syeh'mstwekh_w, n.)

Vyk^w teč+n+peste[?]us ha yuk^wk^wm+ús+m=ul'umx^w *antarctic*. (technpeste'us ha yukkwmu_smu'lumkhw, n.)

Vyl s+yól=alq^w *tree, log, stick*. (syólalq^w, n.); ni[?]+s+yól=alq^w *forest*. (ni'syólalq^w, n.); e c+če+yél+u[?]=cn *to be bearded, mustachiod* (lit. *He has a mustache*).

(etscheey_lu_tsn, vi.); s+ni[?]+s+yól=alq^w *backwoods* (lit. *among trees*). (sni'syólalq^w, n.); u š^wal'á s+yól=alq^w *arboreal* (lit. *resembling a tree*). (uqhwa'la syólalq^w, n.)

Vyl lut he' y'el+mncut+s *H/S did not move h/h self, h/s did not go anywhere*. (luthee'yelmntsuts, vt.)

Vylmx^w ylmíx^w+m *leader, chief, czar, king, president*. (ylmíkh^wm, n.); yl+yilmix^w+m *cadre* (lit. *group of chiefs, a group of trained personnel forming the nucleus of an organization (tribe)*). (ylylmíkh^wm, n.); ul+yilmíx^w+m *royal, kingly* (lit. *belonging to a chief*). (ul ylmíkh^wm, adj.); yilmix^w+m *king, ruler, potentate*. (yilmikh^wm, n.); y'+y'l'míx^w+m' *basilisk, boss* (lit. *little chief*). ('y'y'l'míkh^wm', n.); y'+y'l'mix^w+m' *boss* (lit. *little chief*). *chief's right hand man*. ('y'y'l'míkh^wu'm, n.); pen'+yilmíx^w+m *first lady, queen* (lit. *She is the wife of the chief*). (pe'nyilmíkh^wm, vi.); s+yilmíx^w+m *allegiance, authority (of a chief)*. (sylvmíkh^wm, n.); yilmix^w+m *leader*. (yilmikh^wm, n.); s+čint+eł+yilmix^w+m *Indian chief, superintendent, Indian agent*. (schintelyilmíkh^wm, n.); s+čint+eł+yilmix^w+m *agency*. (schintelyilmíkh^wm, n.); s+čint+eł+yilmíx^w+m *Indian chief, bureaucrat, superintendent*. (schintelyilmíkh^wm, n.); ylmix^w+m a+n+g^wís+t *the chief who dwells on high*. (ylmíkh^wmangwíst, n.); s+nuk^w+yilmíx^w+m *condominium* (lit. *fellow chiefs*). (snukwyilmíkh^wm, n.); ylmíx^w+m he šémen' *archenemy, Satan, devil* (lit. *enemy who is chief*). (ylmíkh^wm he sheme'n, n.); *oldest son*. (ylmukhwst'iik'otqn, n.)

Vyl'x^w yel'x^w *to cover* (e.g. *with cloth*). (ye'lkh^w,); yl'x^wu+mín' *arras, tapestry, hanging*. (y'lkh^wumínn, n.); yl'x^w=áqs+n *dickey* (lit. *detached shirt front*). (y'lkhwaqs^wn, n.); yl'x^w=ílup+n *rug, carpet*. (y'lkhwiłupn, n.); yl'+yl'x^w=áqs+n *brassiere*. (y'ly'lkhwaqs^wn, n.); č+yél'+yel'x^w=alq=šn *chaps*. (lit. *covering for the legs*). (chye'lye'lkhwalqshn, n.); č+yl'+yl'x^wós=ašn *cape*. (lit. *covering on the shoulders*). (chy'ly'lkhosaqhn, n.); e n+yél'+yl'+x^w=us *blindfolded* (lit. *He was covered as to the eyes*). (enye'lyl'khus, vi.); ni[?]+yl'x^w=ús=šn *apron* (lit. *a covering for the lap*). (ni'y'lkh_ussh_n, n.); s+cen+y'+yl'x^w=íl'g^wes *bib*. (stsen'y'y'lkhwiłg^wes, n.)

Vym yem *silent, speechless.* (yem); yem-š *shut up!* (yemsh! (excl.))

Vym e n+yém+ep *forever* (lit. *He left forever. Refers to the hereafter with implication of seeing a new, thrilling aspect of God through all time*). (enyemep, adv.)

Vym' yim' *to encircle, surround.* (yi'm)

Vym' s+yím'+m+šeš *conjunction* (lit. *critical time*). (syi'mmshesh, n.)

Vymx^w yámx^we? *corn husk hat* (used also for picking berries). (yamqhwe', n.)

Vymp s+cen+ymp+e?s=cín *cold shoulder, cold war, silent treatment.* (stsenympe'stsin, n.)

Vymtt, n. s+ymtíte? *Steptoe Butte, butte.* (Symtíte')

Vynp hn+ynp=ops+n *diaper* (lit. *piece of cloth put around a baby's buttocks*). (hnynpō'psn, n.)

Vynp' yenp' *to clamp.* (yenp')

Vynq^w yenuq^w *to coil suddenly* (e.g. *a snake*). (yenuq'w); a' yánq^w *It, e.g. the snake, is coiled, in coils.* (aayanq'w, vi.); yánq^w-nt-m *He was enciled by a snake, convolute.* (yanq'wntm, vi.)

Vyp g'ť yóp+yop=ene? *sorceresses, witches.* (guť yopyopene', n.)

Vyp s+n+yép+mš=cn *English language.* (snwyepmshtsn, n.)

Vyp' yep' *to sway, rock.* (yep'); yép'+yp'+iš *rocking chair, he rocked.* (yep'ypish, n.)

Vyq' yaq' *to file, whet, sharpen.* (yaq')

Vyq' i s+yáq'+yaq'+iš (lit. *He is making rasping sounds*). (isyaq'yaq'ish, vi.)

Vyq^w yoq^w *to busy oneself.* (yoqw); yuq^w *to pretend.* (yuqw); s+n'+yóq^w+p=al'qs *canard* (lit. *telling a false or unfound story*). (sn'yóqwpal'qs, n.); s+yoq^w+é? *as if.* (syoqwe', conj.); yuq^w+e?[?]+s+část+q *She pretended (to go) digging roots.* (yuqwe'schastq, v.); yuq^w+e?[?]+y'íln *H/s pretended to eat.* (yuqwe'yíln, v.); yuq^w+e?[?]+y'ítš *H/s pretended to sleep.* (yuqwe'yítsh, v.); yuq^w+e?[?]+y'ítš *H/s pretended to sleep.* (yuqwe'yítsh, v.); yoq^w+e+s+k^wúl' *counterfeit, fake, pretended* (lit. *He pretended to work*). (yokwes'ú'l, vt.); yuq^w+e?[?]+s+t'íc'+m *She pretended to iron.* (yuqwe'st'its'm, v.); yuq^w+e?[?]+s+x^wúy *He feigned to go there.* (yuqwe'skhuy, vt.); č+y'oq^w-n't-s *calumniate, slander, lie.* (lit. *He spoke falsely and maliciously of him, he told lies to him, he slandered him*). (ch'yóqwn'ts, vt.); č+y'óq^w+p-n't-m' *defame, slander.* (lit. *false things were said about h/h*). (ch'yóqwp'nt'm, vt.);

Vyq^wn s+č+yóq^wn' *calumny, an object of dander.* (schyóqu'n, n.)

Vyq^ws yoq^ws *to drink.* (yoqws, vt.)

Vyq^wt siyat=iy'éq^wt ? *champion (lit. One who defends a cause or another person).*

(siyati'yeqwt, n.)

Vyr yar xr Vy'r' *to roll (e.g. a hooplike object).* (yar); i' yar+p *He is in the act of traveling in a wagon.* (iiyarp, vi.); yar+p *It (circle) rolled, it wheeled, h/s went away by wagon, car, etc.* (yarp, vi.); yér+yer+p *wagon, carriage (lit. wheel, wheel).* (yeryerp, n.); s+yar+ncut *full moon.* (syarntsut, n.); ul+č+yár+p+n *axial.* (ulchyarpn, n.); u' yár *circle; it is circular.* (uuyar, n.); yár+ncut *full moon (lit. It made itself round).* (yarntsut, n.)

Vyr ul+a'yár ha y+n+e?k^wún+am-is *It is the will of all.* (ulaayar hayne'kunamis, v.)

Vyrk^w yark^w *curved, crooked.* (yark'w); a' yárk^w *curve, crook, deviate, shyster (lit. that which deviates from straightness in a continuous fashion).* (aayark'w, n.); s+yárark^w *curvature (lit. Measure of curving).* (syarark'w, n.); s+yark^w+m *curving.* (syark'um, v.); č+yér+yerk^w=alq=šn *bow-legged (lit. legs that curve outward at the knees).* (chyeryerk'walqshn, adj.); yar+yark^w=íčt+m *He bent his fingers.* (yaryark'wichtm, v.); yer+yerk^w=áǎn+m *He bent his arms.* (yeryerk'wa'qhn, v.); č+yér+yerk^w=alq=šn+m *He bent his legs outward.* (chyeryerk'walqshnm,); yárk^w+m-s-n *crook (lit. I bent it).* (yark'umsn, n.); yárk^w+m-st-m *It was bent, curved.* (yark'umstm, vi.)

Vyrp yarp' *circle, hoop.* (yarp', n.); a' yárp' *arc, arch, hoop, tire (e.g. lying on the ground).* (aayarp', n.); č+yarp+n *axis, axle. (lit. something on which something turns (wheels)).* (chyarpn, n.); č+yarp=šn *cartwheel.* (chyarpshn, n.); yarp' *to lie (e.g. a loop).* (yarp'); si+yarp'=qín+m *coronation (lit. putting a crown on the head).* (siyarp'qin, n.); can+yarp'=aǎn *cirro-stratus (lit. has a circle around its armpits).* (tsanyarp'aqhn, n.); yarp'=qín-t-m *crown, he was crowned.* (yarp'qintm, vt.)

Vyst'm yást'm-s-n *belay, I secured it.* (yast'msn, vt.)

Vyt' yit' *stir (as mush).* (yit', v.); hn+yit'-n *I stirred the coffee, tea, etc.* (hnyit'n, vt.)

Vytk^w yetk^w *decay, rot. decompose, putrify.* (yetkw, vt.); s+yetx^w *decadence, growing rotten.* (syetkhw, n.); i' yétk^w *decadent (lit. It is decaying).* (iiyetkw, adj.)

Vyw s+yew+m *compliment (lit. praising, admiration)*. (syewm, n.); i' yéw=tc'e? *complimentary (lit. He is praising)*. (iiyewłts'e', adj.)

Vyx^m yux^mum=ús *It is very cold, frigid, freezing*. (yukhumus, vi.); s+yux^mm=ús+m=ul'umx^m *North, cold land (Alaska)*. (syukhw^msmu'lumkhw, n.); *s+yux^mx^mm=ús+m=ul'mx^m *aleut (lit. One who lives in a cold country)*. (syukkw^msmu'lmkhw, n.); ul+s+yux^mm=ús+m=ul'mx^m *boreal (lit. pertaining to a cold country)*. (ul syukhw^msmu'lmkhw, adj.); *hn+áp=alqs he s+yux^mm=ús+m=ul'umx^m *arctic, North Pole. (lit. the most cold land)*. (hnłapalqs he syukhw^msmu'lumkhw, n.); *ul+s+yux^mm=ús+m=ul'mx^m he c'i? *caribou (lit. deer of a cold country)*. (ul syukhw^msmu'lmkhw he ts'i', n.)

Vyĭ yaĭ+yaĭ+út=šn *badger (lit. sound of scratching feet)*. (yaqhyaqhutshn, n.)

Vyžp eyžíp *Egypt*. (Eyzhip, n.)

Vy? ye? *to procure game supplies*. (yee,)

Vy? ye+yé? *child's word for maternal grandmother*. (yeeye', n.)

Vy?qm? ya?áqme? *Yakima*. (Ya'aqme', n.)

Vy^o ya^o *to lack, need; to assemble, gather, crowd; shy, timid, uncertain, hesitant*. (ya()); yá^o+a^o *assemble, congregate (lit. They gathered together in a group)*. (ya)a, vt.); yá^o+a^o *assemble, congregate (lit. They together in a group)*. (ya')a', vt.); yá^o+a^o+m *convene, gather, meet (lit. They came together)*. (ya)a)m, vt.); s+n+yá^o+a^o *getting together indoors; an appointed meeting for discussing some topic*. (snya)a, v.); s+yá^o+a^o *getting together, potlatch dinner, memorial dinner, banquet, convocation*. (sya)a, n.); s+yá^o+a^o+m *to amass, collection, gathering together*. (sya)a(m, v.); s+y'a^o+p=qín'+m' *big crowd, celebration*. (s'ya'(pqi'n'm, n.); a·yá^o ul a·yá^o *communism. (lit. all for all)*. (aaya) ul aaya, n.); *a·yá^o *all*. (aaya'), adj.); a·yá^o *all, everyone, total, sum*. (aaya), n.); ul+a·ya^o *catholic, worldwide, cosmic, universal (lit. It belongs to all, common. ecuminical)*. (ul aaya), v.); ul+ayá^o g^mł+páĭ+paĭ+t *All Saints Day (lit. belonging to all the wise)*. (Ul aya(Guł paqhpqht, n.); *a· ya^o+^o+ec+k^m'l'-stu-s *almighty (lit. one who makes all things)*. (aaya')etsk'u'lstus, adj.); miyał+yá^o+p=qin' *congest, crowded (lit. there are too many heads)*. (miyałya(pqi'n, vt.); a·yá^o čic+x^múy *Everyone came. (lit. they all*

- came*). (aaya) chitskhuy, vi.); ya^ŕ+m-s-n *collect, gather* (lit. *I collected them*). (ya)msn, vt.); ya^ʔ+m-stu-s *assemble*. (ya'(mstus, vi.)
- vy^ŕ** s+ya^ŕ+t *need, necessity, deficiency*. (sya(t, n.); ya^ŕ+t+mí-nt-s *he needed it, required*. (ya'(tmints, vt.)
- vy^ŕg^w** ye^ŕw+p+iy'íg^w+t *He is competent, qualified*. (y(wpi'yigwt, vi.); ye^ŕw+p+iy'íg^w+t *conscientious, virtuous* (lit. *He is influenced or regulated by conscience*). (yu(wpi'yigwt, vi.); ye^ŕw+p+iy'íg^w+t *able, capable, dependable, virtuous*. (ye(wpi'yigwt,); s+y^ŕw^wpi+y'íg^w+t *See Ok ... competence, efficiency, quality of being competent*. (sy(wpi'yigwt, n.); s+y^ŕw^wpi+y'íg^w+t *ability, capability, virtue*. (sy(wpi'yigwt, vi.); k^wu_—y^ŕw^wp=iy'íg^w+t *efficient* (lit. *You (sg) are able to produce desired effects or results*). (kuy(wpi'yigwt, adj.)
- vy^ŕ'** ya^ŕ+ya^ŕ+a^ʔ+úl *shy, bashful* (lit. *He is habitually shy*). (ya')ya'a'ul, vi.)
- vy^d** y'id=čt *to avenge*. ('yidcht, vt.); y'id=cn *antonym, comeback, retort* (lit. *presenting a counter-argument, using words of a sense opposite to that of other words*). ('yidtsn, n.)
- vy^h** y'+y'he *peaceful, serene*. ('y'yhe, adj.); y'+y'eh+ehí[·] *peaceful, serene*. ('y'yehehí[·], adj.); y'+y'eh-ahí[·] *allay, bland, moderate* (lit. *it (weather) is in a pacified state*). ('yi'yehahí[·], vi.)
- vy^k^w** č'+y'úk^we^ʔ *a woman's younger brother*. (ch"yukwe', n.)
- vy^k^ʔ** y'uk^we^ʔ *a woman's older sister*. ('yukwe', n.)
- vy^l** y'al=stq *summer*. ('yalstq, n.)
- vy^l** y'él+m+ncut *self motion, action, kinema*. ('yelmntsut, n.)
- vy^lk^w** y'ílkw^w+emn *heirloom*. ('yilkwemn, n.); hi[·]-y'ílkw^w+emn *cherish* (lit. *It is something I hold dear*). (hii'yilk'wemn, vt.)
- vy^lns** y'élens *wood pitch, asphalt*. ('yelens, n.)
- vy^lx^w** hn+y'lx^w=ús+n *window-curtain*. (hny'lkh_usn, n.); hn+y'lx^wí+n=čn *a wall hanging*. (hny'lkh_winchn, n.); cen+y'lx^w=cín[·] *dickey, bib* (lit. *cloth placed under the chin, especially of a child to protect the clothes*). (tseny'lkh_wtsinn, n.)
- vy^m** y'ém+n *alimony, alms-giving* (lit. *feeding*). ('yemn, n.)
- vy^m's** y'am's *close-mouthed, reticent person*. ('ya'ms, vi.)
- vy^p** *y'i+y'ép+y'p+iš *small rocking chair*. ('yi'yep'yp'ish, n.)

Vy'q^w y'oq^w *to lie*. ('yoq^w); s+y'óq^w+ncut *telling a lie*. (s'yoq^wntsut, n.); y'oq^w+n'cut *lie (lit. He lied)*. ('yoq^wntsut, vi.); hn+y'oq^w=cn *H/S misrepresented the words of somebody else, belie*. (hn'yóq^wtsn, vt.); hn+y'oq^w=cn'+n' *distort (lit. I turned his words from their true meaning)*. (hn'yóq^wts'n'n, vt.); *hn+y'óq^w+p=al'qs *He told a false story*. (hn'yóq^wpa'lqs, vt.); y'oq^w-š *You are telling a lie, lying. I don't believe you*. ('yoq^wsh, vi.); y'oq^w+y'oq^w+n't+su·+túl' *He is a habitual liar*. ('yoq^wyóq^wntsutu'l, v.)

Vy'r hn+y'ar'=íp *rear of house, back yard*. (hn'ya'rip, n.)

Vy'r y'or+t *frozen, e.g. meat*. ('yort, adj.)

Vy'r' y'i+y'é^r+y'er'+p xr Vyr *small wagon, cart*. ('yi'yér'yerp, n.); y'+y'ar'+p' xr Vyr *circlet*. ('y'ya'rp', n.)

Vy'x̄ ay'x̄ *crab, oyster, bluepoint*. (a'yq̄h, n.)

Vy'^c ay'á^c *collective (lit. by all)*. (a'ya^c, adj.); y'á^c+p=qin' *to abound*. ('ya'(pqi'n,); y'a^c+p=qin' *canaille, the masses (lit. They are many)*. ('ya'(pqi'n, n.); y'a^c+p=qín'+m' *crowd, mob (lit. They gathered in numbers to celebrate)*. ('ya'(pqi'n'm, vi.)

V^cx̄ ^ca^{x̄} *wind, wrap string evenly*. ((aqh)

V^cx̄c' t+^c+^cá^{x̄c'}+e[?] *cantaloupe (lit. a melon ribbed around)*. (t(a(aqhts'e', n.)

V^cx̄^w hn+^cu^{x̄^w}+^cu^{x̄^w}+e[?]n+íw'+n *harness*. (hn(uqhw(uqhwelni'wn, n.)

V^c^c^w ^ca^c+s+c'am *bony (lit. it has many bones)*. ((a(wsts'a'm, adj.)

V^cc ^cec *to tie*. ((ets); ^cec=íčn *bow, bowstring (lit. something tied in the rear)*.

((etsičn, n.); ^cec=ičn' *bow (lit. that which is tied in back)*. ((etsič'n, n.);

^cec+min+n *chord, string, cord (lit. that which ties)*. ((etsmīnn, n.); ^cac+áp=al'qs+n

cincture, girdle (lit. a cord for tying clothes around the body). ((atsapa'lqsn, n.);

^cac+ápla[?]=qn *curb (lit. a strap serving in conjunction with the bit to restrain the*

horse). ((atsapla'qn, n.); čat+^cac=ílx^w+n *bind, tie*. (chat(atsilkhwn, v.); *s+^cec=

íw'es+m *astrigent (lit. tying together)*. (s(etsi'wem, n.); hn+^cac=ápq^w+n *bridle (lit.*

mouth tier, means of tying inner mouth). (hn(atsalpqn, n.); ^cec+el'+s+čí+če[?]+n

rope (lit. the means of lassoing a horse). ((etse'lschiche'n, n.);

hn+^cac+^cac+el'+s+čí+če[?]+n *corral (lit. enclosure for lassoing horses)*.

(hn(ats(atse'lschiche'n, n.); hn+^cec+el'+s+čí+če[?]+n *hitching post*.

(hn(etse'lschiche'n, n.); s+t+^cec=íw'es *banner (lit. tied on a pole)*. (st(etsi'wes, n.);

s+t+^ʕec=íw'es *Sunday flag, bunting, flag.* (st(etsi'wes, n.); t+^ʕec+íw'es *Sunday, (lit. flag day).* (T(etsi'wes, n.); ac+^ʕéc *He is tied.* (ats(ets, vi.); ^ʕec-nt-s *He tied him up; he lassoed the horse.* ((etsnts, vi.)

V^ʕc hn+^ʕac+^ʕac=íne? *Italians (lit. people with earrings).* (hn(ats(atsine', n.); hn+^ʕac+^ʕac=íne? *Italians. (Hn(ats(atsine', n.); hn+^ʕac+^ʕac=íne? to wear earrings, an Italian, Pend Oreille, Idaho (lit. H/s is wearing earrings).* (hn(ats(atsine', v.)

V^ʕc' ^ʕec' *worn out, exhausted.* ((ets'); ^ʕéc'-x^w *tired.* ((ets'khw)

V^ʕc' ^ʕic' *persistent, tenacious.* ((it s')

V^ʕc'x^w ^ʕec'x^w *to be hungry for meat.* ((ets'khw); hn+t+^ʕec'x^w=ílg^wes+n *appetizer, antipasto, hors d'oeuvres (lit. means of stimulating the appetite).* (hnt(et'skhwiłgwesn, n.)

V^ʕd ^ʕid *glowing, redhot.* ((id)

V^ʕg^w ^ʕig^w *to throw many objects.* ((igw); ^ʕig^w-nt-s *bestrew (lit. He threw them about).* ((igwnts, vt.)

V^ʕhm t+^ʕehím *to give a warhoop, yell.* (t(ehím)

V^ʕhnt s+^ʕihnt *goose.* (s(ihnt, n.)

V^ʕl ^ʕal+p+mi-nt-s *confiscate (lit. He forfeited it (to public use).* ((elpmints, vt.)

V^ʕl s+^ʕel+p *demerit (lit. loss (of merit)).* (s(elp, n.)

V^ʕl' ^ʕál'+k^wli=alqs+n (Probably) *coverall (lit. a covering for clothes).* ((a'lkliwalqsn, n.); ^ʕat+^ʕel'=íne?[?]+n *cover, something that conceals or disguises.* (chat(e'líne'n, n.); ^ʕat+^ʕel'=ene?[?]+ncút *he/she covered himself/ herself.* (chat(e'lene'ntsut, imper.); ^ʕat+^ʕel'=ene?[?]+ncút+š *cover yourself.* (chat(e'lene'ntsutsh, imper.); ^ʕat+^ʕel'=ene?[?]+encut+ul *cover yourselves.* (chat(e'lene'entsutul, imper.); ^ʕat ^ʕel'=ene?[?]+ncút-lš *they covered themselves.* (chat (e'lene'ntsutlsh, imper.); čn_č^ʕet+^ʕel'=ene?[?]+ncut *I covered myself.* (chnchet'(e'lene'ntsut, vi.); k^wu_č^ʕat'+^ʕel'=ene?[?]+ncút *You (sg.) covered yourself.* (kuchat' (e'lene'ntsut, vt.); č_č^ʕet+^ʕel'=ene?[?]+ncút *We covered ourselves.* (chchet(e'lene'ntsut, vt.); k^wup_č^ʕat+^ʕel'=ene?[?]+ncut *You (pl.) covered yourselves.* (kupchat(e'lene'ntsut, vt.); ^ʕél-nt-s *He covered it.* ((e'lnts, vt.); a ^ʕat+^ʕel'=íne?[?]-s-n *I cover h/h/i.* (achat(e'líne'sn, vt.); a ^ʕat+^ʕel'=íne?[?]-st-x^w *You (sg.) cover h/h/i.* (achat(e'líne'stkhw, vt.); a ^ʕat+^ʕel'=íne?[?]-st-mi-s *H/s covers you (sg.).* (achat(e'líne'stmis, vt.); a ^ʕat+^ʕel'=íne?[?]-st-ulm-n *I cover you (pl.).*

(achat(e'line'stulmn, vt.); a čat+^ʕel'=íne?-st-ulmi-s-lš *They cover you (pl.)*.)

(achat(e'line'stulmisłsh, vt.); a čat+^ʕel'=íne?e-s-en-elš (?) *I cover them*.)

(achat(e'linesenelsh, vt.); a čat+^ʕel'=íne?-st-x"-lš *You (pl.) cover them*.)

(achat(e'line'stkhwłsh, vt.); a čat+^ʕel'=íne?-st-me-s *H/s covers me*.)

(achat(e'line'stmes, vt.); a čat+^ʕel'=íne?-st-me-x" *You (sg.) cover me*.)

(achat(e'line'stmekhw, vt.); a čat+^ʕel'=íne?-st-me-lp *You (pl.) cover me*.)

(achat(e'line'stmelp, vt.); a čat+^ʕel'=íne?-st-me-s-lš *They cover me*.)

(achat(e'line'stmesłsh, vt.); a čat+^ʕel'=íne?-st-m-n *I cover (cust.) you (sg.)*.)

(achat(e'line'stmn, vt.)

V^ʕl' ^ʕel' *obstruct, block, fence, curtain*. ((e'l); a can+^ʕél' *booth, bazebo, stand (lit. That which is closed in)*. (atsan(e'l, n.); can+^ʕel'+mín' *fence, bulwark (lit. means of fencing in)*. (tsan(e'lmínn, n.); a n+^ʕél'=us *The window is closed*. (an(e'lus, vi.); a čs+n+^ʕél'+p *The door, gate is closed*. (achsn(e'llep, vi.); čs+n+^ʕél'l'=ep *closed (lit. It (door) was (became) closed)*. (chsn(e'llep, adj.); s+čs+n+^ʕél'e+p *closure (lit. act of closing door)*. (schsn(e'llep, n.); ěl+sč+s+n+^ʕél'+l'=ep *claustrophobia (lit. being confined)*. (qhelschsn(e'llep, n.); čs+n+^ʕel'=íp-nt-m *contain (lit. It was shut up, it was contained)*. (chsn(e'lipntm, vi.); čs+n+^ʕel'=íp-nt-s *He closed it (the door)*. (chsn(e'lipnts, st.)

V^ʕl' hn+^ʕal'=íw'es+n *diaphragm. (lit. partition or septum)*. (hn(e'li'wesn, n.)

V^ʕm ^ʕem *melt, dissolve, waste away*. ((em); ^ʕem+t *melt (away) (lit. It melted away)*.)

((emt, vi.); ^ʕém-nt-s *defrost (lit. He removed ice or frost (from it))*. ((emnts, vt.);

V^ʕm s+^ʕém+^ʕem *bete noir (lit. one who is often picked on)*. (s(em(em, n.);

s+^ʕem+^ʕem+es+čínt *animosity, animus, hostility, hate (lit. feeling hostility toward a human being)*. (s(em(emeschínt, n.)

V^ʕp ^ʕíp=cn *backbite, confabulate (lit. He concealed his words about another)*. ((iptsn,

vi.); s+^ʕíp=čt+m *connivance, conspiracy, cryptography*. (s(ípchtm, n.); s+^ʕíp+lš *to abscond, bolt, flee, hide, hiding*. (s(íplsh, vi.); ul+s+^ʕíp=cn *confidential (lit.*

pertaining to something spoken as a secret). (ul s(iptsn, adj.); ?epł ^ʕep+s+k"ís+t

anonymous, nameless (lit. lie has a hidden name). (epł(epskwíst, v.); ^ʕíp+ilš *to hide*.

((ípilsh,); ^ʕíp+lš *He hid himself*. ((íplsh, vt.); ^ʕap+^ʕap+lš *They hid*. ((ap'(aplsh, vi.);

ac+^ʕíp *hidden, secret, arcane, concealed, clandestine (lit. It is . . .)*. (ats(íp, vi.);

ʃap+ʃ'ap+lš=íye? *He played hide and seek.* ((ap'(aplshiye', vt.); ʃap+elwís *He hid himself for a time.* ((apelwís, vt.); ʃíp=čt+m *connive (lit. He aided secretly by sleight of land).* ((ipchtm, vi.); hn+ʃíp+em̄n *cache. (lit. hiding place used for storage).* (hn(ipem̄n, n.); hn+ʃíp+lm+n *a secret hiding place.* (hn(iplm̄n, n.); hn+ʃíp+lš+n *den, lair. (lit. hiding place).* (hn(iplshn, n.); nuk^w+ʃíp=cn+m-nt-s *confide (lit. He put a secret into his trust).* (nukw(iptsnm̄ts, vi.); ac+ʃep+el+šug^wíl+m *to elope (lit. H/s goes away by a secret road).* (ats(epelshugw̄ilm, vi.); i c+ʃepé+t+šeg^wel+mš *He is going (away) through a secret path.* (its(epelšhegw̄elmsh, vi.); hn-i? _c+ʃíp+m *conceal (lit. I am keeping it from discovery or understanding).* (hi'ts(ipm, vt.); hn-i? _c+ʃíp+m *conceal (lit. I am keeping it from discovery or understanding).* (hi'ts(ipm, vt.)

ʃs ʃus *to be lost, astray.* ((us); u· ʃús *to disappear.* (uu(us, vi.); ʃus+t *He got lost.* ((ust, vi.); ʃus+t-š *get lost.* ((ustsh, vi.);

ʃw ʃaw *to drop as water.* ((aw)

ʃy ʃuy *coax, urge, cajole.* ((uy)

ʃy ʃuy *to waste.* ((uy)

ʃy ʃuy=čt *to mistreat (the old or helpless).* ((uycht)

ʃy ʃey' *angry.* ((e'y); ʃey *embittered.* ((ey); ʃey+ʃey+iy+úl *He habitually gets angry.* ((ey(eyiyul, vi.); s+ʃey+y *anger, to be angry, being peeved, irked, irritated.* (s(eyy, vi.); s+n+ʃey+iy=ílg^wes *despite (lit. becoming angry in heart).* (sn(eyiyilgwes, n.); ʃey+y=us+m *He frowned (lit. He showed anger in his face).* ((eyyusm, vi.); hn+ʃay+iy=ílg^wes *be angry.* (hn(ayiyilgwes, vi.); ʃey+mín-n *I got angry with him.* ((eym̄inn, vi.); ʃey+y *He felt angry.* ((eyy, vi.); ʃey+mí-nt-se-s *He got angry with me.* ((eym̄intses, vi.); i n+ʃey+y=ílg^wes *angry (lit. He is being angry in the heart).* (in(eyyilgwes, adj.)

ʃ'l a n+ʃ'el'=íw'es *partitioned, divided.* (an'(e'li'wes, vi.)

ʃ'w ʃ'ew+p *it dripped.* (('ewp, vi.)

ʃ^w a^w- *much, many things, copious, ample, abundant.* (a(w... (pref.); a^w+a^w=ílt *H/s has many children.* (a(w'a(wilt, vt.); á^w=g^wul *H/s has many vehicles.* (a(wguł, vt.); a^w+eł+cetx^w *H/s has many houses.* (a(weltsetkhw, vt.); a^w+eł+t+tót+ot *H/s has*

many pets. (a(wel_{tt}otot, vt.); a^ŕ+eł+wl+wlím *to be rich, wealthy, weil to do* (lit. *H/s has much money*). (a(wel_{wl}wlím, vt.)

√^ŕ? s+^ŕí?+lš *botulism, vomiting, throwing up, regurgitating.* (s(wi_llsh, vt.)

√^ŕǰ^w ^ŕuǰ^w+min+n *barb, barbed wire.* ((wuǰhw_{min}n, n.)

√^ŕǰ^w hn+^ŕo+^ŕoǰ^w=íčn' *streetcar.* (lit. *reins on the back*). (hn(wo(woǰhw_{ich}'n, n.)

√^ŕc' ał+^ŕec' *magpie.* (ał(wet_s', n.); hn+^ŕéc'+^ŕec'=cn *boisterous.* (lit. *He is noisy as to the mouth*). (hn(wet_s'(wets'tsn, adj.)

√^ŕh s+t+^ŕehí+m *clamor* (lit. *shouting*). (st(weh_{im}, n.); t+^ŕehí+m *shout* (lit. *He uttered a loud and sudden cry*). (t(weh_{im}, v.)

√^ŕl ^ŕéle?el *shore.* ((we_{le}'el, n.); hn+^ŕéle+n' *beach, shore.* (hn(we_{le}'n, n.); tač+s+^ŕél=ew'l *coastward, toward seashore.* (tachs(we_{le}'wl, adv.)

√^ŕł s+^ŕél=enč *greasy intestine.* (s(we_{le}nch, n.)

√^ŕm ^ŕim+iš *He hurried, rushed.* ((wimish, vi.); i c+^ŕím+iš *He is hurrying.* (its(wi_mish, vi.)

√^ŕs s+^ŕús=elg^wes *damage, detriment* (lit. *loss of property*). (s(úselg_{wes}, n.); s+^ŕus+t *to be lost, cost, loss, penalty, price.* (s(ust, vt.); hn+^ŕó+^ŕs=k^we? *a stream west of DeSmet and southwest of Tensed* (lit. *lost waters*). (Hn(úos(osk_we', n.)

√^ŕš s+^ŕáš+^ŕš+š *battle cry.* (s(wa_{sh}(wshsh, n.)

√^ŕt' s+^ŕet'+^ŕet'=sm *to smile, smiling.* (s(wet'(wet'sm, vi.)

√?cč ?icč *to play.* (itsch); y+?icč+n < s+? etc. *antic, playing, gambol.* ('y_it_schn, n.); n+?icč+n+n *playground* (lit. *means of playing, place for playing*). ('n_it_schnn, n.); s+y+?icč+n *drama, play.* (s'y_it_schnn, n.); y+?ic+?eččn < s+? etc. possibly y+?ic+?ecč+n *diversion, pastime, recreation* (lit. *playing of several people*). ('y_it_s'echchn, n.); i n+?ecč+númt *H/s wants to play.* (i'n_et_schn_{um}t, vi.); č+y'c+?icč-n *I am playing.* (chi't_si_tschn, vi.); nuk^w+?icč+n+m-nt-s *H/s played with h/h.* (nuk_w'i t_schnm_{nt}s, v.); n+?icč+n+m-nt-s *H/s used it for a playground* (ref. to *place or thing not intended for play*). ('n_it_schnm_{nt}s, v.)

√?ck^w ?úck^w+m *He took a bath, He went swimming.* (útskum, v.); i' c+?úck^w+mš *H/s is bathing or swimming.* (i_it_s'útskumsh, vi.); n+?uck^w+em_n *bathroom, shower,* (lit. *Bathing area*). ('nut_skwem_n, n.); n+?úck^w+em_n *bathtub, bathing place, bathroom.* ('nut_skwem_n, n.); y+?uck^w+m < s+? etc. *to bathe, bath.* ('y_ut_skum, vt.); y+?úck^wym

< s+? etc. *to bathe, swimming (lit. H/s swam)*. ('yutskym, v.)

V[?]cq[?] ?ácqe[?] *exit, go out, he went out*. (atsqe', vi.); ac+?cq[?] *to exit, go out (lit. They went out)*. (ats'tsqe', vi.); n+?ácqé[?]+n *place for going out, lavatory, etc.* ('natsqe'n, n.); y+?ácqe[?] < s+? etc. *going out*. ('yatsqe', vi.); čs+?ácqe[?]-nt-s *h/s went out to meet h/h*. (chs'atsqe'nts, vi.)

V[?]c'x̃ *?ac'x̃ *to behold, gaze at, look at*. (ats qhsh, vt.); ?ac'x̃ *to look at, he looked, behold, view*. (ats'qh, vt.); ?ác'x̃+em̄n *telescope, binoculars (lit. Means of looking)*. (ats'qhem̄n, n.); n+?ác'x̃+n *cinema, motion-picture theatre, coliseum (lit. a place for looking at pictures)*. ('nats'qhn, n.); ?ac'x̃=us+n'cut+n' *mirror (lit. Means of seeing one's own face)*. (ats'qhus'nts ut'n, n.); ?ac'+?ac'x̃+m'scut *showoff, sycophant, fop (lit. He showed himself off)*. (ats"ats'qh'mstsut, n.); ča+č'y+ác'x̃ *we are going to a movie (lit. We are going to look)*. (chach'yats'qh, vt.); y+?ac'+c'+á?x̃ < s+? etc. *color, perspective (lit. a way of looking at something, an appearance especially from a specific view)*. ('yats'ts'a'qh, v.); y+?ac'x̃a+†+q'ey'+mín· < s+? etc. *to read*. ('yats'qhalq'e'yminn, vt.); a can+?ac'x̃+ncút *circumspect, discreet, prudent (lit. He looks around himself. He is heedful of circumstances)*. (atsa'nats'qhntsut, vi.); can+?ac'x̃+ncut-š *beware! look out!* (tsa'nats'qhntsutsh! imper.); can+?ac'x̃a+mí+ncut-š *beware, be cautious (of)*. (tsa'na'tsqhamintsutsh, vt.); ?ac'x̃-nt *to look at (lit. H/s/i looked at h/h)*. (ats'khnt, vt.); ?ác'x̃-nt-s *H/s looked at me*. (ats'qhnts es, vt.); *t'u? čet _ čí _ ?ac'x̃+a†+q'ey'+mín+n *Well, I am going to read a book*. (t'u' chelchi'yatsqhalq'e'yminn, v.)

V[?]čn e· n+?éčn' *lit. It is contained in a receptacle, bag, sock, etc.* (ee'neche'n, vi.); n+?čín+n *cabinet, case, container, receptacle, crate (lit. instrument for putting things in)*. ('nchinn, n.); n+?čín+n *closet, cabinet, storage box, trunk*. ('nchinn, n.); n+?či-s-n *I put it in a bag, sack, etc.* ('nchisn, v.)

V[?]d n+?íd *to exchange*. ('nid); s+ce·n+?íd+m *alteration*. (stsee'nídm, n.); s+ca·n+?ád=al'qs *change (lit. a fresh set of clothing)*. (stsa'a'nada'lqs, n.); s+ce·n+?íd+mš *to adapt or change*. (stsee'nídmsh, vi.); s+n+?ed=u·s=íw'es *bargain, exchanging, barter, trade, sell, deal*. (s'neduusíw'es, v.); e lu+s+ce·n+?íd+et *to be changeless, enduring, lasting, durable*. (elustsee'nídet, vi.); c·n+?íd-n *exchange (lit. I exchanged it or replaced it by another)*. (tsee'nídn, v.); hn-i? _ n+?íd=us *bought (lit. something I*

bought). (hiy'nidus, v.); n+?id=u?s-nt-s (us, =u?s, =iw's) *h/s bought it (lit. h/s traded it off)*. ('nidusnts, v.)

V?g^w *?ig^w- *set out for*. (igw-)

V?h k^wu_y'_c+?óhi?+t *You (sg.) are having a cold*. (ku'yts'ohi't, v.)

V?h ?ih+?i *turtledove*. (ih'i, n.); i s+?úh+?uh+iš *coo (lit. It (pigeon) uttered its murmuring sound)*. (is'uh'uhish, vi.)

V?k^w ?uk^w+t *He crawled*. (ukwt, v.); ?úk^w+t=ul'umx^w *H/s crawled on the ground*.

(ukwtu'lumkhw, vi.); e[·] c+?úk^w+?uk^w+t ; e c+?e+?úk^w+?uk^w+t *that which creeps or crawls about; dim, small things that crawl about (children, insects)*. (eets'uk'ukwt, n.

e ts'e'uk'ukwt); ec+?e+?úk^w+?uk^w+t *bug, arthropos, insect (lit. Little creature that crawls about)*. (ets'e'uk'ukwt, n.); i[·] n+?úk^w+t=ečn' *It is crawling on the back of a*

person. (ii'nukwtech'n, vi.); i tč+?úk^w+t=ičn *H/S is crawling on the ridge of a mountain*. (itch'ukwtichn, vi.); n+?ók^w+t=alqs *H/s crawled on the road, path*.

('nokwtalqs, v.); n+?úk^w+t=enč *It crawled on the inside of the wall*. ('nukwtench, v.);

n+?úk^w+t=ul'umx^w *H/s crawled in the ditch, trench*. ('nukwtu'lumkhw, v.);

t+č+?ók^w+t=alq^w *H/s crawled on a log, stick*. (tch'okwtalqw, vi.); t'i?

ec-?úk^w+?uk^w+t *The baby already crawls*. (t'i'ets'e'uk'ukwt, v.)

V?k^w y+?úk^wum < s+? etc. *to move something yonder*. ('yukum, vt.); n+?úk^w+emn

truck (lit. means of carrying over there). ('nukwemn, n.); s+či·c+?úk^w+m *bringing*

here. (schiits'ukum, v.); ?úk^w=elg^wes *H/s took h/h belongings over there (thither)*.

(ukwelgwes, v.); y+?úk^wum-š < s+? etc. *transporting, carrying*. ('yukumsh, vt.);

n+?úk^w+s+čin+n *bus, cab, taxicab, coach (lit. vehicle for carrying passengers)*.

('nukwschinn, n.); *s+n+?uk^w+x^wúy+mn *convection (lit, carrying with of together)*.

(snukwkhuymn, n.); či·c+?uk^w-nt-s *h/s brought it over here*. (chiits'ukwnts, vt.)

V?k^wn ?ék^wn *to say (lit. He said)*. (ekwn, vt.); ?ék^wn *to state claim (lit. he stated it to be*

true). (ekwn, vt.); i c+?uk^wún+m *denote (lit. It is being said; h/s is being told)*.

(its'ukunm, vt.); n+?uk^wún+n *aphorism, apothegm, byword, proverb, saying, adage,*

diction, clause. ('nukunn, n.); cen+?uk^w+?uk^wn'+em'n' *allurement, temptation (lit.*

undermining verbally). (tse'nuk'uku'ne'm'n.); y+?ek^wn < s+? etc. *claim (lit.*

statement of something as a fact). ('yekwn, n.); y+?ék^wn < s+? etc. *saying*. ('yekwn,

n.); y+?ek^wn=ci? < s+? etc. *applause (lit. saying it's all right)*. ('yekwntsi', n.);

s+q'éx+q'eĕ+t he n+?uk"ún+n *dictionary (lit. sayings that are a treasure).*
 (sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nukunn, n.); *s+č's+?ók"n' (k" ?) *a person about whom lies are told. Telling lies about others, slander, gossip.* (sch'yoqw'n, n.); t'u? čič ?c+?uk"ún ?? *Well, I am saying.* (t'u'chi'ts'ukun, v.); k"u y' c+?uk"ún *You are saying.* (ku'yts'ukun, vi.); cen+?uk"+?uk"ún'-t-s *allure, entice, tempt (lit. He allured h/h).* (tse'nuk'uku'nts, v.); s+n+?uk"ún=cn-is x"e s+t'ún=tc'e? *bray (lit. the cry of a donkey).* (s'nukuntsnis khwe st'unt's'e', n.); ul+a'yár ha y+n+e?k"ún+am-is *It is the will of all.* (ulaayar hayne'kunamis, v.); u? n+?uk"ún=cn *aphasia, brogue (lit. He does not speak distinctly or normally).* (u"nukuntsn)

√?k"l ?ík"l *salmon eggs.* (ik'wl, n.)

√?l ?el+m=íčt+m *H/s moved h/h hand.* (elmichtm, vt.); ?él+mncut *to betake, automobile (lit. H/s/i caused h/h/i to move).* (elmntsut, v.); ?é·l+mncut *H/s finally stirred.* (eeelmntsut, vi.); sye·+?él+ncut *actor (lit. one whose business is to move himself).* (syee'elmntsut, n.); ?él+m=šín+m *H/s moved or stirred h/h foot.* (elmshim, vt.); ?él+m-s-n *to move, stir, rouse (lit. I moved it).* (elmsn, vt.); ?él+m-st-m *stir, bestir, rouse (lit. It was moved).* (elmstm, vi.); ?él+m-stu-s *to set in motion, activate.* (elmstus, vt.)

√?l ?el· *yikes! (lit. expression of a cold sensation, as a person who falls in ice cold water).* (ellll! excl.)

√?lč ?ilč *red berries, knick-knick berries, wild cranberry.* (ilch, n.); alč=ałp=alq" *wild cranberry bush.* (alchalpalqw, n.)

√?l's u x"el' el'íš *It is like a mountain.* (uqhwe'le'lish, vi.)

√?lk" ?ilk" *to store, cache, especially new acquisitions.* (ilk'w, vt.); y'il'k"=élg"es *to store away belongings.* ('yi'lk'welgwes, v.); y'il'k"+emn *to put away something as a keepsake.* ('yi'lk'wemn, v.); n+?ilk"=elg"es+n *ark, bin, briefcase, bureau, chest of drawers (lit. box for storing things, belongings).* ('nilk'welgwesn, n.); n+?ilk"=elg"es+n ha s+n+čn'=íčn' *caisson storage (box) for ammunition.* ('nilk'welgwesn a snch'n'ichn', n.); n+?ilk"=elg"es+n ha q'ey'+mín+n *bookshelf, library.* ('nilk'welgwesn a q'e'yminn, n.); č y'c+?ilk"=elg"es *I am storing my last property or belongings.* (chi'ts'ilk'welgwes, vt.)

√?lm nuk"+?ilm *community, tribe, a people.* (nuk'we'il'm, n.)

V?tn ?itn *to eat (lit. He ate)*. (itn, v.); y+?itn < s+? etc. *tool, nutriment, to eat, aliment, chow, victuals*. (yitn, n.); tap+?itn *He stopped on the way to eat*. (tap'itn, v.); če·t+?itn+n *table, buffet, sideboard (lit. that on which one eats)*. (cheet'itnn, n.); čet+?itn+n *table (lit. place on which to eat)*. (chet'itnn, n.); ?it+ú+útm *comestible (lit. It is edible)*. (itútm, adj.); n+?itn+n *cafe, restaurant*. ('nitnn, n.); n+?itn+n *eating place, restaurant, dining room*. ('nitnn, n.); n?e+?itn+n' *bistro, little restaurant, cabaret*. ('ne'it'n'n, n.); s+n+?itn+úmt *appetite (lit. desiring to eat)*. (s'nitnumt, n.); n+?itn+n † n+?itš+n *boarding house (lit. place for eating and sleeping)*. ('nitnn † 'nitshn, n.); s+šit+?itn *feast (after a wake) (lit. throwing food away)*. (sqhišyitn,); s+šit+s+?itn *potlatch, giving away food*. (sqhiš'yitn, n.); s+šese·+?itn *diet (lit. eating correctly)*. (sqhese'yitn, n.); ec+?it+s+g'il=tč *carnivorous (lit. He eats flesh)*. (ets'ilsgiltch, vi.); k"en+?itn *H/S took (along) food*. (kuen'yitn, vt.); i c+?tn+s+qil=tč *to eat meat*. (its'lsqiltch, vt.); ni čeł k"u_?itn a s+qil=tč *Are you going to eat some meat?* (ni čeł kuu'yitn a sqiltch? (qu.)); *sye+?it+s+qil=tč *carnivore (lit. One who eats meat)*. (sye'il'sqilch, n.); yuq"e?+y'itn *H/s pretended to eat*. (yuqwe'yitn, v.); n+?it+sčín+n *cannibalism*. (nitschinn, n.); ?itn-t-s *assimilation (lit. He ate it)*. (itnts, n.); k"e? čn_?itn a s+qil=tč *I am going to eat some meat*. (k'we' čn' itn a sqiltch.); k"e? k"u_?itn *eat (lit. You (sg.) are going to eat)*. (k'we'kuu'itn, vi.); čeł_či_?itn e s+mlič *I am going to eat some salmon*. (čeł čiii' yitn e smlič.); hi-s+nuk"+?itn *commensal (lit. He is my companion at table)*. (hisnukw'itn, n.)

V?tx" n+?utx" *to enter*. (n'utkhw); n+?utx" *entered, went to school*. ('nutkhw, vi.); čn_n+?utx" *I went in; I entered; I enrolled in school*. (čn'n'utkhw, vt.); n+?utx"-s-n *admit (lit. I permitted him to enter)*. ('nutkhwsn, vt.)

V?m ?em'+emn+úl *to be charitable, generous, hospitable (lit. H/s habitually feeds others)*. (em'emnul, vi.)

V?m ?ém+m *to alight, land*. (emm, vi.)

V?m ?em+n=ilt *H/s fed h/h offspring*. (emnit, vt.); *he fed h/h/i*. (emts, vt.); ?em+n+el'+s+či+če? *he fed livestock*. (emne'lschiche', vt.)

V?m tu+?umn=ús+us ? *he fell forward*. (tu'u'umnusus, vi.)

V?m ce·n+?im-nt-s *to await (lit. He waited for him)*. (tsee'nimnts, v.)

V?m ?ém+iš *to sit down* (lit. *He sat down*). (emish, vi.); n+?ém+iš *He sat within*. ('nemish, v.); ?em+m+iš+iš *He came to a sitting position*. (emmishish, vi.); n+?m+iš=k^we? *h/s sat in shallow water*. ('nmishkwe', v.); ?em+iš=ul'umx^w *H/s sat on the ground*. (emishu'lumkhw, vi.); ?am+ot=qn *president, chairman, head, executive* (lit. *one who sits at the head*). (amotqn, n.); e· c+?ém+ut *seated, at home* (lit. *H/s is seated*). (eets'emut, vi.); ec+?m+ú't *there he is, sitting down*. (ets'muuut, vi.); s+čēt+?um+út+n *bench* (lit. *chair*). (schet'umutn, n.); s+čēt+?um+út+n *couch, chair* (lit. *piece of furniture on which one may sit or recline*). (schet'umutn, n.); s+t+č+?um+ut=ew'es+n *cow pony, saddle pony*. (stch'umute'wesn, n.); t+č+?m+út+ew'es xr √č'm *on horseback*. (tch'mute'wes, adv.); t+č+?m+út+pk^we? xr √č'm *Mt. Baldy in Idaho, near the St. Joe River* (lit. *one who sits by the water*). (Tch'mutpkwe', n.); eče· *on, on top of, atop* (echee..., pref.); eče·t+?ém+ut *He is seated on (a chair)*. (echeet'emut)

V?mč ?imč *to pick up*. (imch, vt.); ?imč+t+m *H/s picked up a handful of small objects* (peanuts, berries, etc.). (imchtm, vt.)

V?n ?ené? *ouch!* (expression of pain). (ene'!, excl.); en· *ouch!* (expression of pain). (ennnn!, excl.)

V?ng^wt -ing^wet *what say, be who*. (-ingwet); ?ing^wet *What did h/s say?* (ingwet? (qu.)); i· c+?ing^wet *What is h/h saying?* (iits'ingwet? (qu.)); i· c+?ing^wet-lš *What are they saying?* (iits'ingwetlsh? (qu.)); i c+?ing^we(t)=cn+míncut *What is h/s saving to himself of herself?* (reference to excessive repetition to which others pay no attention). (its'ingwetsnmíntsut, qu.); č_y'c+?ing^wet *What am I saying?* (chi'ts'ingwet, qu.); čn ?éng^wet *I* (lit. *it is I, I am I*). (chn'engwet, pro.); čn ?éng^wet *I am he or she*. (chn'engwet, vi.); čn ?ing^wet *What did I say?* (chn'ingwet?, qu.); čn _?ing^wet *What did I say?* (chn'ingwet?, qu.); čn _?u·l=?eng^wet *mine* (lit. *it is mine*). (chn'uu'lengwet, vi.); k^wu _w+?éng^wet *It is you* (sg). (kuu'wengwet, vt.); k^wu _?u·l+?éng^wet *It is yours* (sg). (ku'uu'lengwet, vt.); xit ne+?eng^wt+t'č'=ičn'-st-mi-t *You (s) might get gored on the back*. (qhilne'engwt'ch'ich'nstmit, v.)

V?ns čs+?enes+míncut *h/s set h/h self out on a gallivanting spree*. (chs'enesmíntsut, vi.)

V[?]p čn_—?ap+[?]p=ow'as=qn'+m' *I wiped my chin and mouth, after a meal.*

(chn'ap'po'wasq'n'm, vi.)

V[?]pł[?]?epł own, possess, have. (epł, vt.); [?]ep+s+čint *there are people/Indians.*

(epsch_{int}, vi.); [?]ep+s+mřič *salmon waters (lit. It has salmon).* (epsmřich, n.);

[?]ep+s+čl'wís *It, e.g., the river, has dead salmon.* (epsch'lwís, vt.); *[?]apł+[?]étx^we[?] *to*

have baked camas (a sweet, edible bulb). (apł'etkhwe', vt.); [?]ep+s+čřís+s+mn

analogous (lit. It has similarity). (epschříssmn, vi.); [?]ep+s+čs+s=úps+n' *Fernwood,*

Idaho (lit. It has a little tail). (Epschssups'n, n.); [?]ep+s+čtém'+p *cloudy, overcast,*

dim, dull (lit. It has clouds). (epschte'mp, vt.); [?]epł n+želíx^w+n *(lit. One who has a*

place for dental surgery). (epłnqhelíkhwn, n. dentist); [?]apł+n+žec+nú+m'n *clothier*

(lit. One who has a clothing store). (apłnqhetsnu'mn, n.); [?]epł[?]ep+s+k^wís+t

anonymous, nameless (lit. lie has a hidden name). (epł(epskwíst, v.); [?]apł+[?]ał+dare-

enč to be sunny, clear (lit. It has sun). (apł'ałdarench, vi.); [?]ep+s+g^wép=cn *he has a*

beard, whiskers. (epsgweptsn, vi.); [?]epł s+ni[?]+mi[?]t=ew'es *concentric (lit. It has a*

common center). (epł sni'mi'te'wes, adj.); [?]apł+mác'+p *beekeeper.* (apłmats'p, n.);

[?]ep+s+n+mel'+cí[?]+n *inhabitant, resident, denizen (lit. H/s has a place to live in).*

(epsnme'ltsi'n, vt.); [?]apł+n+marím+ncut+n *apothecary, pharmacist (lit. One who*

has a place for medicines). (apłnmarímntsutn, n.); [?]epł s+n'+n'iw'+t *to be breezy*

(lit. There is a small wind). (epł s'n'ni'wt, v.); [?]ep+s+p'ítem *prairie west of Coeur*

d'Alene country (lit. It has bitterroots or rockroses). (epsp'ítem, n.); [?]epł n+q'es+p=

íl^wes+n *antiquary (lit. One who has a place of antiquities, one who has a*

second-hand store). (epł nq'espíl gwesn, n.); [?]ap+s+n+q^wá[?]=alq=šn *angular (lit. It*

has an angle or corner). (apsnqwa'alqshn, vi.); [?]apł+n+q^wa[?]+q^wel'+n *articulate,*

verbal (lit. He has the power of speech). (apłnqwa'qwe'ln, vi.); [?]epł n+sík^we[?]+n

barkeeper, bartender (lit. one who has a liquor place). (epł n_{si} kwe'n, n.); [?]epł

sún+sún=k^we[?] *archipelago (lit. It has islands).* (epłchsúnunkwe', n.);

[?]ap+s+t'mál+t=mš *buffalo country (lit. It has a herd, bison).* (apst'máltmsh, n.);

[?]apł+t'+t'aq'+n *Worley; saddle-shaped mountain S.E. of Worley.* (apł t't'aq'n, n.);

[?]epł t+tm'ix^w *to have livestock (lit. H/s has livestock, commonly ref. animals or*

birds). (epłtt'míkhw, vt.); [?]epł t'iš *Waverly, Washington (lit. It has sugar).* (Epl't'ish,

n.); [?]epł wl+wlím *he has money.* (epłwlwlím, vt.); [?]ep+s+n+wl+wlím+n *banker,*

cashier, teller (lit. One who has a place for metal money). (epsnwlwlmn, n.);
 ?apł+n+x"él+x"l+m *to be animated, (lit. What has life).* (apłkhwlkhwlm, vi.);
 ?epł+x"él+x"l+t *debtor (lit. One who owes something to another).* (epłkhwlkhwlt, n.);
 čn_?pł *I have.* (ch'npl, vt.); čn'_?pł *Gloss to have.* (ch'npl, vt.);
 čn_?p+s+t'má *I have cattle.* (ch'npst'ma, vt.)

V?p' ?íp' *wipe.* (ip'); ?íp'+emn *buffer; dust-cloth, towel (lit. a wiping cloth).* (ip'emn, n.);
 če-t+?íp'+emn *mop, wiping cloth for top (of floor, table, etc.).* (cheet'ip'emn, n.);
 ?íp'+?ep'=čs+n *napkin (lit. means of wiping the hands).* (ip'ep'chsn, n.);
 n+?íp'+emn *Means of wiping inside something.* ('nip'emn, v.); ?íp'+?ep'=šn+n
doormat (lit. means of wiping one's feet). (ip'ep'shnn, n.); ?íp'+?ep'=šn+n *H/s wiped h/h feet.* (ip'ep'shnn, vt.); e' n+?íp'=ečn'+m *wipe dry, dry off (lit. H/s wipes h/h back).* (ee'nip'ech'nm, vt.); ?íp'+?ep'=čt+m *H/s wiped h/h hands.* (ip'ep'chtm, vt.);
 n+?íp'=ens+m *H/s wiped h/h tooth (teeth).* ('ni p'ensm, v.); ni?+?áp'=i?qs+n
handkerchief (lit. means of wiping one's nose). (ni'ap'i'qsn, n.); n+?íp'=łc'e?+n *dish cloth (lit. means of wiping inside the dishes).* ('nip'łts'e'n, n.); ?íp'-n *blot (out) (lit. I wiped it).* (ip'n, vt.); in-?íp'=us+n *It is your face-towel, it is your means of wiping your face.* (in'ip'usn)

V?pls s+?ápls+alq" *apple tree.* (s'aplsalqw, n.)

V?pn ?úpen *ten.* (upen, n.); ?upen uł nék'"e *eleven (lit. ten plus one).* (upen uł nek'we, n.); o'ópan'=čt=qn' *one thousand.* (o'opa'nchtq'n, n.); ?upen e' séns *dime (lit. ten cents).* (upeneesens, n.); t+č+?úpen *ten persons.* (tch'upen, n.);
 t+č+?úpen+čt=elps *There are ten hogs or grizzlies.* (tch'upenchtelps, v.); ?upen=čt=élx" *dicker (lit. ten hides or ten skins).* (upenchtelkhw, n.); ?upen+č+s+pín=tč exp *decade (lit. ten consecutive years).* (upenchspinch, n.); ?upen uł ?ésel *twelve.* (upen uł esel, n.); ?esel+?úpen *twenty (lit. two times ten).* (esee'lupen, n.); ?upen uł čí?les *thirteen.* (upen uł chi'les, n.); če?te-l+?úpen *thirty. (lit. three times ten).* (che'leelupen, n.); ?upen uł mus *fourteen.* (upen uł mus, n.); us+e-l+?úpen *forty.* (musee'lupen, n.); mos+a-l+?ópan+č=sq'it *Lent (lit. 40 days).* (Mosaa'lopančsq'it, n.); ?upen uł cil *fifteen.* (upen uł tsil, n.); cil=č+l+?úpen *fifty (lit. 5 times 10).* (tsilch'lupen, n.); ?upen uł téwš=ečt *sixteen.* (upen uł tewshecht, n.); ?upen uł cún=čt+m *seventeen.* (upen uł tsunchtm, n.); ?upen uł ha?ín'+m *eighteen.* (upen uł

ha'i'nm, n.); heʔen'+me+l+ʔupen *eighty* (lit. *eight times ten*). (ne'e nme'e'lupen, n.); ʔupen ul ʔa+ʔan'+út *nineteen*. (upen ul qhaqha'nūt, n.); ʔa+ʔn'+u+l+ʔúpen' *ninety*. (qhaqh'nuu'lúpe'n, n.); *t'uʔ čn_mus e-ʔúpan *Well, I am forty*. (t'u'chn mus ee lupan, v.)

√ʔqʷs y'oqs *y'oqʷs *drinking*. ('yoqs, n.); n+ʔoqʷs+n *bumper, tavern* (lit. *a drinking vessel*). ('noqwsn, n.); n+ʔoqʷs+p+n *tea, coffee* (lit. *that which is drunk after a meal to wash down food*). ('noqwspn, n.); tap+ʔoqʷs *He drank water on the way*. (tap'oqs, v.); hi yc+ʔoqʷs *That which is drunk (not water)*. (hiyts'oqws, v.); n+ʔoqʷs+p+m *He washed it down*. ('noqwspm, vt.); √ʔqʷs ʔoqʷ+ʔoqʷs+ul *He drinks habitually*. adj. *Bibulous* (lit. *given to drinking*). (oq'oqsul, v.); ʔóqʷs *he drank*. (oqws, v.); ʔóʔʷs-nt-s *He drank it*. (oqhwsnts, v.); ʔoqʷ+ʔóqʷs-lš *They drank*. (oq'oqslsh, v.)

√ʔr ʔor *frozen*. (or); ʔor+t *It froze*. (ort, v.); čn_m ʔor+t *to be very cold* (lit. *I became frozen stiff*). (chn'ort, v.)

√ʔs ʔús+lš *He dove*. (ušlsh, v.); u ʔus+lš *They dove, each one of them dove*. (u'ušlsh, vi.); y+ʔus+lš < s+ʔ etc. *to dive* (lit. *H/s dove*). ('yušlsh, v.); čs+ʔus+lš-nt-s *H/s dove after it*. (chs'ušlshnts, vt.); č_gʷul s+ye+ʔús+lš *diver* (lit. *we are divers*). (chgul syee'ušlsh, n.)

√ʔs iʔus *Benewah Lake*. (I'us, n.)

√ʔsʔ ʔúseʔ *eggs*. (use', n.); ul+paq ha ʔúseʔ *Easter egg* (lit. *an egg that belongs to Easter (Pasch)*). (ul Paq ha use', n.); u s+ʔuseʔ+múl *The hen is habitually laying eggs*. (us'use'mul, v.)

√ʔsl ʔésel *two*. (esel, n.); *ʔesél *twice*. (eseł, adv.); a ʔsal'=qn' *two hundred* (lit. *two little heads*). (a'sa'lq'n, n.); ʔasál=alqs *H/s has two items of clothing of the same kind*. (asalalqs, vt.); ʔasá=sq'it *two days*. (asasq'it, n.); ʔupen ul ʔésel *twelve*. (upen ul esel, n.); ʔesel+ʔúpen *twenty* (lit. *two times ten*). (esee'lupen, n.); t+č+ʔésel *They are two persons*. (tch'esel, v.); ul+ʔas=ásq'it *Tuesday*. (Ułasasq'it, n.); ʔésel+scút *dimorphic* (lit. *It has two forms or selves*). (eselstsut, vi.); e n+ʔsíl=cn *to be bilingual* (lit. *He speaks two languages*). (e'nsiltsn, vt.); n+ʔsíl=ens *bicuspid* (lit. *two teeth*). ('nsilens, n.); n+ʔs=ítc'eʔ *bicameral* (lit. *two rooms or chambers*). ('nsilts'e, n.); t+č+ʔsil+šn *biped* (lit. *One having 2 feet*). (tch'silshn, n.); ul+n+ʔsíl=us+m *bipartisan* (lit. *pertaining to two sides*). (ul'nsilusm, adj.); ʔesel'+s+čí+čeʔ *H/s has*

two horses. (ese'lschiche', vt.); ?axel+†+?esel+s+pin=tč biyearly, every two years (lit. happening every two years). (aqhell esespintch, adv.); g"l' c+?ésel xref g"† binary, two by two, conjugate. (gu'l ts'esel, adj.); ul+n+?esl+s+k"íst exp It belongs to him who has 2 names. (ul 'nselskwíst, v.); t+č+?sél+k" s+nuk" +k" +l'ul' bigamy, two spouses. (tch'selkw snukk'u'lu'l, n.); ?asa+s+qíl=tč bicorporal (lit. two bodies). (asasqiltch, adj.); ?es+sítx" Xref =itx" H/s has two houses. (esilkhw, vt.); u ši?+m'íš tel' tč+?ésel either (lit. one or the other of two persons). (ushi'mish te'l tch'esel, n.) e t+č+?síl=tč ambidextrous (lit. With both hands). (etch'siltch, vi.); e t+č+?síl+m both (of them). (etch'silm, adj.); e t+č+?síl+m=us binocular (lit. With both eyes). (etch'silmus, vi.); ec+?síl=čt+m H/s (still) has both hands. (ets'silchtm, vi.); ec+?síl+m both, on both sides, amph... (pref.). (ets'silm, adv.); c+?s+il+m both. (ts'silm, adj.); t'+č+?síl+m both (persons). (t'ch'silm, n.); t+č+?síl+ene?+m-nt-m binaural (lit. He was heard by 2 ears). (tch'silene'mntm, n.); t+č+?síl+m-st-m They were both taken. (tch'silmstm, v.)

√?sn' n+?úsen' bird's nest. ('nuse'n, n.)

√?sq" ?asq" son. (asqw, n.); *?asq" +q" =ése? small boy, chiquito, boy (lit. Little blurred son). (asqqwese', n.); s+k"l'+† ?asq" to adopt (lit. making one a son). (sk'u'lł asqw, vt.); hn-i? _n+ásq" He is my son. (hi'nasqw, n.); i'n-?ásq" He is your son. (ii'nasqw, vi.)

√?t čn _yá+sx" +l+?ót=qn I finally got a jack rabbit. (chnyaskhw'lotqn, vt.)

√?tš" ?etš"e? baked camas. (etqhwe', n.); *?ap†+?étš"e? to have baked camas (a sweet, edible bulb). (ap'etkhwe', vt.)

√?tq" y+?átq" =elp < s+? etc. pine tree, conifer. ('yatqwelp, n.)

√?tš ?itš He slept. (itsh, vi.); i' ?itš asleep, he is sleeping. (iits'itsh, vi.); y+?itš < s+? etc. to sleep. ('yitsh, vi.); n+?itš+n bedroom, bedchamber, hotel, inn, cubicle, caravansary. ('nitshn, n.); n+?itš+n bunkhouse (lit. little hotel). ('nitshn, n.); n+?itš+n hotel, motel, inn (lit. a place for sleeping). ('nitshn, n.); n+?e+?itš+n' bunkhouse (lit. little hotel). ('ne'itsh'n, n.); t+č+?itš=šn bedtime, numb (lit. his leg went to sleep). (tch'itshn, n.); t+y+?itš+n < s+? etc curfew (lit. time of evening for retiring). (t'yitshn, n.); hn+cun'+cún'+m'e?+n+†+n+?itš+n boarding school (lit. place for teaching and sleeping). (hntsu'ntsu'n'me'n † 'nitshn, n.); n+?itš+n †

n+?itš+n *boarding house (lit. place for eating and sleeping)*. ('n_ilnn ł 'nitshn, n.); *tu?+?itš (*You go over there to sleep*). (tu"yitssh, v.); yuq" +e?+y'itš *H/s pretended to sleep*. (yuqwe"yitsh, v.) čn ěese+?itš *slept (lit. I slept well)*. (chnqhesee'yitsh, vt.)

√?w ?ew *oppose*. (ew...); ?ew *oppose, confront, contravene, be adverse to*. (ew..., v.); ?ew+t=us *antagonism, opposition, rivalry, competition*. (ewtus); ?ew+t=us *contestant, competition, rival*. (ewtus, n.); s+ye+?éw+t=us *competitor (lit. One who rivals)*. (sye'ewtus, n.); y+?ew+t=ús < s+? etc. *aversion, dislike (lit. going against another)*. ('yewtus, n.); y+?uw+t=ús+n't+ew'eš < s+? etc. *competition (lit. a vying with others)*. *opposing one another*. ('yuwtus'nte'wesh, n.); ic+?uw+t=us+m'+ntew'eš *compete (lit. They are contending with one another)*. (its'uwtus'm'nte'wesh, vi.); ?ew+t=ús+m-nt-se-s *oppose, confront, contravene, be adverse to (lit. He was adverse to me)*. (ewtusmntses, vi.)

√?ws ?ews *to get wet, drenched, soaked (lit. It got drenched)*. (ews); ?ews *get absorbed (lit. It got absorbed)*. (ews, v.); ?ews *get wet, get drenched (lit. It got drenched)*. (ews, v.)

√?x" č+?ax" *chack, clop, clang (lit. sound of hard object striking another)*. (ch'akhw! vi.)

√?x" č+?ax"=qn *pillow (lit. means of leaning head on)*. (ch'akhwqn, n.); č+?ax"=qn *pillow, cushion (lit. that on which the head is laid)*. (ch'akhwqn, n.)

√?x" če+y+?ix"=itx"+n *awning*. (chey'ikhwikhw'n, n.)

√?x" e ?ix"e? *maternal aunt*. (e'ikhwe', n.)

√?x" t'u?+?úx"+l'š *cavort (lit. He jumped around)*. (t'u'ukhw'lsh, v.)

√?x"l ?ix"u'l *to be (some)*. (ikhwuul); ?ix"l *sometime, some*. (ikhwel, adv.); ?ix"l *some of them*. (ikhwl, adv.)

√?ǰ i n+?aǰ+t+ił *catadromous (lit. The fish is going back to the sea to spawn)*. (i'naqhtil, adj.)

√?ǰ ul+?aǰ=íw't *current (lit. belonging to the time now passing)*. (ul aaqhi'wł, adj.)

√?ǰl a' c+?áǰl *as*. (aats'aqhl, conj.); a' c+?áǰl *similar, alike (lit. It is similar)*. (aats'aqhl, adj.); ac+?aǰ+?aǰil' *to be related, similar, correlated, same (lit. They are related by similarity)*. (ats'aqh'aqhi'l, vi.); ac+?aǰí'l *to stay the same, be constant (lit. H/s/i stays)*

the same). (ats'aqhí·l, vi.); ac+?aǎíl=us *to have a face similar to* (lit. *H/s has a face that looks like that of . . .*). (ats'aqhílus e, vi.); s+n+?aǎíl=elg^wes *compatibility* (lit. *sharing the same tastes*). (s'naqhílelgwes, n.); g^wl n+?aǎíl=elg^wes-lš *congenial* (lit. *They have the same heart*). (gu'l'naqhílelgweslsh, adj.); s+nuk^w+?a·c+?áǎl *colleague, counterpart* (lit. *fellow worker of one's kind*). (snukw'aats'aqhl, n.); hi-s+nuk^w+?a·c+?áǎl *contemporaneous* (lit. *He is my like (equal)*). (hisnukw'aats'aqhl, adj.)

V?ǎl ?aǎél=sq'it *everyday, daily*. (aqhelsq'it, adv.); ul+?aǎél=sq'it *diurnal* (lit. *pertaining to a day*). (ul aqhelsq'it, adj.); ?aǎél++?esel+s+pin=tč *biyearly, every two years* (lit. *happening every two years*). (aqhell esespintch, adv.); ?aǎél+tč+nék^we? *each, every* (lit. *every person of a number*). (aqheltchnekwe', n.); ?aǎal+s+pin=tč *yearly* (lit. *every year*). (aqhalspintch, adv.)

V?ǎl ?aǎal+mút+m *able, capable* (lit. *He is capable of doing this or that*). *He seems capable*. (aqhalmút, vi.); ?aǎíl=čt+m *H/s did thus with h/h hand*. (aqhílchtm, vt.); ?aǎíl=us+m *to change one's facial expression* (lit. *H/s made h/h face thus*). (aqhílsm, vt.); čn_ ?aǎl (lit. *I did thus*). (chn'aqhl, vi.); čáw'n'+š a·c+?áǎal *amen* (lit. *would that it be so*). (ča'w'nsh aats'aqhal, interj.)

V?ǎl' a?ǎi·l'i'+lš *an old man, codger*. (a'qhii'li'lsh, n.)

V?ǎl u c+?aǎíl e t+lt=cin+m *blabber* (lit. *For nothing he talks straight, He talks rapidly, incessantly and inanely*). (uts'aqhíl etlttsinm, v.); u c+?aǎíl s+t+lt=cin+n *catachresis* (lit. *for no reason directing one's speech or discourse*). (uts'aqhíl stlttsinn, n.)

V?ǎ^w n+?aǎ^w *downstream*. ('naqhw)

V?y ?eyé· *boo!* (*expression of contempt or disapproval*). (eyeee! excl.)

V?yǎ^w n+?áyǎ^w+n *tiredness*. ('nayqhwn, n.); y+?áyǎ^w+t < s+? etc. *to be tired, exhausted, fatigue*. ('yayqhw, vt.); n+?ay+?ayǎ^w=cn *belabor* (lit. *He talks tediously on, he belabors a point*). ('nay'ayqhwtsn, v.); ?a+?áyǎ^w+t *bore* (lit. *He arouses boredom*). (ay'ayqhw, n.); ?á+?ayǎ^w+t *boredom, bore*. (ay'ayqhw, n.); ?a+?áyǎ^w+t *They became tired*. (ay'ayqhw, vi.); ?ayǎ^w+t *he became tired*. (ayqhw, v.); i·c+?áyǎ^w+t *awearry* (lit. *He is tired*). (iits'ayqhw, adj.); čs+?ayǎ^w-n *I got tired going after it; I put much effort to attain it*. (chs'ayqhwn, vt.)

Vʔynt ʔey'nít *because*. (e'y_nít, conj.)

Vʔʔ u čn_ʔéʔ *I alone*. (uchn'e', n.)

Vʔʔʔ s+t+ʔáʔ+ʔaʔ+p=us *teardrops*. (st'a(w'a(wp_{us}, pl. n.)

Vʔʔʔ s+n+ʔeʔ=qn *command (lit. giving orders (to))*. (s'ne(wqn, n.); n'+ʔeʔq-nt-s
command, order (lit. He gave orders to him). ('ne(wqnts, vt.)

REFERENCES

- Barthmeier, Paul T (1996). A Dictionary of Coeur d'Alene Salish from Gladys Reichard's File Slips. MA Thesis at the University of Montana.
- Bischoff, Shannon T (2001). A Morphological Analysis and Translation of Dorothy Nicodemus' Coeur d'Alene Narrative. MA Thesis at the University of Montana.
- Brinkman, Raymond (2004). Email interview. 12 April 2004.
- Brinkman, Raymond (2002). Features of the Coeur d'Alene Language.
- Doak, Ivy (1997). Coeur d'Alene Grammatical Relations. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Texas at Austin.
- Frey, Rodney (2001). Landscape Traveled by Coyote and Crane. The World of the Schitsu'umsh (Coeur d'Alene Indians). University of Washington Press: Seattle.
- Mattina, Anthony (2004). Personal Interview. 20 April 2004.
- Mithun, Marianne (1999). The Languages of Native North America. Cambridge University Press: New York.
- Nicodemus, Lawrence (1975). Schitsu'umsh: the Coeur d'Alene language. Two volume dictionary. University Press: Spokane.
- Official Site of the Coeur d'Alene Tribe. 15 April 2004.
<www.cdatribe-nsn.gov/depts/language.
- Reichard, Gladys (1938). Coeur d'Alene. Handbook of American Languages, vol.3. J.J. Augustin: New York.